

BIRK'S
ARMORIAL
HERITAGE

**BIRK'S
ARMORIAL
HERITAGE
IN
CANADA**

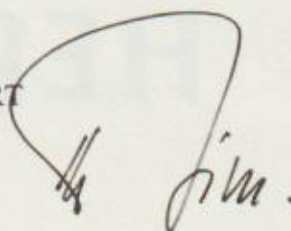
THIS COLLECTOR'S EDITION IS LIMITED TO
400 COPIES OF WHICH THIS VOLUME IS

NO.

99

THE AUTHOR IS GRATEFUL FOR YOUR SUPPORT
WHICH HAS MADE THIS BOOK POSSIBLE.

H. D. B.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be 'H. D. B.' with a large, stylized flourish above the letters.

ARMORIAL HERITAGE IN CANADA

OF CONTINENTAL
EUROPEAN FAMILIES

BY

HANS DIETRICH BIRK, F.H.S.C.

Compiler, Author and Heraldic Artist



A limited, private edition; Toronto 1984

Published under the auspices of The Armorial Heritage Foundation

Acknowledgement

The author wishes to acknowledge receipt of a grant from the **Minister of State, Multiculturalism** which made possible the preparation of the initial manuscript. As well, much valuable assistance was given by members of **The Armorial Heritage Foundation**.

Copyright © 1984, Hans Dietrich Birk

All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the author.

Publisher: Hans Dietrich Birk, under the auspices of
The Armorial Heritage Foundation.
Editing and composition: Peter B. Mérey/Pro Familia
Genealogical Services

Canadian Cataloguing in Publication Data

Birk, Hans Dietrich, 1916-
Armorial heritage in Canada of continental
European families

Limited edition of 400 copies.

Bibliography: p.

Includes Index

ISBN 0-9691666-0-5

1. Heraldry - Canada. 2. Heraldry - Europe.
3. Canada - Genealogy. I. The Armorial Heritage
Foundation. II. Title.

CR1239.B57 1984 929.8'2 C84-0991111-8

Title: Type-face 'Wallau' (Klingspor Offenbach), in
memory of Prof. Rudolf Koch, 1867 - 1934.

Printed and bound in Canada

FOREWORD

My father had already started the search for the roots of our family. He traced a few lines, four generations back, and was able to fill out seize quarterings. When I examined his work and the picture he had drawn, it dawned on me that the roots of our family penetrated deep into European history and to many of its countries; I was eager to continue the research.

As my work progressed, the picture of each newly discovered generation became more fascinating because, of all the families of old Russian nobility, ours must have presented the most unique combination of Western European, Eastern European and Asian origins. I discovered them in almost all the European countries: Russia, Scandinavia, England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Germany, Spain, Portugal, Bohemia, Bulgaria, Serbia, Italy, Greece, Armenia and a few others. Because of this, I have accepted the Honorary Protectorship over the 'Canadian Ethnic Armorial'.

The coats of arms of families who originated in the lands where my ancestors also came from and who have now settled in Canada, were painstakingly collected and carefully painted in colour by Hans D. Birk. They seem to me like beautiful flowers in the multicultural garden of Canada, and well worth indeed of being gathered and preserved as outward and visual reflections of our ethnic heritage.

May future generations enjoy their colour and be reminded of the historic background of these families, who already now have spread across this land, eventually to be completely absorbed into the Canadian fabric. Not only for the sake of old people like me was this labour of love undertaken, but also for the young who should never forget that 'people without a past, may have no future.'

Constantin, Duke of Leuchtenberg

' . . . Commonwealth citizens of non-British descent will be more inclined to petition for a grant of arms in the country of their adoption than in one with which they have no connection. It must be remembered that as Canadian citizens their allegiance is to the Queen of Canada, not the Queen of Great Britain. Too, the recognition of ancestral arms inherited by Canadian citizens of foreign origin (and this may apply to other Commonwealth countries) will be less difficult to obtain by reason of the attitudes towards foreign born citizens in the newer countries.

In our case, we must give due respect to the matter of ethnic arms, of which approximately 560 are deposited with the Public Archives for the purpose principally, of preserving . . . the histories and antecedents of the families from whom the grantees have descended. Consideration is being given to the methods by which these arms may be recognized. . . . We would wish to "bring them into the fold" so to speak. You will gather that with us, ethnic armory is a force to be reckoned with. One of our Fellows and a former Director, Hans Birk, is the driving force in the ethnic group.'

Excerpt from the Lecture given before the English Heraldic Congress,
York, England, 1983.

H. K. Edward, Hon. F.H.S.C.
Hon. Treasurer, The Heraldry Society of Canada.

Armorial Heritage in Canada is a scholarly attempt to preserve existing documentation on authentic armorial bearings brought to Canada by armigerous immigrants from European countries other than from Great Britain and France. It has been compiled in direct response to the proliferation of bogus heraldry through the activities of commercial enterprises, but more particularly, in order that a dependable research tool in this area be established for reference by any possible future Canadian heraldic authority.

The coats of arms depicted were brought to Canada engraved on family heirlooms such as rings, cuttlery, flatware or on portraits, in family history books or, in rare cases, on original parchments complete with the seals of the granting authorities. Many of these armigers came as refugees from European turmoil, and careful research has been necessary to ensure that all the coats of arms included in this publication are genuine, and that the families to whom they are ascribed are legally entitled to them, in accordance with the customs and usages of their ancestral lands.

Members of The Armorial Heritage Foundation, which researched the material included in this book, have gathered together more than 500 coats of arms with family histories, personal data on the current armigers and references.

Accompanying the text are black-and-white halftones which are repeated in full colour on one of the 32 magnificent colour plates, thus obviating the need for textural blazon. *Armorial Heritage in Canada* should prove to be an inspiration to Canadian non-armigers who may wish to obtain a genuine coat armour for themselves at some future date.

Col. Strom Carmichael-Galloway, F.H.S.C.
Hon. Editor, *Heraldry in Canada*.

' . . . The Fount of Honour being Her Majesty, the Queen must be and be seen to be, the Sovereign equally of all Canadians. . . . The dignity, authority and honour of Canada's Queen flow from her status as Sovereign of all, from the assurance that wheresoever the Queen's writ shall run, from sea to sea, all Canadian subjects stand together as equals. This means equal before the law and equal in access to official dignities and honours. One new Canadian put it this way: "We ethnics feel that it is an injustice to deprive a person for no real reason of his historic background and honour - and this is exactly what happens when Ethnic Heraldry is downgraded."

From a Canadian point of view the Throne is the protector of the rights and privileges of every citizen. We can afford to have no "second class citizen." . . . Permit me to read just a fragment from a letter written by that eminent scholar and a good friend of our Society, Richmond Herald. In a letter dated August 3, 1979 to Hans D. Birk, concerning possible recognition of non-British heraldry, he wrote: "Heraldic Authorities who act in the Queen's name according to the terms of the Patents of Lyon and the English Kings cannot absorb arms of naturalized subjects from various nations."

My friends, can we accept this as the answer of Canada's Queen? In Canada we have remnants of internationally illustrious families who barely survived the holocaust of two world wars. These now most loyal subjects of Her Majesty cling to the new found freedom in Canada. Many of them were able to bring little to their adopted land save memories of history and a proud past. Like our U. E. L. ancestors, they came here empty handed but with heads held high, with hope shining in their eyes. They came to pledge allegiance and to place their highest gifts upon the altar of this nation.

In choosing this new homeland some abandoned titles and supporters and ducal crowns. The question before us is, should they be permitted to carry their shields and crests, some of which were assumed several centuries before sovereigns anywhere started to regulate heraldry.

I beg you to study the Canadian Ethnic Armorial . . . in the Public Archives of Canada. I urge that you take the time to interview some of the people whose names are therein contained. We find representatives of once powerful families employed across this country in hospitals and factories, on farms and in schools and colleges. One dear little child, Marianne, explained to me shyly that she was once a princess. A former Count in Bavaria becomes an X-Ray technician and his wife, of an ancient noble family, becomes a nurse. A very successful chicken farmer was cousin to a former king.

Why is it that John Matheson and his sons may take pride in ancestry from tiny crofts in Skye and have such displayed with honour while truly ancient shields of somewhat newer Canadians must remain buried? When I reflect upon this question I feel humble, and angry. Of course the answer provided by Richmond Herald is scholarly and exact from an English perspective. It cannot, however, be permitted to be the policy of Canada. . . . Unless heraldry is to become the preserve and sanctuary of the "British", it is imperative that we broaden our sights.

We should enrich and enlarge heraldry in Canada by recognizing, upon proper proof, shields and crests from Czechoslovakia, Russia, Poland, from Austria, Denmark and Latvia, from Hesse and Hungary and Saxony and Greece. We have only begun! Truly Canada has never enjoyed such wealth of family history to exploit. . . . As Colonel MacDougall of the Black Watch put it, "Heraldry, apart from its obvious historical and artistic interest, tends to strengthen family ties and family pride, and this in turn should strengthen the community and raise the Canadian way of life."

Excerpts from The Beley Lecture-1979, before members of The Heraldry Society of Canada.
Judge John R. Matheson

INTRODUCTION

To a great extent, my interest in heraldry was sparked from early youth by my relative, Otto von Alberti, compiler of the *Wurttembergisches Adels- und Wappenbuch* (Armorial of the Nobility of Wurttemberg), from 1889 to 1898; he died in 1916, the year of my birth. Other ancestors who have left rolls of arms and writings on heraldry were also a source of inspiration.

The task of gathering the material for this volume was indeed not an easy one. Many immigrants were able to bring with them only pitiful remnants of their once glorious emblems, in the form of worn out signet rings, torn book plates, sketchy designs or mere pencil rubbings taken from silver engravings. A great deal of additional research through many heraldic and genealogical sources was required before the coats of arms could be adequately documented and depicted in colour from black-and-white illustrations. It was pleasant but strenuous to reconstruct these meaningful emblems of families who have found a new home in Canada and who once played a role, often a prominent one, in the history and culture of their respective homelands. While these emblems have lost all political significance, they remain fascinating and relate, in symbolic language, the historic past of families whose members have now become Canadians.

Beginning a new life on this continent was a difficult trial for all who had to leave everything behind following the two World Wars in Europe. Often they had no time or interest left for their ancestral heritage due to the prevailing circumstances, and the few items they had were tucked away in a drawer to be forgotten. And now grandchildren are in want of information concerning their families' past but few details are to be found. In this respect, it is unfortunate that a relatively small portion of the possible total number of armigers have shown a sustained interest in our project. Over 1,600 letters of inquiry were sent out to families reputed to be armigers but the results were disappointing; few bothered themselves to reply, some had moved away and others had died. For that reason a work of this nature can never be complete since a great deal remains to be uncovered and brought to light. But it is my hope that in future there will be other dedicated individuals who care enough to devote time and energy towards the preservation of the heraldic heritage of families in Canada.

It has taken over ten years of painstaking effort to assemble the information for this book, a result of the work made in recording and preserving from irrecoverable loss a significant part of Canada's armorial heritage. The project was begun in 1973 under contract to the Public Archives of Canada, within the general multi-cultural programmes initiated by the federal government. Its mandate stipulated that I was to seek out, catalogue and reproduce in colour *authentic* ethnic heraldry brought to Canada by European immigrant families.

Methodology for compiling the Armorial. The material was gathered through five steps. First, the program was publicized during some 80 lectures given across Canada and the U.S.A., in libraries, universities, colleges, at gatherings of societies, conventions, etc; at times these were announced in newspapers, radio and television. Also many articles were published in the local and international heraldic/genealogical media.

Second, during lectures or meetings, through ads in ethnic newspapers, by consulting telephone directories or through recommendations, potential armigers were introduced; afterwards they were contacted by mail and invited to submit material relating to their coat of arms. An entry application, designed by the Public Archives of Canada, was completed to initiate the research.

Third, the entry application and all submitted material were verified with the cooperation and assistance of researchers (now incorporated as The Armorial Heritage Foundation) who are knowledgeable about the heraldry and genealogy within their respective ethnic sphere. The submitted information had to be corroborated by the data found in heraldic and genealogical publications.

Fourth, following verification, the material was returned to the heraldic artist and compiler, enabling him to determine the exact historic design recorded in European armorials and to paint an enlarged version of the coat of arms in colour. As well, a colour negative and slide were made of the completed painting for use in lectures; one colour print was sent to the family for approval.

Fifth, the heraldic artist's original work was deposited with the Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, under an assigned file number. Both the material submitted by the family and the additional data gathered by the researchers were deposited there as well.

Initially the book was planned to be printed only with black-and-white illustrations since the cost for colour printing appeared prohibitive. Only after contributions were received from 161 families could an attempt be made with an initial plate in colour. It was then discovered that the new colour scanning computer allowed the printing of sixteen coats of arms, clearly and sharply, on a single page. This was a dream come true and a fitting response to those who complained: 'What is an armorial without colour?' However, the process remained expensive and at first only the emblems of those families who had given additional financial support could be printed in colour. Towards the end there was a salutary rush of donations which enabled me to have the remaining 31 sheets printed, although this made it impossible to have a continuous, alphabetical arrangement in the colour plates. Readers will have to rely on the text itself to determine the plate number; the index may also be consulted since the names have been highlighted of those families who have an entry in the Armorial.

All available research sources were consulted, of which most are listed in the bibliography at the back of this book. A special grant from the Ministry of Multiculturalism was used to cover the costs of compiling an initial, rough draft from the collected data, screen printing the black-and-white illustrations and typing the manuscript with an IBM electronic composer. Due to the continuous receipt of additional information, it became

necessary during the past ten months to re-type the entire manuscript, not once, but twice again which caused much delay. Great care has been taken to ensure that the entries were both accurate and containing sufficient genealogical details to permit further research. In the case of many families, there were several drafts made before the entry was finalized and this entailed numerous, time-consuming letters/telephone calls. All of the genealogical data has been included which was forwarded by the respective families; for the most part, these are not details that were researched by myself. To this extent, the responsibility for accuracy is deemed to rest with the family itself.

Turning to the text of the Armorial in which the family names appear in alphabetical order, each entry consists of four sections as follows:

- 1 -The family name and place of residence of its members.
- 2 -The family's place of origin, date when the coat of arms was granted and names of illustrious ancestors.
-Reference to the number of the plate where the coat of arms is depicted in colour.
- 3 -Genealogy of those family members who came to Canada, including their date of arrival.
- 4 -Main sources consulted and available for further research.
-File number under which all pertinent data can be found at the Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, Ottawa.

These additional points should also be kept in mind:

- In the section on origin, the term 'Noblesse de Race' has been used to signify an origin of very ancient nobility (in German, *Uradel*).
- Since in Polish heraldry several families may have the right to the same coat of arms, these are identified as clan arms (in Polish, *Herby Szlachty*).
- Under the section on genealogy, titles of noble rank are given in the form advised by the families and are included simply as historical fact (rather than to convey official or legal status).

Each coat of arms was completely re-drawn for this project and bear my initials 'dHb'. No claim is made by this signature other than historic and heraldic accuracy, insofar as available sources have allowed. In general, the spelling of the family name is correctly presented in both the text and the index. Unfortunately, there are errors in the spelling/identification of a number of names in the colour plates; for clarification the reader should refer to the list, 'Errata in the Colour Plates', following this introduction. There had been no opportunity for a more thorough proofreading since the lettering and assembly of the colour plates was a one-man operation, and there was pressure to deliver them at a short notice when the colour scanning computer became available.

On perusing through the pages it becomes evident that, notwithstanding all the efforts made by members of The Armorial Heritage Foundation, there are still many families whose entry remains far too incomplete; indeed, in some cases all contact has been lost so that the names of individuals or their place of residence is not known. It remains our goal to complete the work further, perhaps through a second edition in which families from all nations would be included, should there be enough interest and support.

In closing, it has been my privilege to be involved in such an enormous, wonderful task, particularly since it allowed me to become acquainted with many special individuals and their families whose origin is to be found in countries all over Europe. Their willingness to assist with this endeavour and their generous understanding have contributed to making

this book a reality; and without their financial support its completion would not have been feasible.

Throughout the duration of this project I received the cooperation and encouragement from two persons at the Public Archives of Canada: Auguste Vachon, Chief of the Medal, Heraldry and Costume section, and George Delisle, Chief of the Picture Division. The following individuals gave much valuable assistance: Prof. Harald Riekhoff, Baltic researcher; Robert A. Kozlowski provided Polish resource material; Andrzej Wolodkowicz, researcher and translator from Polish, Egon von Heczey, from Hungarian, Ostap Sokolsky, from Ukrainian and Jan Beckman, for texts from the Netherlands. Darrel Kennedy and John J. Kennedy acted as English coordinators and René le Clère was French researcher. Hans Moser searched through his collection of genealogical handbooks for data concerning German entries, while my own heraldic library served as cross-reference for final authentication of the coats of arms. Peter B. Mérey edited the final text and completed all of the necessary typesetting. As well, there were several other persons who provided their helpful support and advice.

For those of our readers who may wish to comment on our work, either because their entry is missing or contains inaccuracies/omissions, or simply to share their views, we cordially invite them to contact The Armorial Heritage Foundation, 48 Merklely Square, Scarborough, Ont., Canada, M1G 2Y2. As previously indicated, the task of assembling this material has been enormous and it is hoped that one of the results will be to bring forth new information and to correct or amend those errors which are inevitable in an undertaking of this size and complexity. Please do not miss the opportunity to contribute to an intended subsequent edition, one which would encompass the heritage from all cultures, at the exclusion of none.

Scarborough, Ont.
Canada.

Hans D. Birk
June, 1984.

ERRATA IN THE COLOUR PLATES

Colour plate number	Name on colour plate	Correct name (as used in the text)
III	v. Bellinghausen	v. Bellingshausen
III	v. Kaufman	v. Kaufmann
IV	Jeszensky de Nagy	Jeszenszky de Nagyjeszen
IV	Korab	Kos
IV	Mattyasowszky	Mattyasovszky de Alsó- et Felsőmatyasócz
IV	Ridder Rappard	Rappard
VI	v. Arentschield	v. Arentschildt
VI	v. Bardt	Bardt
VII	v. Blankenhagen	v. Blanckenhagen
VII	v. Bethusy Huc	Bethusy-Huc
VIII	v. Boch-Gahlhau	v. Boch-Galhau
VIII	v. Brockdorff-Ranzau	v. Brockdorff
IX	Bubna de Litiz	Bubna-Litić
IX	Ceschi a Santa Croze	Ceschi a Santa Croce
X	Coloredo-Mansfeld	Colloredo-Mannsfeld
X	Czávossy	Csávossy de Csávos et Bobda
X	v. Czernin u. Chudenitz	Czernin von und zu Chudenitz
X	v. Dietmar	v. Dittmar
X	Sayn-Witgenstein	Sayn-Wittgenstein
XI	v. Ahlefeld	v. Ahlefeldt
XI	v. Dellinghausen	v. Dellingshausen
XII	v. Falkenberg	v. Falckenberg
XIII	Lodzia (error in identification)	(Clan) Grzymała
XIII	Seller v. Gernet	v. Gernet
XIV	v. Esdorff	v. Estorff
XIV	Harksár	Harcsár
XIV	v. Haselbach	v. Hasselbach
XV	v. Helldorf	v. Helldorff
XV	Horner v. Hornstein	v. Hornstein
XVI	Horwarth v. Bittenfeld	Herwarth v. Bittenfeld
XVI	v. Hoyos-Wenkheim	Hoyos-Wenckheim
XVI	v. Kappherr	v. Kapherr
XVII	Korkzack	(Clan) Korczak
XVII	v. Waldersdorff	v. Walderdorff
XVIII	v. Kruedener	v. Kruedner
XVIII	v. Krusenstiern	v. Krusenstjern
XVIII	Kulikowski	Kulikovsky
XVIII	v. Larish	v. Larisch
XIX	v. Malinckrodt	v. Mallinckrodt
XIX	Vycheslawstoff	Vycheslavtsoff
XXII	Packisch v. Festenberg	v. Festenberg-Packisch
XXII	Parisch v. Senftenberg	Parish v. Senftenberg
XXII	v. Trautenberg	Rausch v. Trautenberg
XXIV	v. Borris	v. Borries
XXIV	v. Pritwitz u. Gaffron	v. Prittwitz u. Gaffron
XXIV	v. Putkamer	v. Puttkamer
XXIV	v. Rennenkampf	v. Rennenkampff
XXVI	v. Samson-Himmelstjern	v. Samson-Himmelstjerna
XXX	Sali de Saly	Saly de Sali
XXX	Sziranyi de Otomos	Szirányi de Öttömös
XXXI	v. Rheday	v. Rhédey
XXXI	Both de Botfalva	Both de Bothfalva
XXXII	Bano de Kukemezo	Bánó de Tapolylucska et Kukemező
XXXII	Bano de Lucska	Bánó de Tapolylucska et Kukemező

Adhesive Labels for cutting out and placing
over the Errata in each of the listed Plates.

v. BELLINGSHAUSEN	III	v. HELLDORFF	XV
v. KAUFMANN	III	v. HORNSTEIN	XV
JESZENSZKY de NAGYJESZEN	IV	HERWARTH v. BITTENFELD	XVI
K O S	IV	HOYOS-WENCKHEIM	XVI
MATTYASOVSKY	IV	v. KAPHERR	XVI
RAPPARD	IV	KORCZAK	XVII
v. ARENTSCHILDT	VI	v. WALDERDORFF	XVII
B A R D T	VI	v. KRUEDNER	XVIII
v. BLANCKENHAGEN	VII	v. KRUSENSTJERN	XVIII
BETHUSY-HUC	VII	KULIKOVSKY	XVIII
v. BOCH-GALHAU	VIII	v. LARISCH	XVIII
v. BROCKDORFF	VIII	v. MALLINCKRODT	XIX
BUBNA-LITIĆ	IX	VYCHESLAVTSOFF	XIX
CESCHI a SANTA CROCE	IX	v. FESTENBERG-PACKISCH	XXII
COLLOREDO-MANNFELD	X	PARISCH v. SENFTENBERG	XXII
CSÁVOSSY	X	RAÜSCH v. TRAUBENBERG	XXII
CZERNIN von und zu CHUDENITZ	X	v. BORRIES	XXIV
v. DITTMAR	X	v. PRITZWITZ u. GAFFRON	XXIV
SAYN-WITTGENSTEIN	X	v. PUTTKAMER	XXIV
v. AHLFELDT	XI	v. RENNENKAMPFF	XXIV
v. DELLINGSHAUSEN	XI	v. SAMSON-HIMMELSTJERNA	XXVI
v. FALCKENBERG	XII	SALY de SALI	XXX
GRZYMAŁA	XIII	SZIRÁNYI de ÖTTÖMÖS	XXX
v. GERNET	XIII	v. RHÉDEY	XXXI
v. ESTORFF	XIV	BOTH de BOTHFALVA	XXXI
HARCSÁR	XIV	B Á N Ó	XXXII
v. HASSELBACH	XIV	B Á N Ó	XXXII

von ADERKAS.
London, Ontario.

Origin: Baltic

Noblesse de Race in Livland since 1277 (Johannes de Adrikas). The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Oesel in 1741, of Estland in 1746, and of Livland in 1747.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate III

Heinz von Aderkas, b. 2 III 1922 in Kuerbis estate/Latvia, came to Canada in 1950, m. 3 III 1945 in Hoesbach/Germany, Helga Lueckebach, b. 20 II 1922. Their children: 1) Brigitte, b. 12 I 1949. 2) Patrick Juergen Cecil, b. 29 III 1954. 3) Bernd Alexander, b. 27 VI 1955.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Livland, 1929 - 1943; Estland, 1930 - 1936; Oesel, 1935 - 1939.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, der Adel der Russischen Ostseeprovinzen, p. 220.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 65.



ADORJÁNY de KISADORJÁN.
Edmonton, Alberta.

Origin: Transylvania/Hungary

Adorján was one of the six original *Sekler* (Székely) Clans. János Adorján fulfilled *homagium* (Primor) in 1691. The family's status of nobility was recertified by King Joseph II in 1785. By 1792 the family name was written Adorjáni de Kisadorján, later Adorján de Kisadorján. Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIX

Manassé Géza (George) Adorján de Kisadorján, b. 1924 in Nagyberezna/Hungary, came to Canada in 1964, m. 1949 in Basel/Switzerland, Oliva Maria Megay de Nánássy, b. 1930 in Kaposvár/Somogy county. Their children: 1) Manassé Victor László, b. 1952 in Penrith/Australia. 2) Oliva Sarolta, b. 1950 in Passau/Germany. m. 1975 in Munich/Germany, Baroness Christa Ida Anna von Andrian-Werburg, b. 1938 in Munich. Their children: 1) Julia Theresa, b. 1976 in Munich. 2) Katalin Alice Lyvia, b. 1978 in Edmonton, Alberta.

Sources:

Andrássy, *Magyarország Cimeres Könyve*, 1913, p. 5.

Hanuszik, *A Székely Főnemesek-Primorok-Aranykönyve*, 1942, p. 39.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. I, p. 34.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 538.



von AHLEFELD.
Edmonton, Alberta.

Origin: Germany, Denmark
Noblesse de Race in Holstein since 1321 (Benedictus de Alevelde).
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XI

Helge Benedict von Ahlefeld, b. 6 IV 1921 in Rungsted, came to Canada, m. 27 X 1949 in Svanning, Karen Margrethe Knudsen, b. 18 IV 1929 in Thisted. Their children: 1) Claus, b. 17 I 1952. 2) Henrik, b. 6 VI 1954.

Sources:

Danmarks Adels Aarborg, 1929.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräflche H.), vol. VI, 1970, p. 23.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1902, 1940.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 94.



ALIMENA.
Weston/Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Italy
The Coat of Arms was granted to Governor Attilio Alimena in 1589 and published in 1628.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XI

Marquis Isaia Alimena, b. 17 III 1923 in Cosenza/Italy, came to Canada in 1951.

Sources:

Crollanza, *Dizionario Storico-Blasonico delle Famiglie Nobili e Totali Italiane* ..., vol. I, 1886.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 23.



von ALTEN.
Mississauga, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Lower Saxony since 1182 (Dietrich von Alten). The family was elevated to Counts in Hannover, 8 XI 1816, and Counts in Prussia, 18 I 1901. General Count Carl von Alten was Commander-in-Chief of the Hannoverian Legion under Wellington at the Battle of Waterloo.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XI

Gottfried William von Alten came to Canada in 1954.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), 1953, 1955, 1962, 1969.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1941.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 66.



von ALVENSLEBEN.

Vancouver, Kerrisdale and Victoria, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in the Bishopric of Halberstadt since 1163 (Wichard de Alvensleve). The family was elevated to Counts in Prussia in 1840. Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XI

A. Gustav Konstantin Graf von Alvensleben, b. 25 VII 1879 in Neugattersleben, came to Canada, d. 22 X 1965 in Seattle, Wash./U.S.A., m. 2 IV 1908 in Vancouver, B.C., Edith Westcott, b. 29 IV 1878 in Whitby, Ont., d. 8 X 1964 in Seattle/Wash. Their children:

1) Margaret Armgard Annchen, b. 21 IX 1909 in Vancouver, B.C., m1 6 XII 1937, Dennis Murphy. m2 16 I 1946, William Newcombe, b. 16 VII 1907 in Victoria, B.C., d. 1969 in England.

2) Albrecht Constantin Alvo Gero, b. 8 X 1910 in Kerrisdale, B.C., m. 1 VII 1937 in Seattle/Wash., Luella Coulter, b. 28 XI 1913 in Winnipeg, Man. Their children: i) Eric, b. 19 I 1944 in Seattle/Wash. ii) Karen Edith, b. 20 X 1946 in Seattle/Wash. iii) Brian Hugh, b. 29 VIII 1948 in Seattle/Wash., m. 27 VI 1970, Ruth Hoods.

3) Bodo Gebhard Alvo, b. 18 VII 1913 in Kerrisdale, B.C.

B. Anna Therese Gräfin von Alvensleben, daughter of Hans Bodo Graf von Alvensleben and Ferdinande (Ada) Gräfin von Korff, b. 15 VI 1913 in Victoria, B.C., m. 16 VII 1936, Carl Freiherr von Wendt.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. IV, 1962; vol. VI, 1970, pp. 27 - 31; vol. XI, 1983, pp. 5 - 18.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. I, 1972.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 7, plate 1.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 235.



von AMSBERG.

Guelph, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The family is descended from Jürgen Amsberg, d. 1677 in Schwichtenberg.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VI

Hans-Joachim K. F. von Amsberg, b. 5 VI 1935 in Hamburg, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. IV, 1959, pp. 11 - 14.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1935, 1939.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 74, plate 96.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 359.



von ANREP.

London and St. Catharines, Ontario.

Origin: Baltic

The history of the family has been traced to 1328 in Livland. The family was admitted into the nobility in Sweden in 1635. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland in 1745, and of Livland in 1747. The von Anrep-Elmpt branch was elevated to Counts in Russia, 18 V 1853.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate II

Herbert Conrad von Anrep, b. 26 VII 1896 in Lauenhof, came to Canada in 1948, d. 26 VII 1983 in London, Ont., m. 8 XI 1923 in Wisbu/Pomerania, Luby Baronesse Stael von Holstein, b. 6 V 1902 in Zintenhof. Their children:

- 1) Karin, b. 12 V 1925, m. in Lambeth, Ont., Boris Tusch.
- 2) Bengt Goswin, b. 18 V 1929 in Libau, m. Karin Tusch, b. 21 I 1925. Their children: i) Philip, b. 29 VII 1953 in London, Ont. ii) Marie Désirée, b. 7 VI 1956 in London, Ont. iii) Gigi Carmen, b. 8 X 1959 in London, Ont.
- 3) Angela Crista, b. 12 IX 1933 in Riga, d. 26 XII 1943 in Leslam.
- 4) Frank J. Roprecht, Structural Engineer, b. 28 VIII 1938 in Pubas/Latvia, m. in London, Ont., Helen Jacobs. Their children: i) Kira Marie, b. 12 XI 1965. ii) Susan Atheen, b. 25 X 1968. iii) Kurt, b. 6 IV 1978. iv) Aaron, b. 30 V 1979 in Scarborough, Ont.
- 5) Malte, Barrister and Solicitor, b. 15 II 1940 in Posen, m. in London, Ont., Karen D. Nash. Their child: Cassandra Nicole, b. 10 IX 1972 in St. Catharines, Ont.

Sources:

Anrep, *Svenska Adels Ättartaflor*, vol. I, 1858.
Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Livland, 1929 - 1943; *Estland*, 1930 - 1936; *Oesel*, 1935 - 1939.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VI, 1964.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1855, 1896.
 Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.
 Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 78.



von ARENTSCHILDT.

Sherbrooke, Québec.

Origin: Germany, Hungary

The family was admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 19 VII 1651.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VI

Elisabeth Klara E. G. von Arentschildt, daughter of Wilhelm Detlev von Arentschildt and Helene Hazslinszky-Krull de Hazslin; b. 2 I 1929 in Kis-Bér/Hungary, came to Canada, m. 22 IX 1956 in Toronto, Ont., Endre Czapary-Martin, b. 15 I 1925.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. IX, 1970, pp. 9 - 11.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Supplement, 1753, plate 15.
 Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 450.



von ARNIM.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Brandenburg since 1204 (Alardus von Arnim).
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VI

Ursula Armgard Eva von Arnim, b. 12 VII 1920 in Kolberg, came to Canada, m. 28 II 1942 in Hamburg, Fritz Oskar Doederlein, b. 24 IV 1906 in St. Avolt.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. II, 1955, p. 89.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1903, 1940.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 1, plate 1.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 469.



von ARRONET.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Baltic
The family is descended from Johann Arronet, b. 1777 in Bersohn/Livland, d. 1833. They were admitted into the nobility in Russia in 1880. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estonia in 1933.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VI

Dr. Georg Heinrich von Arronet, b. 1913 in St. Petersburg, came to Canada; he has relatives living in Demmitt, Alberta.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VIII, 1965.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. I, 1972, p. 129.
Mühlendahl, *Die Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1953.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 199.



von ATTEMS.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Austria
Noblesse de Race in Friaul since 1102 (Konrad de Attems). The family was elevated to Barons, 25 IV 1605. They were elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 6 IX 1630. Patricians in Mantua, 1 VI 1650.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VI

B. M. E. von Attems, b. 1954 in Montréal, Qué.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. IV, 1962; vol. IX, 1979, pp. 19 - 29.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Supplement, 1753.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 432.



BABITS de CZOBORCZ, SZENTISTWAN et
VATTH.

Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Hungary

The history of the family has been traced to the 12th century. Their status of nobility was certified by Mária Terézia, Queen of Hungary, in 1763 and 1764.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate II

A. Sándor Lajos Babits de Czoborc, Szentistwan et Vath, LL.D., b. 1914 in Budapest, came to Canada in 1951, m. 1945, Irén Horváth, b. 1921 in Munkács/Hungary. Their child: Sándor, LL.B., b. 1952 in Hamilton, Ont., d. 23 VI 1978, m. 1975, Brenda Millar, b. 1953 in Addis Ababa/Ethiopia, d. 23 VI 1978.

B. Tibor Babits de Czoborc, Szentistwan et Vath, b. 1930 in Szekszárd/Hungary, went with his wife Klára to California/U.S.A. in 1957. Their children: Mihály, Tibor and István.

C. István Babits de Czoborc, Szentistwan et Vath, brother of Tibor, b. 1934 in Szekszárd, resides in Budapest with his wife Piroška. Their children: Bernadette and Tibor.

Sources:

Archiv der Ungarischen Hof Kanzlei, *Libri Regii*, (A57), vol. XLVI, pp. 452 - 459; vol. XLVII, p. 28.

Gerő, *A Magyar Királyi Belügyminiszter Által Igazolt Nemesek, 1867-1937*, p. 41.

Magyar Országos Levéltár, *Archivum Regnicolare*, No. 45, Ladula H., 1687, pp. 1 - 3, 39 - 41.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 87.



von BABO.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The family was admitted into the nobility and elevated to Barons of the Holy Roman Empire, 8 IX 1790 in Munich.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VI

Elly Auny von Babo, daughter of Walfrid von Babo and Anna Mählich, b. 30 VI 1923 in Philippopol/Bulgaria, came to Canada, m. Kurt Bloch.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. II, 1957, p. 13.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1868, 1878, 1939.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Baden, p. 42, plate 25.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 480.





BIRK



BECKMAN



BELINA



de DEMETER



von ENCKEVORT



von GEMMINGEN



von HARPE



von MILCKAU



de BRETAN



MÉREY



POTOCKI



WOŁODKOWICZ



SULIMA



SOKOLSKY



SZATHMARY



YAWORSKY

von BAILLOU.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Flanders, Austria
Noblesse de Race in Flanders since 1220 (Simon de Baillou). The family was elevated to Barons of the Holy Roman Empire, 9 IV 1766 in Vienna.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VI

Dr. A. T. von Baillou came to Canada.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. III, 1963, p. 13.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1848, 1854, 1939.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 239.



BAKA de KURTAPATAK.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Transylvania/Hungary
The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from György Rákóczy I, Prince of Transylvania, 1 V 1643, and from Mária Terézia, Queen of Hungary, 2 VIII 1743.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXII

Charles Baka de Kurtapatak, b. 1925 in Eszternek/Romania, came to Canada in 1957. His children: 1) Charles, b. in Pécs/Hungary. 2) Emőke, b. in Pécs/Hungary. 3) Enikő, b. in Pécs/Hungary.

Sources:
Andrássy, *Magyarország Cimeres Könyve*, 1913, plate 48.
Gerő, *A Magyar Királyi Belügyminiszter Által Igazolt Nemesek*, 1867-1937, p. 43.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Siebenbürgen, p. 116.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 542.



BALÓ de NAGYBACZON.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Transylvania/Hungary
The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Mihály Apafi, Prince of Transylvania, in 1670.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXII

Irén Baló de Nagybaczon, b. 1912 in Fenyéd-Udvarhely, came to Canada in 1951, m. Zsombor Brády de Brád, b. 1915 in Piski.

Sources:
Andrássy, *Magyarország Cimeres Könyve*, 1913, plate 59.
Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. I, p. 292.
Pálmai, *Háromszék Vármegye Nemes Családai*, 1902, p. 34.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 543.



BÁNÓ de TAPOLYLUCSKA et KÜKEMEZŐ.
Calgary, Alberta.

Origin: Transylvania/Hungary

The history of the family has been traced to the 13th century in Sáros county. They received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from István Báthory, Prince of Transylvania, 18 VIII 1576.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXII

Sándor Bánó de TapolyLucska et Kükemező, b. 12 XII 1931 in Felső-mocsolád/Somogy county, came to Canada, m₁ 9 IV 1955, Judit Tüdös, b. 17 XII 1930 in Debrecen, (div. 1974). Their children: 1) Zsuzsa, b. 15 I 1958 in Bogotá/Colombia, m. 23 VIII 1980 in Toronto, Ont., Michael Hale, b. 4 VIII 1957 in Toronto, Ont. 2) László, b. 4 I 1961 in Medellín/Colombia. m₂ 11 VI 1975 in Toronto, Ont., Anikó Klement, b. 24 I 1948 in Budapest.

Sources:

Barcsay-Amant, *Adeliges Jahrbuch/Nemesi Évkönyv*, 1972/75, p. 58.
Csánki, *Magyarország Történelmi Földrajza a Hunyadiak Korában*, vol. I, pp. 352 - 354.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. I, pp. 352 - 354.

Siebmacher's *Wappenbuch, Ungarischer Adel*, p. 36, plates 28, 29.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 532.



BÁNÓ de TAPOLYLUCSKA et KÜKEMEZŐ.
Calgary, Alberta.

Origin: Transylvania/Hungary

The family is entitled to two Coat of Arms (refer to preceeding entry).

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXII

Sources:

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. I, pp. 352 - 354.

Siebmacher's *Wappenbuch, Ungarischer Adel*, p. 36, plates 28, 29.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 533.



BARDT.
Beaconsfield, Québec.

Origin: Poland

The family is of German descent.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VI

Klaus J. Bardt came to Canada from Niemierzewo/Poland, 21 VI 1949, m. 1947 in Stellichte/Breslau, Jutta von Becker.

Sources:

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 187.



von BASSEWITZ.
Mission City, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Mecklenburg since 1341 (Gherardus Bassewitz).
The family is descended from Hans von Bassewitz, d. 1397.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VI

Vicke von Bassewitz, b. 1 VI 1930 in Preberede/Mecklenburg, came to Canada.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. I, 1972, p. 241.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. III, 1958; vol. VII, 1973, p. 8.
Hupp, *Münchener Kalender*, 1918.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 81, plate 102.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 272.



BATTHYÁNY - STRATTMANN.
Iroquois, Ontario.

Origin: Hungary, Austria
The history of the family has been traced to 1160 in Zala county. They were elevated to Barons in Hungary, 21 II 1628, to Counts in Hungary, 16 VIII 1630, and to Counts in Austria, 3 I 1764. The family name Batthyány-Strattmann has been used since 1692.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VII

A. Count Iván Maria Josef Batthyány-Strattmann, K.M., b. 21 IV 1910 in Kittsee, came to Canada, m. 1933, Margit Baronesse Thyssen-Bornemisza, b. 11 VI 1911. Their children: 1) Count Ivan Ladislaus, b. 1934. 2) Count Robert Christof, b. 1935.
B. Count Josef Max Batthyány-Strattmann, brother of Iván, b. 29 IX 1912 in Kittsee, came to Canada, m. 1939, Countess Maria Zichy de Zich et Vásonykeő, b. 1918. Their children: 1) Countess Julia Marie, b. 1940. 2) Count Thomas. 3) Countess Margaretha.

Sources:
Barcsay-Amant, *Adeliges Jahrbuch/Nemesi Évkönyv*, 1972/75, p. 56.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Fürstliche H.), vol. III, 1955, pp. 259 - 261.
Kempelen, *Magyar Nemz Családok*, vol. I, pp. 486 - 493.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 407.



von BECKER.
Beaconsfield, Québec.

Origin: Germany
The family is descended from Joachim Christoph Becker, b. 1698, d. 16 XI 1750 in Watenstedt bei Schoppenstedt/Kr. Helmstedt. The family was admitted into the nobility in Prussia, 15 I 1908 in Berlin.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VII

Jutta von Becker came to Canada, 21 VI 1949, m. 1947 in Stellichte/Breslau, Klaus J. Bardt.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. II, 1956.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1909, 1938, 1941.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 192.



BECKMAN.

Beaconsfield, Québec.

Origin: Netherlands

The first documented armiger is Frederik Joseph Beckman, engineers-captain, b. 1775, d. 1824.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate I.

Jan François Beckman, descendant in direct lineage of Frederick Joseph, son of Karel Johannes Cornelis Beckman and Bertha Wilhelmina Halkema; b. 1 VII 1927 in Bandung/Netherlands East Indies, came to Canada in 1954, m. 18 VIII 1952 in Den Haag, Jantje Petronella Gerterbranda Ketel, b. 30 IX 1929 in Den Haag. Their children: 1) Karel Jan Gerbrand, b. 22 VIII 1956 in Edmonton, Alta. 2) Martin Jan Peter, b. 24 VIII 1958 in Edmonton, Alta. 3) Elianna Janine Bertha, b. 19 VIII 1962 in Edmonton, Alta. 4) Suzanne Jeanette Machteld, b. 27 VI 1970 in Pointe Claire, Qué.

Sources:

Den Haag, *Centraal Bureau voor Genealogie*, Rep. No. 536611910, 16 IV 1973.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 21.



von BEHR.

London, Ontario.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

Noblesse de Race in Lower Saxony since 1150. Diedrich von Behr settled in Kurland in 1550. The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Kurland in 1841, and of Estland in 1908. They were elevated to Barons in Russia in 1862.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VII

Alfred von Behr came to Canada. Charles W. von Behr, nephew of Alfred, came to Canada in 1951.

Sources:

Behr, *800 Jahre Geschichte des Geschlechtes Behr*, 1954 - 1956.

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936; *Kurland*, 1930 - 1944.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. I, 1972, p. 286.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 88, plate 105.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 67.



BEISSEL von GYMNICH.

Baie d'Urfé, Québec.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in the Lower Rhineland since 1150 (Giso de Gymnich).

The family name Beissel von Gymnich has been used since 1380. The family was elevated to Counts in Prussia, 17 I 1816.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VII

Gisela M. G. Beissel von Gymnich, b. 29 VII 1921 in Erfurt, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. VI, 1970; vol. VIII, 1976, p. 25.*Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon,* vol. I, 1972, p. 290.*Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher,* 1833, 1870, 1942.*Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel,* p. 2, plate 2.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 486.

**BELINA-BRZOZOWSKI.**

Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Poland, Ukraine

The family takes its name from the locality of Brzozów/Poland, where it was residing in 1427. They were elevated to Counts in 1845.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate I (Clan Belina)

A. Count Antoine Belina-Brzozowski, Knight of Malta, son of Count Zenon Belina-Brzozowski and Countess Izabelle Krasinska de Sokolowka-Podole, b. 1914 in Radziejowice, came to Canada in 1949, m. 1946 in Assisi/Italy, Countess Irène Plater-Zyberk, b. 1921 in Pilice. Their children: 1) Izabelle, b. 1948 in Godalming/England. 2) Gabrielle, b. 1951 in Montréal, Qué. 3) François, b. 1957 in Montréal, Qué.

B. Count Adam Belina-Brzozowski, came to Canada, 5 VII 1965.

Sources:

Konarski, *Armorial de la Noblesse Polonaise Titree*, 1958.Leszczyc, *Herby Szlachty Polskiej*, 1908.Niesiecki, *Herbarz Polski*.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 107.



von BELLINGSHAUSEN.
Oakville, Ontario.

Origin: Germany, Baltic, Sweden

The family is descended from Hinrich Billingshusen, 1501 in Lübeck. The family was elevated to Barons in Sweden, 8 VIII 1631. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Oesel in 1741, of Estland in 1746, and of Livland in 1747. They were recognized as Barons in Russia, 11 VII 1852. Fabian Ernst von Bellingshausen, General, 1735-1784. His sons: 1) Hermann Friedrich, Artillery General, 1776-1841. His son: Peter, Admiral, 1822-1896. 2) Fabian Gottlieb, Admiral, 1778-1852. Coat of Arms in colour: Plate III

Nicolas von Bellingshausen, b. 13 IV 1925 in Menton/France, came to Canada, VII 1957, m. 22 XII 1956 in Sydney/Australia, P. L. Castlehow, b. 7 IX 1926 in Adelaide/Australia. Their children: 1) Tania, b. 8 VI 1961. 2) Katrina, b. 20 VIII 1962. 3) Pierre, b. 13 V 1966.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936; *Oesel*, 1935 - 1939.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Russwurm, *Nachrichten über die Adelige und Freiherrliche Familie von Bellingshausen*, 1870.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 189.



von BERG.
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Austria, Hungary

The family was elevated to Barons in Oldenburg, 19 VI 1838, and to Barons in Austria, 29 VIII 1838.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate V

Nikolaus I. von Berg, b. 14 V 1922 in Röjtök/Hungary, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. III, 1963, pp. 25 - 27.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1855, 1905, 1939.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 365.





d' AVERNAS



von ANREP



BABITS



CARDINAL von WIDDERN



von DIERGARDT



von EINSIEDEL



GIEYSZTOR



von HERFF



HOETER



von MALTZAHN



von RIEKHOFF



von SIVERS



SWIDERSKI



TARNOWSKI



von WAHL



von WEYHE

v o n B E R G.

Surrey, Richmond, Campbell River and Courtenay, British Columbia;
Edmonton, Alberta.

Origin: Baltic

Noblesse de Race in Livland since 1480 (Otto von Berg). The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland in 1745, and of Livland in 1747. They were elevated to Counts in Austria, 25 IX 1849, and to Counts in Finland, 7 IX 1856.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VII

Ernes Friedrich Graf von Berg, b. 10 VII 1880 in Schloss Sagnitz/Livland, d. 2 II 1949 in Helsinki, m. 1902 in Odessa, Adèle Ernestine von Etlinger, b. 18 IX 1882 in Romanowka/Russia, d. 1945 in Schwerin/Germany. Their children:

A. Alexis Friedrich, M.D., Missionary, b. 18 V 1904 in Schloss Sagnitz, d. 7 I 1948 in China, m. Signe Taubert, missionary doctor in China, later in Taiwan, b. 15 X 1909 in Tammerfors/Finland, d. 9 XI 1979 in Helsinki.

B. René Roman Alexander, b. 13 V 1906 in Schloss Sagnitz, came to Canada, VII 1949, m. 30 VIII 1935 in Tessin/Mecklenburg, Ellinor Sophia Stockhausen, b. 23 VII 1910 in Burgdorf-Osterlinde/Braunschweig. Their children: 1) Bernd Rembert Friedrich, b. 10 VII 1937 in Berlin. 2) Hubertus Alexander Joachim, b. 3 VI 1946 in Wölfterode/Hessen, m. 18 XII 1970 in Edmonton, Alta., Anne-Carine von Harpe, b. 22 XII 1948 in Depenau, Kreis Plön/Germany. Their children: i) Markus Alexander, b. 10 XI 1974 in Fort Saskatchewan, Alta. ii) Victor René, b. 8 X 1977 in Fort Saskatchewan, Alta. 3) Sylvia Alexa, M.A., b. 11 I 1952.

C. Victor Georg, b. 30 VII 1912, came to Canada, 13 IV 1951, m₁ 11 III 1941 in Lodz/Poland, Erna-Erika Gehlert, b. 17 IX 1916 in Köln, d. 2 XII 1974 in Edmonton, Alta. m₂ 25 VIII 1977, Mrs. Hildegard Adelheid Helmy Abermeth, widow, née Baronesse von der Roop, b. 22 III 1917. Their children (from 1st m.): 1) Reinhard Alexander, M.A.(music), b. 7 VII 1945 in Weissenfels/Germany, m. 15 IX 1981 in Edmonton, Alta., Evelyn Anneliese Trube, b. 20 XII 1949 in Edmonton, Alta. 2) Wolfgang, b. 3 VIII 1947 in Weissenfels, m. 4 VIII 1973 in Edmonton, Alta., Janet Valerie Cumming, b. 2 VI 1948 in Evansburg, Alta. Their children: i) Derek Ryan, b. 20 IV 1975 in Campbell River, B.C. ii) Theresa Anne, b. 24 I 1977 in Campbell River, B.C. 3) Frederick Ernest, b. 3 XI 1954 in Edmonton, Alta., m. 8 VIII 1981 in Port Alberni, B.C., Charline Laverne Gagne, M.Ed., b. 23 VIII 1952. Their child: Amanda Erica, b. 1 IV 1983 in Comox, B.C.

Sources:

Ehrnrooth, *Finlands Ridderskaps Och Adels Kalender*, 1983, pp. 37-39.
Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Livland, 1929 - 1943; *Estland*, 1930 - 1936.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1879, 1882.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 153.



VON BERNUTH.
Eganville, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The family is descended from Hans Barnuht, d. 1693 in Gross-Rosenburg/Barby. The family was admitted into the nobility in Prussia, 20 XI 1786.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VII

Kurt Joachim Arnold von Bernuth, b. 30 I 1901 in Golaschin, d. 14 I 1945, m. 6 III 1941 in Konary/Kreis Kutno, Renate Baronesse von Maydell, b. 11 XI 1915 in Fellin, came to Canada, m2 23 IX 1954 in Pembroke, Ont., Frank Welk, b. 16 VI 1892 in Wilberforce, Ont.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. X, 1972, p. 43.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1908, 1909.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 85, plate 109.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 459.



BETHUSY-HUC.
Hamilton, Ontario.

Origin: France, Germany

The history of the family has been traced to Languedoc (Noble Jean Huc, Seigneur de Vesselles, d. 1532). The family was admitted into the nobility in France in 1772. They were elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 18 IX 1773. The family name Bethusy-Huc has been used since 1859.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VII

E. M. P. H. Bethusy-Huc, b. 1926 in Albrechtsdorf, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. I, 1953, pp. 36 - 38.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1833, 1922, 1941.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 2, plate 2.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 452.



von BEUST.
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Büste bei Stendal/Altmark since 1228 (Henricus de Bujez).
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VII

Günther Heinrich D. E. K. von Beust, b. 3 VI 1946 in Gunzenhausen, came to Canada.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XIII, 1975, p. 24.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1825, 1871 - 1938.
Hupp, *Münchener Kalender,* 1913.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 1, plate 110.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 264.



BIRK.
Scarborough/Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
The first known ancestor of the family is Hans Birck, m. 1618 in Frankenberg.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate I

Georg Otto Birk, Forstmeister in Nagold/Württemberg, b. 15 XII 1883 in Balingen/Württemberg, d. 1970 in Nagold, m. 7 X 1911 in Urach/Württemberg, Klara Elisabeth Hirzel, b. 14 I 1890 in Urach, d. 1971. Their children:

- A. Dr. Georg Birk, b. 1912 in Nagold, m. Lilo Juppe. Their children:
1) Dr. Hansjörg, Rechtsanwalt (lawyer) in Stuttgart, b. 9 IX 1943 in Nagold. 2) Klaus, b. 7 XI 1955.
B. Walter Birk, b. 31 X 1913 in Nagold, d. 1 XII 1967, m. I 1941, Ilse Lüttgens, b. 10 X 1921. Their child: Ulrich, b. 18 I 1943 in Göttingen, later adopted the family name Passavant.
C. Hans Dietrich Birk, b. 2 VIII 1916 in Nagold, m. 28 XII 1944 in Nagold, Erika Helen Kühne, daughter of Erich Kühne and Käthe Asch, b. 26 II 1922 in Bremerhaven; they came to Canada, X 1952. Their children: 1) Evelin, b. 11 VII 1945 in Stade, m. 12 VIII 1967 in Toronto, Ont., Hermann Kilian, b. 22 XI 1939. Their children: i) Krista, b. 24 XI 1972 in Scarborough, Ont. ii) Kenny, b. 30 V 1975 in Scarborough, Ont. 2) W. Dieter, Ph.D.(geol.), b. 19 V 1946 in Stade, m. 16 VIII 1969 in Drumheller, Alta., Margret Súske, b. 29 I 1950. Their children: i) Cassie, b. 14 VIII 1971. ii) Marcella, b. 9 VI 1977. iii) Heidi, b. 14 V 1981. 3) Monika, R.N., b. 1 IV 1948 in Nagold, m. Paul McDowell. Their child: Earl, b. 13 VIII 1967. 4) Michael, Ph.D.(eng.), b. 1 VII 1955 in Scarborough, Ont., m. 16 XI 1979 in Kingston, Ont., Michelle Lauzon.
D. Uli Birk, b. 15 VII 1918 in Nagold, d. 13 VIII 1941 in Russia.
E. Rudolf Birk, b. 18 XI 1919 in Nagold, m. Dorlies Haidle. Their children: 1) Uwe, b. 11 VII 1950 in Stetten im Remstal. 2) Mechthild, b. 7 X 1952 in Stuttgart. 3) Volker, b. 31 V 1956 in Stuttgart. 4) Karin, b. 14 IV 1962 in Stuttgart. 5) Dagmar, b. 9 VI 1963 in Stuttgart. 6) Gudrun, b. 28 V 1965 in Stuttgart.
F. Eberhard Birk, b. 26 X 1921 in Nagold, d. 1944 in Russia.
G. Herta Rose Adelheid Birk, b. 9 V 1928 in Nagold, m. Jochen Wiebe, b. 13 II 1926. Their children: 1) Susanne, b. 13 II 1955. 2) Steffen, b. 8 III 1958. 3) Ulla, b. 8 VIII 1960. 4) Petra, b. 26 III 1963.

Sources:
Deutsche Wappenrolle, 1968, No. 6291 - 68.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 1.



von BISTRAM.
Pembroke, Ontario.

Origin: Poland, Baltic

The history of the family has been traced to 1416 in Poland (Bystram z Malczowa, Radom district). The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Kurland, 17 I 1620, and of Estland in 1745. They were recognized as Barons in Russia, 21 IX 1853.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VII

Alfred M. A. von Bistram, b. 28 VIII 1931 in Libau/Latvia, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Kurland, 1930 - 1944; *Estland*, 1930 - 1936.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. IV, 1967. *Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher*, 1859.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 89, plate 114. Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 369.



von BITTER.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The family was admitted into the nobility in Prussia, 5 III 1880. Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIX

Gerda von Bitter, daughter of Joachim von Bitter and Margarete Jobst; b. 20 V 1919 in Hannover, m. 30 X 1941 in Berlin/Charlottenburg, Hans Vollmering, (div.), came to Canada in 1951. Their children, who legally adopted the von Bitter family name:

1) Peter Hans, Ph.D., b. 24 I 1942 in Burgniedergemünden/Hessen, m. 15 V 1965 in Wolfville, N.S., Mary Elizabeth Millican, b. 22 III 1942 in Campbellton, N.B. Their children: i) Rae Anne, b. 14 III 1967 in Halifax, N.S. ii) Robert, b. 5 V 1971 in Toronto, Ont.

2) Ray (Wulf Rainald), M.Sc., b. 14 X 1943 in Parchim/Mecklenburg, m. 23 IX 1972 in Kitchener, Ont., Nancy Hiller, b. 22 VII 1947 in Kitchener, Ont. Their children: i) Melanie, b. 18 VI 1973 in Sept Îles, Qué. ii) Vanessa Rose, b. 18 IV 1978 in Hibbing, Minn./U.S.A.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XI, 1974, p. 40.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. I, 1972, p. 419.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1853, 1868, 1939.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 193, plate 168.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 525.



von BLANCKENHAGEN.
Moffat, Ontario.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

The family is descended from Simon Blanckenhagen, came from Stralsund, minister of the German church in Pernau/Livland in 1588. The family was admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 21 VIII 1794. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Livland in 1795.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VII

Hellmuth von Blanckenhagen, b. 28 V 1888 in Weissenstein/Livland, d. 10 I 1939 in Drobbusch/Livland, m. 8 I 1921 in Riga, Gertrud Charlotte Annie Emma von Engelhardt, b. 10 VII 1894 in St. Petersburg bei Riga, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Livland, 1929 - 1943.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. IV, 1967, p. 166.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. II, 1974, p. 423.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, der Adel der Russischen Ostseeprovinzen, p. 246.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 423.



BŁAWDZIEWICZ.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Poland

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VII (Clan Pomian)

Władysław Jerzy Bławdziewicz, b. 24 I 1919 in Warsaw, came to Canada.

Sources:

Boniecki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. II.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 137.



von BLOMBERG.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Germany

The family was elevated to Barons of the Holy Roman Empire, 15 V 1670. They were matriculated as Barons in Hungary, 4 XI 1902.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VII

Ludwig E. P. von Blomberg, b. 1912 in Gardanfalva/Hungary, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. II, 1957, pp. 37 - 45.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1857, 1900, 1935, 1939.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 35, plate 41.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 316.



VON BLÜCHER.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Denmark

The family was admitted into the nobility in Denmark, 25 VI 1777. They were elevated to Counts in Denmark with the name Blücher af Altona, 27 X 1818.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VII

Gustav Ulrich W. E. von Blücher, b. 31 V 1931 in Copenhagen, came to Canada, m. a member of the Count Knuth family.

Sources:

Danmarks Adels Aarborg, 1942, 1958.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. VIII, 1958, pp. 66 - 67.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1828, 1942.

Hupp, *Münchener Kalender*, 1898.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 3, plate 3.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 340.



VON BOCH-GALHAU.
Québec City, Québec.

Origin: Germany

The family is descended from François Boch, b. 1700, d. 1754. The family was admitted into the nobility in Prussia, 10 VIII 1892.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VIII

Gisbert M. K. Benedictus von Boch-Galhau, b. 9 VII 1920 in Mettlach/Saar, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. IV, 1959, pp. 44 - 47.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1907, 1939.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 366.





VON ADERKAS



VON BORCK



VON DEHN



DE FORNERI



VON GRAFFEN V. BELLINGHAUSEN



VON KAUFMAN



NADHÉRNY



VON LEDEBUR



VON PUTHON



VON RIEBEN



SULKOWSKI



VAN STOLK



VON VIETINGHOFF



WODZICKI



TROUBETZKOY

von BODENHAUSEN.
La Salle, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Lower Saxony since 1135 (Teginhardus de Bodenhusen). The family was elevated to Barons in Prussia, 27 XII 1869.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VIII

Bodo-Burghard Degenhart K. M. von Bodenhausen, b. 7 V 1932 in Radis, came to Canada, m. 27 XI 1954 in Windsor, Ont., Christine Nubel, b. 2 VIII 1929 in Berlin. Their children: 1) Peter Burghard, b. 21 VIII 1955 in Leamington, Ont. 2) Rosemarie Christine, b. 25 IX 1957 in Leamington, Ont. 3) Robert Douglas, b. 30 VIII 1961 in Windsor, Ont.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. III, 1959; vol. VIII, 1971, p. 64.

Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 226, plate CCXXXVIII.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 91, plate 118.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 274.



von BOENNINGHAUSEN-BUDBERG.
Edmonton, Alberta; Fernie, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

Noblesse de Race in Westphalia since 1313 (Rotgerus de Budberg). The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Kurland, 17 X 1620, of Estland in 1746, and of Livland in 1747. They were elevated to Barons in Sweden, 21 II 1693, and recognized as Barons in Russia, 20 II 1856, and 3 IV 1862.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IV

Nikolai Baron von Boenninghausen-Budberg, b. 17 I 1894 in Latvia, m. 23 XII 1934 in Arensburg/Estonia, Margarete Frey, b. 23 VII 1891 in Arensburg, came to Canada, d. 25 V 1981 in Edmonton, Alta., m. 17 IX 1916 in Pyha/Estland, Ernst Kuester, b. 25 VI 1892 in Poland. Their child: Mathias Franz, b. 25 XII 1924 in Reval (Tallinn)/Estonia, came to Canada, m. 29 IX 1950 in Gütersloh/Germany, Karin Rehsche, b. 30 I 1926 in Kellamägi/Estonia.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936; *Kurland*, 1930 - 1944; *Livland*, 1929 - 1943.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Sächsischer Adel, p. 23, plate 24.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 121.



von BOETTICHER.

Scarborough/Toronto, Ottawa and Bridgenorth, Ontario.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

The family is descended from Nicolaus Boetticher, Pastor in Blieden/Kurland, d. 1692. The family was admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 24 XI 1795. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Kurland, 20 II 1882.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VIII

Theodor Christophorus Sylvester von Boetticher, b. 31 VIII 1904 in Dsernowitz (Gov. Witebsk/Russia), came to Canada, VI 1951, m. 28 X 1934 in Riga, Barbara Alide Mathilde Schultz, b. 21 X 1913 in Riga. Their children:

1) Walter Oskar, Dr., Reverend, b. 15 IX 1936 in Riga, m. 1 25 VI 1960 in Cornwall, Ont., Joy Hylton, b. 6 VII 1938 in Toronto, Ont., (div.), m. 2 26 V 1983, Jane Anne Wilson, b. 19 IX 1934 in Kemptville, Ont. Their children (from 1st m.): i) Walter Timothy, b. 8 IV 1961 in Outlook, Sask. ii) Angela Irene, b. 31 VIII 1962 in Toronto, Ont. iii) Mark Peter, b. 6 V 1964 in Toronto, Ont. iv) Barbara Anne, b. 12 IX 1968 in Belleville, Ont.

2) Gert Heinrich, b. 27 V 1937 in Riga, m. 1 3 III 1962 in Toronto, Ont., Valerie Latham, b. 14 II 1931 in Ottawa, Ont., d. 27 X 1972, m. 2 Anne Elisabeth Brown. Their children (from 1st m.): i) Tina Lara, b. 29 X 1967 in Ottawa, Ont. ii) Cathrine, b. 1 XII 1968 in Ottawa, Ont. iii) Theodor Max, b. 20 VII 1970 in Ottawa, Ont.; (from 2nd m.): iv) Christopher, b. 13 XII 1975 in Ottawa, Ont.

3) Ernst Theodor, b. 2 V 1939 in Riga, m. 1 VII 1967 in Toronto, Ont., Inge Olga Kochendörfer, b. 18 III 1933 in Wiesbaden. Their children: i) Kimberley Nicole, b. 8 VI 1968 in Toronto, Ont. ii) Walter Emile, b. 14 X 1972 in Toronto, Ont.

4) Anneliese Irene Wilma, b. 20 IX 1940 in Dietfurt (Wartheland), m. Hartwig Koops, b. 10 III 1937 in Hamburg. Their children: i) Stephen Walter, b. 24 XI 1963 in Toronto, Ont. ii) Frederick Theodore, b. 4 XII 1965 in Toronto, Ont. iii) Irene Anne, b. 18 IV 1968 in Toronto, Ont.

5) Ursula, b. 8 VI 1944 in Dietfurt (Wartheland), m. 3 XI 1962 in Toronto, Ont., Wilfried Koch, b. 6 I 1933 in Lübeck/Germany.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Kurland, 1930 - 1944.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. I, 1972, p. 479. Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 30.



von BOGEN.

Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The family is descended from Jost Bogen, b. ca. 1550 in Bobenheim/Rhein. The family was admitted into the nobility in Prussia, 15 VI 1867. Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VIII

Ottmar von Bogen came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Taschenbuch der Ritter und Adelsgeschlechter, (Brünner), 1889.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. I, 1972, p. 482. *Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher*, 1908, 1939.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 430.



von BONGART.
Mississauga, Ontario.

Origin: Austria

The family name and Coat of Arms of Pius Wilderich Graf von Walderdorff, b. 1871, d. 1953, were changed to Freiherr von dem Bongart, documented 6 V 1878 in Vienna.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VIII

Ludwiga Maria Huberta Baronesse von dem Bongart, b. 25 III 1934 in Schloss Paffendorf/Bergheim an der Erft, came to Canada, m. 8 IV 1967 in Auel, Dietrich Graf von Spee, b. 7 V 1932 in Aachen.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. X, 1977, p. 8.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1858, 1900.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 36, plate 42.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 440.



von der BORCH.
Hamilton, Ontario.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

Noblesse de Race in Westphalia since 1328 (Johann and Hermann von der Borch). The family was elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 17 III 1783. They were recognized as Barons in Russia, 2 X 1839. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Kurland, 10 V 1841, and of Livland in 1862.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VIII

Bernd von der Borch, b. 22 II 1941 in Wartheland, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. V, 1967, pp. 32 - 39.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1842, 1878, 1916.

Ikonnikov, *La Noblesse de Russie. Les Comtes Borch*, 1957.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Hannoverischer Adel, p. 4, plate 3.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 399.



von BORCK.
Victoria, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany

The history of the family has been traced to Andreas Bork/Borka, 1756. The family was admitted into the nobility in Prussia, 20 IX 1794.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate III

Harald W. G. R. von Borck, b. 30 I 1932 in Jadownik/Poland, came to Canada, 23 XII 1956, m. 5 XII 1958, Marlen S. E. Bremermann, b. 22 I 1939 in Bremen/Germany. Their children: 1) Mona-Marlen, b. 3 VIII 1959 in Calgary, Alta., m. 22 VIII 1980, Michael T. Sharp. 2) Ingrid B., b. 8 IV 1964 in Calgary, Alta. 3) Martin W. F., b. in Calgary, Alta.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. II, 1974, p. 4.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 93, plate 121.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 210.



von BORCKE.
Longlac, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Pomerania since 1187 (Pribislaus filius Borkonis).
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VIII

Willibald Hugo Cäsar von Borcke, b. 7 VII 1900 in Konitz, came to Canada, m. 10 IX 1926 in Bielefeld, Erika Thümmel, b. 13 II 1902 in Detmold. Their child: Otto-Friedrich, b. 30 IX 1927 in Stolp i. P.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. II, 1955, pp. 104 - 123.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1903, 1911, 1940.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 4, plate 4.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 333.



BORONKAY de BORONKA.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Hungary
The history of the family has been traced to 1321 in Somogy county. The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms with the donation of Boronka from Mátyás Corvinus, King of Hungary, in 1476. One branch of the family received Nezette/Nyitra county in 1662, and has since used the title Nezette with a double cross on the Coat of Arms. Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXI

Dénes Boronkay de Boronka, Dr.Jur., Bar Diploma, B.L.S., 4th Year Law Certificate, b. 3 II 1915 in Budapest, came to Canada, 11 II 1951, m. 14 VIII 1942 in Budapest, Margit Medgyaszay, b. 27 I 1918 in Budapest. Their children: 1) Dénes, b. 27 VII 1943 in Geneva/Switzerland. 2) András, b. 10 XI 1944 in Budapest. 3) Margit, b. 1 VI 1948 in Budapest. 4) Júlia, b. 11 II 1956 in Montréal, Qué., d. 14 IV 1959 in Montréal, Qué. 5) Péter, b. 29 IV 1962 in Montréal, Qué.

Sources:
Barcsay-Amant, *Adeligen Jahrbuch/Nemesi Évkönyv,* 1972/75, p. 77.
Csánky, *Magyarország Történelmi Földrajza a Hunyadiak Korában,* vol. II, p. 666.
Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok,* vol. II, pp. 367 - 368.
Nagy, *Magyarország Családjai,* vol. I, pp. 187 - 190.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Ungarischer Adel, p. 77, plate 62.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 557.



von BORRIES.
Scarborough/Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
The family is descended from Hermann Borries, Mayor (Bürgermeister) of Minden in 1425. The family was admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 8 VIII 1733, and in Prussia, 17 I 1816.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIV

D. von Borries came to Canada.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. IV, 1959.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. II, 1974, p. 69.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1914, 1942.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 95, plate 123.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 279.



BOTH de BOTHFALVA.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Hungary

The history of the family has been traced to 1310 (Gothard and son, Bud). The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Mátyás Hunyadi, King of Hungary, in 1460.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXI

Gabriel Both de Bothfalva, b. 1914 in Eperjes, came to Canada in 1957, m. Stephanie Mészner, b. 1923 in Budapest.

Sources:

Barcsay-Amant, *Adeliges Jahrbuch/Nemesi Évkönyv*, 1972/75, p. 79.
Csánki, *Magyarország Történelmi Földrajza a Hunyadiak Korában*, vol. I, p. 401.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. II, p. 396.

Siebmacher's *Wappenbuch, Ungarischer Adel*, pp. 80 - 81, plate 65.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 544.



BOTKA.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Hungary

The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Károly III, King of Hungary, 31 III 1715.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXI

Julianna Botka, daughter of Vince Botka (alias Vince) and Julianna Bottlik de Apati; m. 1888, József Onody. Their daughter: Julianna Onody, m. 1933, Honourable (Vitéz) István Toth. Their daughter: Julianna Toth, came to Canada, 10 I 1952, m. 1962 in Montréal, Qué., Rudolf Pavelka. Their daughter: Julianna Pavelka (alias Julianna Pavelkova), b. 1963 in Montréal, Qué.

Sources:

Andrássy, *Magyarország Cimeres Könyve*, 1913, p. 96, plate 134.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. II, p. 399.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 539.



BRÁDY de BRÁD.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Transylvania/Hungary

The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Zsigmond Báthory, Prince of Transylvania, in 1594. Their status of nobility was confirmed in 1618 and in 1667.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXI

Zsombor Brády de Brád, b. 1915 in Piski, came to Canada in 1951, m. Irén Baló de Nagybaczon, b. 1912 in Fenyéd-Udvarhely. Their child: Mary, b. 1951 in Paris/France.

Sources:

Andrássy, *Magyarország Cimeres Könyve*, plate 100.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. II, p. 551.

Nagy, *Magyarország Családjai*, vol. II, pp. 229 - 230.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 551.



von BRAUCHITSCH.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Silesia since 1259. The family is descended from Nikolaus von Brauchitsch, 1500 in Oberau.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VIII

E. G. H. von Brauchitsch, b. 1921 in Altenburg, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XV, 1979, pp. 69 - 77.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1940.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 97, plate 126.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 441.



BRAUN.
Windsor, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The second branch of the family was founded in Rosenort by Christian Braun, b. 1732.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXI

Botho Hermann Braun left the estate of Bönkeim, Kreis Prussian-Eylau/ East Prussia in 1945 with his children, Botho Wilhelm Franz, Gisela and Siglinde.

Botho Wilhelm Franz Braun, b. 11 VII 1929, came to Canada, 23 VI 1952, m. Helga Fähse. Their children: 1) Heide-Marie, b. 1956 in Windsor, Ont. 2) Angela, b. 1960 in Windsor, Ont. 3) Karen, b. 1967 in Windsor, Ont.

Sources:

Deutsches Geschlechterbuch, vol. II (Braun II), 1912.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Bürgerliche Geschlechter, vol. VI; vol. IX. Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 521.



von BREDOW.
Mount Royal, Québec.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Havelland since 1251 (Arnoldus de Bredow, miles).

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VIII

Mathias von Bredow, b. 8 III 1919 in Bredow, m. 18 I 1946 in Grünhaus, Beatrix von Wedel, b. 29 VII 1921 in Berlin, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. III, 1957; (*Freiherrliche H.*), vol. III, 1959; (*Gräfliche H.*), vol. III, 1958.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1836, 1844, 1942.

Hupp, *Münchener Kalender,* 1907.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, pp. 4, 36, 98.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 89.





v. BOENNINGHAUSEN v. BUXHOEVEDEN



KLEISER



von KLEIST



de GOSZTONYI JESZENSKY de NAGY



KILIAN



KORAB



LELIWA



von SENGBUSCH



RAWA



MATTYASOWSKY



RIDDER RAPPARD



von ROSEN



TÖTÖSY de ZEPETNEK



von WIEDNER

BREITHAUPT.

Kitchener, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The history of the family has been traced to 1140 in Hesse. The family has been using the present Coat of Arms since 1571.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate V

Liborius Breithaupt came with his family from Allendorf-am-Werra/Hesse, to Buffalo, N.Y./U.S.A. in 1844. His son Louis, came to Canada, m. 1853 in Berlin (today, Kitchener), Ont., Catherine Hailer; settled there, becoming a prosperous tannery owner and, in 1880, Mayor of Berlin, Ont. They had ten children, six of whom survived. Son of their eldest son: Hon. Louis O. Breithaupt, LL.D., M.P. 1940 - 1952 and Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario 1952 - 1957. Grandson of their youngest son: Lt. Col. James R. Breithaupt, C.St.J., C.D., K.C.L.J., Q.C., M.P.P. for Kitchener, Ont. since 1967.

Sources:

Chronicle of the Breithaupt Family.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Bürgerliche Geschlechter, pp. 3, 4, 59, plates 3, 61.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 228.

**VON BREMEN.**

Islington/Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

Noblesse de Race in Westphalia since 1257 (Wilhelminus de Brema).

The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland in 1745.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VIII

Ulf von Bremen came to Canada, 1 X 1951.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936; *Oesel*, 1935 - 1939.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, der Adel der Russischen Ostseeprovinzen, p. 256, plate 79.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 57.



BRETÁN de KOVÁS.

Mississauga, Ontario.

Origin: Transylvania/Hungary

The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from György Rákóczy II, Prince of Transylvania, in 1658.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate I

Captain Sándor Bretán de Kovás, son of Sándor Bretán de Kovás, Royal District Magistrate, b. 1876, d. 1943, and Aranka (Aurelia) Albert, b. 1888, d. 1951; b. 9 V 1915 in Pozsony/Hungary, came to Canada, XII 1956, m. 3 X 1957 in Gatineau, Qué., Jeanne Françoise Mercier, b. 2 VII 1922 in Châteauguay, Qué., granddaughter of Honoré Mercier, Premier of Québec, 1887 - 1891. Their children: 1) Sándor-Honoré, b. 16 VIII 1958 in Toronto, Ont. 2) Jeanne-Aurelia, b. 16 VIII 1958 in Toronto, Ont. 3) Marianne-Charlotte, b. 4 VII 1961 in Toronto, Ont. 4) Pauline-Vanier, b. 15 X 1962 in Toronto, Ont., godchild of Governor General, Georges Vanier. 5) Cécile-Hélène, b. 12 III 1968 in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:

Barcsay-Amant, *Adeliges Jahrbuch/Nemesi Évkönyv*, 1972/75, p. 82.
 Gerő, *A Magyar Királyi Belügyminiszter Által Igazolt Nemesek, 1867-1937*, p. 79.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. II, p. 434.Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 31.

von BREVERN.

Vancouver and Chemainus, British Columbia; Calgary, Alberta.

Origin: Baltic

Guillelmus Brewer, son of Knight Guillelmus Brewer and of a daughter of the Count of Devonshire, accompanied in 1255 Princess Isabella, sister of King Henry III, on her wedding trip to Germany; he was invested there with properties by Emperor Friedrich II. The family spread from the Rhineland to Silesia and the Baltic.

The Baltic branch of the family was admitted into the nobility in Sweden with the name von Brevern, 5 X 1694. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland, 5 II 1745, of Livland in 1747, and of Kurland, 8 IV 1883. Christoph von Brevern, Imperial Russian Governor of Kurland.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VIII

A. Hans-Juergen Alexander von Brevern, b. 10 VI 1905 in Altenhof (Wanamoisa)/Estland, came to Canada, 15 V 1951, m. 1935 in Tallinn (Reval)/Estonia, Anastasia Fadejeff. Their children: 1) Dagmar Maria, b. 4 II 1941 in Hohensalza/Germany. 2) Gregor Alexander Pontus, b. 29 II 1944 in Hohensalza.

B. Nicolai Edward von Brevern, cousin of Hans-Juergen, b. 5 II 1906 in Jaggoval/Estland, came to Canada in 1928, d. 31 V 1965 in Uranium City, Sask., m. 1928 in Winnipeg, Man., Melitta Glauer. Their child: Joachim Karl Friedrich, b. 29 IX 1929 in Swift Current, Sask., m. 1956 in Vancouver, B.C., Beverly Lucas. Their children: i) Sandra Elain, b. 11 IX 1957 in Penticton, B.C., m. 1981, Garch Korberg. ii) Kathleen Marie, b. 23 III 1961 in Penticton, B.C.

C. Ulf Hermann von Brevern, b. 12 X 1943 in Brantau/Germany, came to Canada in 1966, m. 20 IX 1974 in Calgary, Alta., Isabella Colquhoun Barclay. Their children: i) Jennifer, b. 18 IX 1975 in Calgary, Alta. ii) Christina, b. 22 X 1979 in Calgary, Alta.

Sources:

Brevern, *Zur Geschichte der Familie von Brevern*, 1878.

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936; *Kurland*, 1930 - 1944.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, der Adel der Russischen Ostseeprovinzen, pp. 257 - 258, plate 80.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 498.

(Note: The above illustration is taken from Klingspor. In the colour plate, the bend is incorrectly shown as bend sinister.)

von BROCKDORFF.
Sarnia, Ontario.

Origin: Germany, Denmark
Noblesse de Race in Holstein since 1220 (Hildelevus de Bruchtorp).
The family was elevated to Counts in Denmark, 24 V 1672.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VIII

Max von Brockdorff resides in Sarnia, Ont; his ancestor came to Canada,
21 XI 1879.

Sources:

Danmarks Adels Aarborg, 1936.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräflche H.), vol. IV, 1962,
p. 119.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1829.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Schleswig-Holsteiner Adel, p. 5, plate 2.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 372.



BRODZKI.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Poland
The history of the Coat of Arms has been traced to 1241.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IX (Clan Łódzia)

Leon Brodzki, son of Aleksander and Agnieszka; d. 11 VIII 1945,
m. 22 VII 1913 in Płock/Poland, Apolonia Święcka, d. 29 I 1954.
Their children:

- 1) Jerzy Brodzki, b. 23 IV 1915 in Płock/Poland, settled in France
in 1947, m. 27 VII 1947 in Paris/France, Krystyna Katelbach, daughter
of Baron Stefan Katelbach and Zofia Gajowniczek. Their children:
i) Anna. ii) Barbara. iii) Andrzej.
- 2) Stanisław Brodzki, b. 3 XI 1920 in Płock/Poland, came to Canada,
17 V 1952, m. 7 IV 1947 in London/England, Maria Gwiazdoń,
daughter of Adam Gwiazdoń and Wanda Rogala-Zawadzki; b. 19 XII
1919 in Wasilkowce/Poland. Their child: i) Marek, b. 15 IV 1948
in London/England, m. 11 VIII 1973 in Toronto, Ont., Barbara
Stocker, daughter of Jan Stocker and Amalia Komander; b. 25 X
1949 in Edinburgh/Scotland. Their child: Alexander, b. 14 VI 1976
in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:

Boniecki, *Herbarz Polski*, 1901.
Konarski, *Armorial de la Noblesse Polonaise Titree*, 1958.
Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. I, pp. 59 - 60; vol. II, p. 119.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 184.



von BRUEMMER.
Renfrew, Ontario.

Origin: Baltic

The family was elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 27 IV 1744. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland in 1745, of Livland in 1747, and of Oesel in 1912.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IX

Arist von Bruemmer, b. 25 I 1921 in Riga/Latvia, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Livland, 1929 - 1943; *Estland*, 1930 - 1936; *Oesel*, 1935 - 1939.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. II, 1974, p. 134. Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 281.



BUBNA-LITIĆ.
Beamsville, Ontario.

Origin: Bohemia

Noblesse de Race in Bohemia since 1394. The name Bubna-Litić has been used since 1562. The family was elevated to Barons in Bohemia, 8 II 1629, and to Counts, 18 VII 1644.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IX

Countess Monica Bubna-Litić, daughter of Count Zdenko Bubna-Litić, and Karola von Dürfeld, b. 19 I 1938 in Vienna, came to Canada in 1969, m. 2 X 1975, Charles Freiherr Nádherný von Borutin.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. II, 1955. *Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher*, 1839, 1892.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 176.



von BÜLOW.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Mecklenburg since 1229 (Godofridus de Bulowe).

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IX

Peter Gotfred von Bülow, b. 20 XII 1917 in Hadsund/Denmark, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. IV, 1960, pp. 91 - 216.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1911, 1942.

Hupp, *Münchener Kalender*, 1902.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 5, plate 5.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 311.



von BUTTLAR.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Oberfranken since 1170 (Harting/Hartnidus/
Buttler).
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IX

Hans Georg Rudolf W. von Buttler, b. 24 IV 1923 in Lübeck, came
to Canada.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. III, 1957, p. 135.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1942.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 104, plate 137.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 268.



von BUXHOEVEDEN.
Edmonton, Alberta.

Origin: Germany, Baltic
Noblesse de Race in Lower Saxony since 1185. Crusader Johannes
de Beckeshovede (vasallus ecclesiae Rigensis), 1224. The family was
matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Oesel in 1741, of Estland in 1745,
of Livland in 1747, and of Kurland in 1805. They were elevated to
Counts in Prussia in 1795, and to Barons in Russia in 1861.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IV

Alfons Baron von Buxhoeveden, b. 13 VI 1883 in Murratz/Estland,
d. 20 XI 1952 in Gütersloh/Germany, m. 12 X 1939 in Arensburg/
Estonia, Senta Bergmann, b. 12 III 1894 in Arensburg, came to Canada,
m. 11 VIII 1923 in Arensburg, Friedrich Rehsche, b. 11 X 1883 in
Kellamäggi/Estland, d. 13 X 1928 in Kellamäggi. Their child: Karin
Rehsche, b. 30 I 1926 in Kellamäggi, came to Canada, m. 29 IX 1950
in Gütersloh, Mathias Franz Kuester, b. 25 XII 1924 in Reval (Tallinn).

Sources:
Buxhoeveden, *Familiengeschichte Buxhoeveden,* 1962 - 1965.
Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland,
1930 - 1936; *Oesel,* 1935 - 1939.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. II, 1974, p. 205.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1851, 1938.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 120.



von BYERN.
Rosemere, Québec.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Magdeburg since 1214 (Heinricus de Bieren).
The family is descended from Albrecht von Bieren, d. 1272 in Carow.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IX

Manfred Gero Horst von Byern came to Canada, VII 1953.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XII, 1973.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. II, 1974, p. 207.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1908, 1942.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 216.



von BYLANDT.
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Netherland, Germany
Noblesse de Race in Cleve since 1233 (Theodoricus Doys). The family name Bylandt (Bilant) has been used since 1303.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IX

Otto Peter Lionel J. R. H. von Bylandt, b. 5 XI 1936 in Salzburg/Austria, came to Canada.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. VI, 1970.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1928, 1942.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 5, plate 6.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 226.



von BYLBURG.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Germany
The former name of the family was Heimbürg. They received a Patent of Nobility in Prussia with the name von Bylbürg, 19 II 1906 in Berlin.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IX

Horst-Heino Louis Otto von Bylbürg, b. 28 VIII 1938 in Breslau, came to Canada. His child: Horst Herbert.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. V, 1961, pp. 25 - 26.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1909, 1940.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 314.





BREITHAUPT



von BERG



CELERIN



CONRADI



DOBZENSKY



de GÖRGEY



FREYBE



von JAGOW



von LANZENUER MAILÁTH de SZÉKHELY



MINDSZENTHY



PÉCHY de PECHUJFALU



von TEICHMAN



STEVER



ZAY de CSOMOR



ZIEGLER

BYSZEWSKI (z Drozdowa Byszewski).
Downsview/Toronto, Ontario; Hull, Québec.

Origin: Poland

The history of the family has been traced to 1410 in Łęczyca county (Knight Andreas Jastrzębiec de Byszewo). The name z Drozdowa Byszewski has been used since the 15th century. Arnold z Drozdowa Byszewski, Lt. Gen., M.P., Chamberlain to Stanislaus Augustus Poniatowski, King of Poland. Tomasz z Drozdowa Byszewski, d. 1840, M.P. during the 'Four Year Session' of the Sejm (Parliament), Speaker in the Sejm of the Grand Duchy of Warsaw and the Polish Kingdom, 1815 - 1830.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIX (Clan Jastrzębiec)

A. Zbigniew Byszewski, marine economist, descendant of Tomasz z Drozdowa Byszewski, son of Stanisław Byszewski, b. 1891, d. 1958, and Waleria Kühmayer; b. 1921, came to Canada in 1967, m. Princess Sophie Gedyminowicz-Bielska, b. 21 III 1929. Their children: 1) Przemko Wojciech, film maker, b. 1951. 2) Anna Maria, M.D., b. 1956.

B. Bogusław Wacław Józef Byszewski, M.Sc., P.Eng., descendant of Arnold z Drozdowa Byszewski, son of Wacław Maria Byszewski, engineer, b. 1902, d. 1972, and Irena Karska, b. 1903; b. 13 III 1947 in Katowice, came to Canada in 1979, m. 7 IV 1970 in Warsaw, Jadwiga Kaczmarzyk, Ph.D., Art historian, daughter of Dariusz Kaczmarzyk, Ph.D., Art historian, b. 1904, and Irena Lampe, b. 1912; b. 18 IX 1945 in Warsaw.

Sources:

Niesiecki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. II, p. 387; vol. IV, p. 462.

Ostrowski, *Księga Herbowa Rodów Polskich*, vol. VI, pp. 120, 204.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 550.



VON CAMPEN.
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Origin: Germany

The family is descended from Daniel von Campen, citizen (Bürger) of Minden/Westphalia in 1511.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IX

E. W. von Campen came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XII, p. 54.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. II, 1974, p. 223.

Genealogisches Taschenbuch der Ritter und Adelsgeschlechter (Brünner), 1878 - 1894.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 252.



von CAMPENHAUSEN.
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

The family is descended from Hermann Kamphusen, 1595 in Lübeck. The family was admitted into the nobility in Sweden, 24 IX 1675. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Livland in 1742. They were elevated to Barons in Sweden in 1744, and recognized as Barons in Russia, 7 XII 1854.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IX

Ingeborg von Campenhausen, b. 6 II 1933 in Kassel, came to Canada, m. 29 IX 1962 in Vancouver, B.C., Victor Baron von Maydell, b. 14 VII 1928 in Riga/Latvia.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Livland, 1929 - 1943.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. IV, 1967, p. 120.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 227.



CARDINAL von WIDDERN.
Ottawa and Breslau, Ontario; Victoria, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

The history of the family has been traced to 1498 in Livland. The family was admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 12 IX 1528.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate II

A. Kurt Eberhard Cardinal von Widdern, b. in Merseburg/Saxony, came to Canada, 23 XI 1950, m. IX 1936 in Schoenfliess/East Prussia, Lieselotte Loeffler, b. in Danzig/West Prussia. Their children: 1) Christina Magdalena, b. 1938, m. 1963, Michael Ozarko. Their children: i) Debora, b. 1963. ii) Donna, b. 1965. iii) Diana, b. 1968. 2) Cord Juergen, b. 1940, m. 1967, E. Turcotte (div.). Their children: i) Cord, b. 1968. ii) Scott James, b. 1971. iii) Sandra Lynn, b. 1976. 3) Gisela Anita, Dr. Chir., b. 1941, residing in New York, U.S.A. 4) Peter Christoph, b. 1944, m. 1966, Marilyn Barton. Their children: i) Amanda Lynn, b. 1968. ii) Tammy, b. 1970.

B. Georg Irwin Cardinal von Widdern, brother of Kurt, b. in Langenschwalbach (Taunus)/Prussia, came to Canada XI 1950, m. Frances Marshall. Their children: 1) Georg. 2) Helene. 3) Thomas. 4) Franziska.

C. Helmut Otto Cardinal von Widdern, brother of Kurt, b. in Marienwerder/Prussia, came to Canada in 1928, m. Jessie Ballantyne. Their adopted children: 1) Peter Frederic Tilo (born von Carlowitz). 2) Inga (born Berens von Rautenfeld; both came to Canada in 1956 and carry the name of Cardinal von Widdern).

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. V, 1961, pp. 27 - 42.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, der Adel der Russischen Ostseeprovinzen, pp. 17 - 22, plate 16.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 34.



CAROLATH-BEUTHEN.
Burlington, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Lower Lausatia since 1329 (Tytzke /Dietrich/
von Schoenaich). The family was elevated to Barons of the Holy
Roman Empire, 28 VI 1616. They were elevated to Princes in Prussia,
6 XI 1741, and 18 I 1753.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IX

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Fürstliche H.), vol. V, 1959;
vol. VIII, 1968, p. 363.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1821, 1860, 1942.
Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 376, plate XXIX.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 376.



von CASTELL.
London, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Franconia since 1057 (Rubbrath de Castele);
Counts of the Holy Roman Empire since 1205.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IX

Erika Marie Lucie Emma Gräfin von Castell came to Canada.

Sources:
Alberti, *Württembergisches Adels und Wappenbuch*, vol. I, 1889, p. 108.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. II, 1957,
p. 63; vol. V, 1959; vol. IX, 1971; vol. X, 1978.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Bayerischer Adel, p. 8, plate 3.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 221.



CELERIN.
London, Ontario.

Origin: Austria, Bohemia
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate V

Dr. A. J. Celerin, b. in Prague/Czechoslovakia, came to Canada,
27 IX 1968.

Sources:
Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 393, plate CLVI.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Schlesischer Adel, p. 17, plate 13.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 506.



CESCHI a SANTA CROCE.

Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Austria

The history of the family has been traced to 1325. They were elevated to Barons in Austria, 15 III 1734.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IX

Johann Emmerich Graf Ceschi a Santa Croce, Dr.Jur., Knight of Malta, son of Johann Anton Graf Ceschi a Santa Croce and Julia Gräfin zu Herberstein; b. 5 XI 1919 in Innsbruck/Austria, came to Canada, m. 29 XII 1951 in Assebroeck/Belgium, Marie Geneviève Powis de Tenbossche, b. 4 IV 1929 in Oostkamp, West Flanders/Belgium. Their children: 1) Marguerite Johanna, B.A., b. 25 I 1953 in Vancouver, B.C., m. 17 VIII 1974 in Vancouver, B.C., Michael Smith, b. 1 XI 1953 in Québec City. 2) Isabelle Johanna, b. 20 VII 1954 in Vancouver, B.C., m. 2 IX 1978 in Vancouver, B.C., John Ankenman, b. 19 I 1951 in Vancouver, B.C. 3) Marie Therese, B.Sc., b. 25 II 1956 in Vancouver, B.C. 4) Anna Julie, b. 4 XI 1957 in Vancouver, B.C.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. I, 1953, p. 64.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1896, 1941.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Österreichischer Adel, Tirol, p. 4, plate 4. Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 483.

**CHEŁMIŃSKI.**

Mount Royal, Québec.

Origin: Poland

Wojciech Chełmiński, 16th century painter. Jan Chełmiński, painter, b. 1851, d. 1925.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXI (Clan Nałęcz)

Leszek Chełmiński, P.Eng., b. 1915, came to Canada in 1948, m. Krystyna Tarnowicz, b. 1922. Their children: 1) Andrew, b. 1946. 2) Lillian, b. 1948.

Sources:

Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. I, pp. 79 - 80.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 540.

**CLANNER von ENGELSHOFEN.**

Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Austria.

The family is descended from Heinrich Chlaner, 1423 in Salzburg. They were admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 23 IX 1627. They were recognized as Knights in Austria with the name von Engelshofen, 30 XII 1906.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IX

Franz Joseph Clanner von Engelshofen came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. II, 1974.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Supplement, 1753, p. 52.

Wiener Genealogisches Taschenbuch, 1929 - 1930.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 414.



1^e CLÈRE.
Montréal, Québec.

Origine: France, Espagne

La filiation directe de cette famille est prouvée depuis Denis le Clère, né vers 1768. Côté maternel, l'ancêtre le plus éloigné est attesté avoir vécu au début du XVI^e siècle. Une aïeule étant de sang noble espagnol (originaire du val d'Aran), les armoiries -consacrées par l'usage- ont été certifiées au nom de 'El Ilustrísimo Señor Don René le Clère Battellier', auprès du royaume d'Espagne, en vertu des ordonnances royales des 17 novembre 1749 et 16 juin 1802; du décret royal du 29 avril 1915; et du décret du ministère de la Justice du 13 avril 1951.

Armoiries en couleurs: Planche XXXII

René le Clère, né en France en 1940, habite le Canada depuis 1963.

Sources:

Alonso-Cadenas Lopez, *Blasonario de la Consanguinidad Ibérica*, 1979, p. 190.

Archivo Genealógico, Nobiliario y Armero del Cronista Rey de Armas Don Vicente de Cadenas y Vicent, 1978, Protocolo 4 - 1978, Folios 127 - 128; Ministerio de Justicia, Madrid, 1 VI 1978, N^o 03255.

Archives Publiques du Canada, Division de l'Iconographie, Ottawa, dossier n^o 558.



CLEVE.
St. Catharines, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The family is descended from Paul von Cleve, d. 1581. His son, Johann Cleve, b. 1578, d. 28 XI 1632 in Braunschweig.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXX

Hans Hermann Cleve, b. 24 VI 1905 in Littschen/East Prussia, came to Canada, 1 VII 1953, m. 18 V 1934, Johanna Neumann, b. 1912 in Berlin, d. 1978 in St. Catharines, Ont. Their children:

1) Horst Hermann, b. 25 II 1935 in Falkenberg/Mark, m. V 1959 in St. Catharines, Ont., Irmgard Buettner, b. 17 V 1938. Their children: i) Doris, b. 1959. ii) Martin, b. 15 XI 1962. iii) Robert, b. 1 III 1966.

2) Doris, b. 1936, d. 1954 in St. Catharines, Ont.

3) Jutta, b. 16 IV 1938, m. Konrad Brenner, city inspector. They have four daughters.

4) Claus Hermann, b. 30 XI 1940 in Beeskow/Mark, m. Marilyn Burton, b. 15 XII 1942 in Hamilton, Ont. Their children: i) Richard, b. 22 V 1972 in St. Catharines, Ont. ii) Paul, b. 9 IV 1974 in St. Catharines, Ont.

5) Rosemarie, b. 6 IX 1942, m. Ken Walsh. They have two sons and one daughter.

6) Helga, b. 27 VIII 1945, m. Helmut Hochmeister.

Sources:

Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 436, plate XCVII.

Familienverband Cleve von Cleve, *Paul von Cleve und seine Nachkommen*, 1910.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 389.



COLLOREDO-MANNSFELD.

Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Austria

The family was elevated to Barons in Austria, 19 III 1588. They were elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 26 X 1624, and to Princes, 29 X 1763. The family name Colloredo-Mannsfeld has been used since 26 II 1798.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate X

Prince Joseph Leopold Hyeronimus A. M. Colloredo-Mannsfeld came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Fürstliche H.), vol. VII, 1964; vol. IX, 1971, pp. 156 - 159.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1896.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Hoher Adel, p. 43, plate 49.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 225.



CONRADT.

Edmonton, Alberta.

Origin: Baltic

The family is descended from Gerhardt Conradt, ca. 1610 - 1646 in Libau. His son, Johann Conradt, 1640 - 1693, sealed a contract in 1676 'with his Coat of Arms.'

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate V

Gerhard Johann Conradt, M.D., F.R.C.P.(C), b. 13 II 1917 in St. Petersburg/Russia, came to Canada, V 1952.

Sources:

Deutsche Wappenrolle, No. 1294 - 23.

Seuberlich, *Stammtafeln Deutsch-Baltischer Geschlechter*, 1924.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 152.



von CRAMON.

East Belleville, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Mecklenburg since 1245 (Henricus de Cremun, miles).

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate X

Harald von Cramon, b. 22 XII 1934 in Berlin, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. X, 1969, p. 56.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1939.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 110, plate 146.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 275.





von ARENTSCHILD



von ARRONET



von AMSBERG



von ATTEMS



von ARNIM



von BARDT



von BABO



von BAILLOU



von BASSEWITZ



PRZYJACIEL



v. TRANSEHE-ROSENECK



von ZEJSCHWITZ



WOLFF v. GUDENBERG



ZAREMBA



von ZASTROW



von ZIETEN

VON CRIEGERN.
Willowdale/Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The history of the family has been traced to the 17th century in Brandenburg. Their status of nobility was recertified in Saxony, 1 VII 1711, and recognized in Prussia, 15 IX 1717.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate X

Friedrich Albert von Criegern, b. 23 V 1909 in Hannover, came to Canada, d. 3 X 1977 in Willowdale, Ont., m. 1946, Beulah Simpson, b. 26 XI 1918. Their children: 1) Joan, b. 15 VIII 1948 in Montréal, Qué., m. Ron Gray. 2) Frederic Albert, b. 1 VII 1957 in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XIII, 1980, pp. 51 - 52.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. II, 1974, p. 371.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1922, 1940.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Sächsischer Adel, p. 24, plate 25.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 502.



CSÁKY de KÖRÖSSZEG et ADORJÁN.
Calgary, Alberta; Oshawa, Ontario.

Origin: Hungary

The history of the family has been traced to 1366 (Ladislaus de Peleske). The family has been using the present Coat of Arms since the 14th century. They were elevated to Counts by Ferdinand I, King of Hungary, in 1560.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate X

A. Count Anton Csáky de Körösszeg et Adorján, b. 1935 in Budapest, came to Canada, m. Margarita Podestá, b. 1939 in Concordia, Entre Rios prov./Argentina.

B. Count György Csáky de Körösszeg et Adorján, b. 15 VII 1925 in Szepesmindszent/Szepes county, came to Canada, m. 15 XII 1976 in Záhorská Bistrica (Beszterce), near Bratislava (Pozsony), Countess Ferdinanda Huberta Carolina Mailáth de Székely, b. 29 X 1927 in Gbellán/Trencsén county.

Sources:

Csánki, *Magyarország Történelmi Földrajza a Hunyadiak Korában,* vol. I, p. 492.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. IX, 1979, pp. 113 - 143; vol. XI, 1983, p. 200.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok,* vol. III, pp. 44 - 46.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 435.



CSÁVOSSY de CSÁVOS et BOBDA.

Dollard des Ormeaux, Québec; Calgary, Alberta.

Origin: Hungary

The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Ferenc József, King of Hungary, 1 VII 1867. They were elevated to Barons, 18 XI 1904, and 6 V 1911.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate X

Baron Gyula Csávossy de Csávós et Bobda, b. 1838, d. IX 1911, m2 5 IX 1892 in Tirol, Josefine Freiin von Spiegelfeld, b. 25 I 1861 in Innsbruck/Austria, d. 28 I 1911 in Vienna. Their children: Joseph and Endre, b. in Budapest, came to Canada in 1924.

Sources:

Barcsay-Amant, *Adeliges Jahrbuch/Nemesi Évkönyv*, 1954, pp. 54 - 56; 1972/75, p. 92.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. III, p. 75.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 149.



von CUBE.

Oakville, Alliston and Moffat, Ontario.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

The history of the family has been traced to 1503 in Brandenburg. They were admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 24 XI 1791. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Oesel, 22 XII 1822, and of Estland in 1905.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate X

Emil von Cube, b. 29 VIII 1893 in Terijoki/Finland, d. 1945 in Posen, m. 18 VI 1918 in Weissenstein/Livland, Gertrud von Blanckenhagen, b. 19 II 1892 in Weissenstein/Livland, d. 17 II 1948 in Detmold. Their children:

1) Hans Günther, b. 8 XI 1919 in Osnabrück/Westphalia, came to Canada, 2 IV 1952, m. 5 IX 1948 in Sülbeck/Lower Saxony, Marie Agnes Lockemann, b. 26 I 1920 in Elbing/East Prussia. Their children: i) Marianne Gertrud Elisabeth, b. 5 VI 1950 in Göttingen. ii) Gudrun Luise Friederike, b. 11 IV 1953 in Campellville, Ont. iii) Ursula Katherine Marie, b. 7 IX 1955 in Guelph, Ont.

2) Sigismund Maximilian, b. 29 IV 1923 in Cesis/Latvia, came to Canada, m. 30 VI 1946 in Schloss Ohr bei Hameln/Lower Saxony, Eva Maria von Blanckenhagen, b. 10 X 1921 in Riga/Latvia. Their children: i) Brigitte Inge, b. 10 VI 1947 in Lage/Lippe, m. 1968 in Moffat, Ont., Edward Brown-Ross. ii) Dagmar, b. 29 IX 1948 in Lage/Lippe, m. 25 VI 1971 in Edmonton, Alta., Everett Lloyd Gavel. iii) Hans Peter, b. 4 XI 1953 in Guelph, Ont., m. 7 III 1979 in Guelph, Ont., Ingrid te Bockhoerst, b. 20 XII 1956 in Montréal, Qué. Their child: Curtis Anthony, b. 31 VII 1982 in Guelph, Ont. iv) Bernd Eberhard, b. 5 XII 1957 in Guelph, Ont.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936; *Oesel*, 1935 - 1939.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. II, 1974, p. 380. *Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher*, 1908, 1932, 1940.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, der Adel der Russischen Ostseeprovinzen, p. 273.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 8.



CZARTORYSKI.

Aylmer, Québec; Edmonton, Alberta.

Origin: Lithuania, Poland

The family is descended from Grand Duke Gedymin of Lithuania, d. 1341 (Jagellonian dynasty). They were recognized as Princes in Buda/Hungary, 14 VI 1442. They were confirmed as Princes in Lithuania, 25 V 1569; in Poland, 26 V 1569; in Austria, 9 VI 1785, 1863; in Hungary, 8 VI 1808; and in the Kingdom of Poland, 1819. Coat of Arms in colour: Plate X (Clan Pogoni)

A. Prince Jerzy Czartoryski, M.Sc., C.C., son of Prince Adam Michał Józef Czartoryski, b. 16 I 1906, and Countess Jadwiga Stadnicka, b. 26 V 1913; b. 1 I 1939 in Babki/Poland, came to Canada, m. 29 IV 1972 in Montréal, Qué., Grażyna Maria Teresa Babińska (Clan Bojczy), B.Sc., M.Sc., daughter of Stanisław Babiński, b. 17 I 1920, and Halina Myszak, b. 30 IX 1929; b. 25 V 1951 in Montréal, Qué. Their children: 1) Prince Adam Maria, b. 20 VIII 1973 in Ottawa, Ont. 2) Prince Alexander Jan Maria, b. 18 X 1975 in Ottawa, Ont. 3) Prince Dominik Witold Maria, b. 4 XI 1977 in Ottawa, Ont. 4) Princess Izabella Maria Gabriela, b. 9 I 1980 in Ottawa, Ont.
B. Prince Piotr Czartoryski resides in Edmonton, Alta.

Sources:

Boniecki, *Herbarz Polski*, 1900, pp. 319 - 334.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Fürstliche H.), vol. VII, 1964.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1807 - 1939.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Hoher Adel, p. 54, plates 63, 64.

Zychliński, Złota Księga Szlachty Polskiej, vol. III, pp. 120 - 127.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 154.



CZERNIN von und zu CHUDENITZ.

North Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Bohemia

Noblesse de Race in Bohemia since 1358 (Cirenynus de Chudienicz). The family was elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 20 V 1627, and Counts in Bohemia, 8 VI 1627.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate X

Count Alexander R. C. F. Czernin von und zu Chudenitz, b. 24 III 1930 in Hohenelbe, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. IV, 1962.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1825, 1872.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Böhmischer Adel, p. 113; *Mährischer Adel*, p. 21.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 371.



CZETWERTYŃSKI.

Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Russia, Poland

The history of the family has been traced to Rurik, founder of Russia, 862, through Vladimir, Prince of Kiev, d. 1015, and Isiaslaw, b. 1024, d. 1078, ancestor of the Princes of Turow. The family was recognized as Princes in Poland, 5 VI 1569; Princes in Russia, 10 XI 1843, 1860, 1875 and 1886.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate X

Prince John Czetwertyński came to Canada.

Sources:

Boniecki, *Herbarz Polski*, 1901, pp. 1 - 13.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1888, 1890, 1939.

Konarski, *Armorial de la Noblesse Polonaise Titree*, 1958.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 85.



CZIRÁKY de DÉNESFA et CZIRÁK.

Maple, Ontario.

Origin: Hungary

The history of the family has been traced to 1247 in Sopron county. The family was elevated to Barons by Ferdinand II, King of Hungary, 5 IV 1620. They were elevated to Counts, 21 II 1723.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate X

Count Pál Cziráky de Dénesfa et Czirák, son of Count József Cziráky de Dénesfa et Czirák and Countess Ilona Andrássy; b. 14 VIII 1919 in Ödenburg, came to Canada, m. 26 XI 1944 in Letenye, Countess Mária Andrássy, b. 29 X 1921 in Budapest. Their children: 1) József, b. 14 III 1943 in Budapest, m. 7 VII 1967 in Agincourt, Ont., Sharron Pyatt, b. 20 IV 1945 in Toronto, Ont. Their children: i) Paul, b. 8 IX 1970 in Scarborough, Ont. ii) Jay, b. 20 XI 1973 in Richmond Hill, Ont. 2) Péter, b. 26 IX 1953 in Peterborough, Ont.

Sources:

Csánki, *Magyarország Történelmi Földrajza a Hunyadiak Korában*, vol. III, p. 642.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. IX, 1979, pp. 147 - 151.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. III, pp. 209 - 210.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 434.



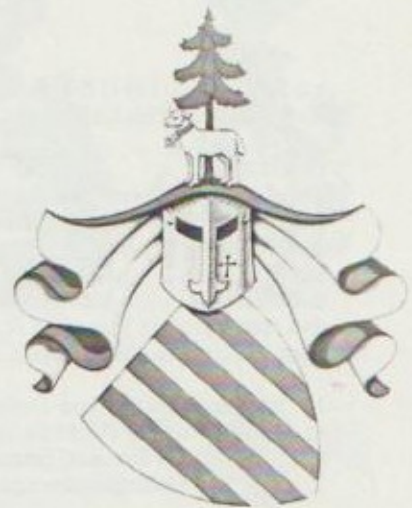
von DALLWITZ.
Don Mills/Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Meissen since 1266 (Heinricus de Talwiz). The family is descended from Hans von Dallwitz, 1419. They were elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 13 VI 1718.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate X

Johann Günther Wolf von Dallwitz, b. 16 VI 1928 in Zülów, came to Canada, m. 19 VIII 1960 in Eckendorf bei Bielefeld, Barbara von Unger, daughter of Friedrich von Unger and Hella von Borries; b. 20 VI 1933 in Bielefeld. Their children: 1) Gabriele Johanna, b. 29 IV 1962 in Don Mills, Ont. 2) Alexander Johann Hilmar, b. 3 VIII 1966 in San Anselmo, California/U.S.A.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. X, 1969, p. 62.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. II, 1974, p. 412.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 112, plate 150.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 280.



von DEHN.
London, Ontario.

Origin: Baltic
The family is descended from Arnoldus Deene, b. ca. 1610-1618 in Rostock, moved to Dorpat in 1635, citizen (Bürger) of Reval in 1649, d. 1657. The family was admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 6 XII 1788. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland, 10 III 1809.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate III

Otto Karl von Dehn, b. 19 VII 1909 in Reval, came to Canada, 14 VIII 1957, m. 29 VI 1954 in Offenbach, Ingeborg Schmelz, b. 4 IV 1922. Their child: Otto Boris, b. 27 II 1958.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. III, 1958, p. 130.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1914 - 1942.
Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, der Adel der Russischen Ostseeprovinzen, p. 274.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 22.



DÉKÁNY de KERSZIGET.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Hungary
The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Ferdinand III, King of Hungary, 10 III 1652.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXI

Paul Dékány de Kersziget, M.D., b. 30 IV 1923 in Kispest, came to Canada in 1958. His child: Andrew, Barrister and Solicitor, b. 6 I 1954 in Budapest.

Sources:

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. III, p. 277.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 546.



VON DELLINGSHAUSEN.
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Baltic

The family is descended from Cord Dellinghusen, citizen of Einbeck, 6 XI 1411. Hinrik Dellingkhusen, 1479-1511, Merchant and Alderman. The family was admitted into the nobility in Sweden, 27 II 1680, and into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 8 IX 1785. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Oesel in 1786, of Estland, 3 II 1812, and recognized as Barons in Russia in 1862.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XI

- 1) Margarita Esther von Dellingshausen, b. 23 III 1929 in Reval, came to Canada, m. 10 IV 1954 in Vancouver, B.C., Axel von Schulmann, b. 25 II 1922 in Limmat/Estonia.
- 2) P. E. von Dellingshausen came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936; Oesel, 1935 - 1939.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. II, 1974, p. 447.

Klingspor, Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, 1882.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 420.*



DEMBINSKI.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Poland

The history of the family has been traced to the 12th century.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IV (Clan Rawa)

Maciej Jerzy Józef Dembinski, P.Eng., b. 1926 in Poland, came to Canada in 1953, m. Dorothy Girgis. Their children: 1) Maria Janina, B.Sc., b. 1950, m. M. Walker. Their children: i) Kimberley Julia, b. 1976. ii) Matthew Jan, b. 1977. 2) Aleksandra Maria Aldona, b. 1956, m. B. Matunin. Their child: Weronika Aleksandra, b. 1982. 3) Stefan Jan, b. 1961.

Sources:

Ostrowski, *Księga Herbowa Rodów Polskich, 1898.*

Paprocki, *Herby Rycerstwa Polskiego, 1584.*

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 6A.*





v. BATTHYÁNY-STRATTMANN



von BECKER



von BERG



von BEHR



BEISSEL v. GYMNIICH



von BERNUTH



von BISTRAM



von BEUST



von BETHUSI HUC



von BLANKENHAGEN



von BLOMBERG



BLÜCHER af ALTONA



POMIAN



von WOLFF



von WOELLWARTH



von WUEHLISCH

DEMETER de SZÖDEMETER.
Willowdale/Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Hungary

The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Ferdinand II, King of Hungary, in 1628.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate I

Márton Demeter de Szödemeter, b. 1775, m. Rozina Vido. Their child: Lajos, lawyer, b. 1813, m. Terezia Fekna. Their child: Emanuel, m. Alice Gottesman de Erdöbakta. Their children:

1) Ernő, m. Erzsébet Bodogh. Their child: Géza, b. 1898 in Miskolc, m. 1920 in Miskolc, Katalin Bárczay, b. 1901 in Hejőcsaba/Borsod county. Their children: i) István, Dr. Jur., M.S.W. (University of Toronto), b. 6 VIII 1922 in Hejőcsaba, came to Canada, V 1957, m. 28 I 1964 in New York/U.S.A., Marjorie Anne Rennie, B.A., daughter of Watson Rennie and Aleta Viola Forster; b. 12 V 1934 in Toronto, Ont. Their child: Stewart Csaba, b. 5 X 1964 in Toronto, Ont. ii) Katalin, M.D., b. 1924 in Hejőcsaba, d. 1977 in Budapest, m. Alfred Bonin, M.D.

2) Alice. 3) Adel. 4) Andor.

5) Lajos, colonel, b. 1884 in Kassa, m. Dorrit Kass. Their children: i) Alice, b. 12 VII 1912 in Szeged, m. Zoltán Fritcs. ii) Gábor, captain, b. 27 IV 1915 in Szeged, came to Canada in 1951, m. 2 VII 1947 in Copenhagen, Vibeke Beyerholm, b. 8 IX 1923 in Genoa/Italy. Their children: a) Garrick, science teacher, b. 25 III 1948 in Copenhagen. b) Dorrit, M.D., b. 15 XI 1949 in Copenhagen.

Sources:

Barcsay-Amant, *Adeliges Jahrbuch/Nemesi Évkönyv*, 1972/75, p. 106.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. III, p. 287.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 402.



von DEWITZ.
Sarnia, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Mecklenburg since 1212 (Gunter de Dewitz).

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate X

A. H. J. von Dewitz, b. 1920 in Hannover, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. III, 1957; vol. IX, pp. 147 - 160.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1939.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 115, plate 154.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 438.



VON DIEBITSCH.
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Silesia since 1311 (Johann von Dewisch). The family is descended from Heinrich von Diebitsch, High Steward to Duke Ludwig II of Liegnitz, 1435. The family was elevated to Barons in Bohemia, 10 VIII 1732.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate X

Hans-Rudolf Alfred B. K. von Diebitsch, b. 1 V 1937 in Berlin, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XII, 1973, p. 124.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. II, 1974, p. 471.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1903.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 40, plate 47.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 270.



VON DIERGARDT.
Stouffville, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The family is descended from Hermann Diergardt (Diergardten), b. 1627, d. 5 VIII 1692 in Langenberg. The family was elevated to Barons in Prussia, 7 I 1860, and 26 VI 1867.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate II

Friedrich Leopold Bertram Freiherr von Diergardt, b. 31 XII 1879 in Morsbroich, d. 29 VI 1958 in Leverkusen, m3 Hertha Späth, b. 23 XII 1893 in Berlin-Baumschulenweg.

Hasso-Géza von Diergardt-Naglo, son of Fritz Naglo and Hertha Späth, step- and adopted-son of Friedrich Freiherr von Diergardt, b. 12 VI 1916 in Berlin, came to Canada in 1960, m. 1946 in Bad Godesberg, Ursula Schmidt-Lorenzen, b. 20 VII 1920 in Berlin. Their children: 1) Norbert, b. 21 III 1951 in Aachen, m. 1980 in Toronto, Ont., Heidi Weiss. 2) Géza, b. 1954 in Hausham, m. 1983 in Ramsau, Liselotte Deppisch.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. V, 1970.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1864, 1939.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 26, plate 17.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 75.



DIGEON VON MONTETON.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: France, Germany

Noblesse de Race in Guyenne since 1464 (Pierre de Dijon). The family is descended from Charles de Dijon, Seigneur de Peirrières, m. 1623, Jeanne de Beraud, Dame de Monteton. They were elevated to Barons in Prussia in 1717.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XX

Hans-Joachim Digeon von Monteton, son of Joachim Digeon von Monteton and Jutta Gräfin von Bassewitz, b. 27 VI 1930 in Wesselstorf, came to Canada in 1953.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. II, 1957.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1866, 1939.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 269, plate 320.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 212.



von DITTMAR.
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

Origin: Baltic

The family is descended from Meinhard von Ditmar, 1617 in Uddafer/Estland. The family was admitted into the nobility in Russia, 26 XII 1725. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland, 7 II 1745 and of Livland in 1797.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate X

Erika von Dittmar came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Livland, 1929 - 1943.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 229.



DOBRZAŃSKI.
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Origin: Poland

The history of the Coat of Arms has been traced to the 13th century. The history of the family has been traced to 1437 in Przemyśl-Przeworsk/Southeast Poland.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIX (Clan Sas)

A. Piotr Dobrzański, b. 1902 in Poland, came to Canada in 1927. His child: Edward P., b. 4 VI 1944 in Winnipeg, Man.

B. Romana Dobrzański, whose mother's family is Wąz-Cichowski, came to Canada in 1950, m. a member of the Martynowych family.

Sources:

Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. I, p. 129; vol. III, pp. 43 - 44.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 529.



DOBRZENSKY de DOBRZENICZ.
Haliburton, Ontario.

Origin: Dobrzenicz and Chotěboř/Bohemia

Noblesse de Race in Bohemia since 1339 (Zdenko and Bohunko de Dobrzenicz). The family was elevated to Barons in Bohemia, 21 II 1744, and to Counts in Austria, 5 IV 1906.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate V

Count Jan Max Dobrzensky de Dobrzenicz, Knight of Malta, b. 19 VI 1911 in Chotěboř, came to Canada, VII 1951, m. 1945, Princess Leopoldine Lobkowicz, b. 14 XI 1926. Their children: 1) Jan Josef, b. 1946 in Prague, m. 1974, Diane Hoppenot, b. 27 VIII 1945. Their children: i) Anna Clothilde, b. 8 VIII 1976. ii) Jan Vaclav, b. 31 VIII 1977. iii) Leopoldina, b. 17 VII 1982. 2) Zdislava, b. 1947 in Prague. 3) Helene, b. 1948 in Eu/France. 4) Margaret, b. 1952 in Toronto, Ont. 5) Karl, b. 1955 in Toronto, Ont., d. 27 VII 1980.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. VII, 1973, pp. 141 - 143.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1907, 1942.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Supplement, 1753-1806.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 73.



DOBRZENSKY de DOBRZENICZ.
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Dobrzenicz and Potstejn/Bohemia
Noblesse de Race in Bohemia since 1339 (Zdenko and Bohunko de Dobrzenicz). The family was elevated to Barons in Bohemia, 21 II 1744, and to Counts in Austria, 5 IV 1906.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIX

Count Frantisek Antonin Dobrzensky de Dobrzenicz, b. 11 IV 1915 in Potstejn, d. 3 I 1978 in Ascona/Switzerland, m. 7 IX 1942, Countess Genil de Kinsky ze Wchynicz a Tetov, b. 1 XI 1925 in Prague. Their children: 1) Vaclav (Venda) Antonin, Knight of Malta, b. 9 X 1943 in Potstejn, m. 19 III 1968, Maria Cristina de Montalvo Guerrero. 2) Hendrik Othmar, Knight of Malta, b. 11 XI 1945 in Prague, m. 6 IX 1975, Aline Alannah Galvin, Dame of Malta, b. 18 V 1952 in San Francisco, Cal./U.S.A. Their children: i) Giada Elena, b. 23 VI 1977 in Dublin/Ireland. ii) Amber Eugenie, b. 14 IV 1980 in Vancouver, B.C.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. VII, 1973, pp. 141 - 143.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1907, 1942.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Supplement, 1753-1806.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 547.



von DONAT.

Scarborough/Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Silesia since 1356 (Hanusch /Donat/ von Polom).

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XI

Michael Alexander von Donat, b. 17 III 1951 in Mainz, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. X, 1969, p. 71.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. II, 1974, p. 523.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1941.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 117, plate 158.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 269.



von DRACHENFELS.
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Baltic

The history of the family has been traced to 1467 (Henrikus Drakenfelt, vassal of the Teutonic Order in Rositen). The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Kurland, 17 X 1620. They were recognized as Barons in Russia, 3 IV 1862.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XI

A. von Drachenfels came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Kurland, 1930 - 1944.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. III, 1963; vol. V, pp. 110 - 112.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. III, 1975, p. 13.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Bayerischer Adel, pp. 31 - 32, plate 28.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 449.



von DREGER.
Milton and Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Austria

The family is descended from Peter Dreger, 1684 in Grossmonra bei Kölleda, d. 22 II 1729 in Erfurt. They were admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 25 I 1781.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XI

Gottfried von Dreger, b. 3 VII 1899 in Baden, came to Canada, VI 1950, m. 28 X 1929 in Chlumec nad Cidlinou/Czechoslovakia, Olga Baroness Pongrácz de Szentmiklós et Óvár, b. 30 VIII 1905 in Vienna. Their children:

- 1) Adolf G., b. 4 VIII 1930 in Chlumec nad Cidlinou, m. 25 V 1957 in Hamilton, Ont., Marjorie Davidson. Their children: i) Marjorie, b. 10 VI 1960 in Hamilton, Ont. ii) Jenny, b. 27 II 1964 in Hamilton, Ont.
- 2) Geoffrey G., b. 23 II 1933 in Vienna, m. 17 XI 1967 in Toronto, Ont., Elizabeth Ann Tubby. Their children: i) Gordon G., b. 5 XII 1968 in Toronto, Ont. ii) Andrew G., b. 6 II 1970 in Toronto, Ont.
- 3) Fredrick P., b. 3 VIII 1939 in Chlumec nad Cidlinou, m. 17 VI 1965 in Toronto, Ont., Carola Conle. Their children: i) Lisa, b. 1 VII 1972 in Charlottetown, P.E.I. ii) Michelle, b. 29 I 1974 in Charlottetown, P.E.I.
- 4) Elizabeth C., b. 20 IV 1942 in Chlumec nad Cidlinou, m. 4 IV 1964 in Toronto, Ont., David P. Lepore. Their children: i) Christine, b. 25 XII 1965 in Fajardo/Puerto Rico. ii) Michael, b. 27 XII 1967 in San Juan/Puerto Rico.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. III, 1975, p. 21.
Genealogisches Taschenbuch der Ritter und Adelsgeschlechter, (Brinner), 1877, 1880, 1883.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Bayerischer Adel, p. 169, plate 117.
Wiener Genealogisches Taschenbuch, 1929 - 1930, pp. 31 - 32.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 180.



von D U N G E R N.

Inuvik, North West Territories; Wiarton, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The family was elevated to Ritter of the Holy Roman Empire, 2 XII 1699. They were elevated to Barons, 10 X 1761.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XI.

Maximilian Ludolph H. W. Freiherr von Dungern, b. 12 IX 1926 in Waldschwind, came to Canada, m. 26 IX 1952 in Stockholm, Wanja Wawrinsky, b. 24 II 1932 in Helsingborg/Sweden. Their children: 1) Peter-Maximilian, b. 19 VII 1953 in Stockholm, m. 29 VI 1973, Linda Robson. Their children: i) Bonny Lynn, b. 3 XII 1973. ii) Bradley, b. 14 I 1977. 2) James, b. 1 II 1955. 3) Frederick, b. 1 IV 1958. 4) Eric Henric, b. 19 II 1960.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. III, 1975.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. VII, 1978, pp. 52 - 55.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, pp. 127 - 128, plate 83.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 421.



von D Ü R F E L D.

Vancouver and Williams Lake, British Columbia.

Origin: Austria

The family is descended from Christoph Dürfeld, d. 23 III 1583 in Halle. The family was admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 14 III 1761. They were elevated to Barons in Austria, 29 X 1860. Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXI

A. Tina Mathilde Freiin von Dürfeld, b. 11 VII 1949 in Salzburg, m. 1976 in Hamburg, Henning Graf zu Platen-Hallermund, came to Canada.

B. Wolfgang Freiherr von Dürfeld came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. X, 1981, p. 435.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Elsass-Lothringen, p. 97, plate 57; *Preussischer Adel*, p. 119, plate 161.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 511.





von BOCH-GAHLHAU



von BOETTICHER



von BOGEN



von BONGART



von der BORCH



von BREDOW



von BRAUCHITSCH



von BREMEN



von BORCKE



von BREVERN



v.BROCKDORFF-RANZAU



von HERTZBERG



von WRANGEL



von WUTHENAU



von ZABELTITZ

ECKBRECHT von DÜRCKHEIM-MONTMARTIN.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Alsace since 1185 (Algetus de Turenheim). The family was elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 29 I 1758. The family name Eckbrecht has been used since 1400, and joined with Montmartin in 1778.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XI

Maria Anna Gräfin Eckbrecht von Dürckheim-Montmartin, came to Canada, m. 1939, Tassilo von Teichman-Logischen, b. 24 IV 1909 in Lisbon/Portugal.

Sources:

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1865, 1927, 1941.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Elsass-Lothringen.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 92.



EGYED de SZÉKHELYVÁSÁRHELY et PÓKA.
Calgary, Alberta.

Origin: Transylvania/Hungary

The family has been using the present Coat of Arms since 1724.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIX

János Egyed de Székelyvásárhely et Póka, b. 1803 in Póka/Transylvania, m. Julianna Csiszér. Their child: Albert, b. 1836 in Póka/Transylvania, m. Vilma Jakab. Their child: Botond, b. 1884 in Hosszúmacskás/Transylvania, m. Sarolta Stephania Karola Müllner. Their child:

Attila Egyed de Székelyvásárhely et Póka, C.S.L.S., K.C.T.H., b. 1923 in Székesfehérvár, came to Canada, 4 I 1957, m. Margit Olga Náday. Their children:

1) Antonia Margit, b. 1948 in Tab.

2) Botond Gyula, b. 1950 in Tab, m. Anikó Éva Németh.

Sources:

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. III, p. 418.

Nagy, *Magyarország Családjai*, vol. IV, p. 20.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 545.



von EINSIEDEL.
Calgary, Alberta.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Meissen since 1299 (Guntherus de Einsiedeln).
Line Priesnitz: Haubold von Einsiedel, Royal Saxon Major and District
President in Leumnitz, near Gera, b. 14 VIII 1792 in Priesnitz, d. 1 III
1867.

Arms: Or a white-bearded hermit, barefeet, vested Azure with cap of
the same rimmed Argent, in dexter hand a rosary with pearls Gules and
an Ax ppr. and in the sinister holding a hoe proper, carried over his
shoulder. Crest: the hermit. Mantling: Azure lined Or.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate II

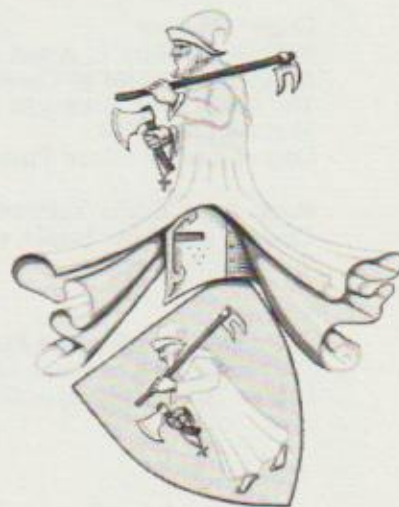
Carl-Heinz Detlev von Einsiedel, Exec. Sec., Ops., Northern Pipeline
Agency, b. 29 III 1925 in Leipzig, came to Canada in 1951, m₁ 1954
in Winnipeg, Man., Dorothy Joy Hiley, b. 1928 in Winnipeg, Man.,
(div. 1984 in Calgary, Alta.), m₂ 1984, Shirley Marlene George, b. 1933
in Calgary, Alta. Their children (from 1st m.): 1) Garth Detelv, Capt.,
Canadian Armed Forces, b. 2 II 1956 in Vancouver, B.C., m. 1984 in
St.-Jean-Sur-Richelieu, Qué., Marie Blanche Suzanne Piquette, b. 1955
in St.-Jean-Sur-Richelieu, Qué. 2) Carl Alexander, Geologist, b. 20 I
1958 in Toronto, Ont. 3) Brian John, stud. eng., b. 1 IV 1961 in
Ottawa, Ont. 4) Karen Anne, stud. biol., b. 9 VIII 1964 in Ottawa, Ont.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. III, 1958;
1977.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1908.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 72.



von ELTZ.
Québec City, Québec.

Origin: Austria

The family is descended from Petrus nobilis vir dominus de Elze,
1210 - 1259. Their status of nobility was recognized, 2 XI 1868.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XI

Heinrich Konrad Maria Paul von Eltz, b. 24 I 1896 in Olmütz/Austria,
came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. I, 1952,
pp. 146 - 151.

Hupp, *Münchener Kalender*, 1904.

Siebmacher's *Wappenbuch, Bayerischer Adel*, p. 9, plate 3.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 299.



VON ENCKEVORT.
Stouffville, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The family is descended from Hans Ingkeforth, d. 1625 in Mark Brandenburg. They were admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 16 II 1663.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate I

Eberhard Barnim von Enckevort, b. 31 III 1930, came to Canada, 28 V 1954, m. Hannelore Gertraud Hennig, M.D. Their child: Carsten Ernst, b. 8 IV 1972 in Essen/Germany.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. I, 1954.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1907 - 1942.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 123, plate 166.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 119.



VON ENDE.
Hamilton, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Thuringia-Saxony since 1222 (Hermannus de Fine). The family is descended from Ritter Nickel von Ende, 1335-1362. They were elevated to Barons of the Holy Roman Empire, 31 X 1530 in Augsburg.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XI

Karl Ferdinand von Ende, b. 23 VIII 1930 in Coburg/Germany, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. II, 1959, pp. 88 - 91.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. III, 1975, p. 143.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1858, 1922, 1942.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Sächsischer Adel, p. 9, plate 8.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 329.



des ENFFANS d'AVERNAS.
Stratford, Ontario.

Origin: Burgundy, Austria

Noblesse de Race in Brabant since 1363 (Nicolas des Enffans). The family was admitted into the nobility in Burgundy, 13 V 1642. They were elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 13 IV 1805. The family name des Enffans d'Avernas has been used since 1763.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate II

Francis des Enffans d'Avernas, son of Antoni Mateusz Kopczyk and Aniela Maria Kogut, adopted family name, b. 2 I 1918 in Nadole/Poland, came to Canada, 12 IV 1949, m. 14 X 1948 in Mariazell/Austria, Monica Maria Pia Anna des Enffans d'Avernas, daughter of Carl Graf des Enffans d'Avernas and Gabrielle Comtesse d'Ursel, b. 16 X 1911 in Pitten, Kreis Neunkirchen/Austria. Their children:

1) Aniela Maria, b. 7 II 1950 in Coaldale, Alta., m. 26 V 1973 in Stratford, Ont., Stephen Joseph Brown, b. 3 IX 1949 in Arthur, Ont. Their children: i) Monica Anne, b. 2 V 1975 in Sudbury, Ont. ii) Geneviève Marie, b. 5 VII 1977 in Sudbury, Ont. iii) Patrick Francis, b. 26 VI 1979 in Sudbury, Ont.

2) Jadwiga Maria, b. 11 VI 1951 in Coaldale, Alta., m. 6 X 1979 in Sudbury, Ont., Allan Roger Stead, b. 31 VII 1956 in New York/U.S.A. Their child: Jan Michael, b. 22 V 1983 in Thunder Bay, Ont.

3) Christine Maria Isabelle, b. 23 VI 1952 in Coaldale, Alta.

4) Francis Anthony, b. 25 X 1954 in Coaldale, Alta., m. 22 VII 1978 in Kinkora, Ont., Josie Rose Van Nynatten, b. 14 III 1955 in London, Ont. Their children: i) Andrew Francis, b. 6 IV 1980 in Kitchener, Ont. ii) Marc Alexander, b. 19 X 1982 in Kitchener, Ont.

5) Benedict Carl Maria, b. 30 XII 1955 in Graz/Austria.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. I, 1953, pp. 77 - 79.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1831, 1941.

Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 613, plate CCLXVIII.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 206.

von ENGELHARDT.

North Vancouver, British Columbia; Ottawa and Moffat, Ontario.

Origin: Baltic

The history of the family has been traced to 1496 in Riga (Hans Engelhardt). The family was admitted into the nobility in Sweden, 28 V 1734. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland, 8 II 1745, of Livland in 1747, and of Kurland in 1841. They were recognized as Barons in Russia, 21 IX 1853.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXI

A. Gertrud Charlotte Annie Emma von Engelhardt, b. 10 VII 1894 in St. Petersburg/Riga, came to Canada, m. 8 I 1921 in Riga, Hellmuth von Blanckenhagen, b. 28 V 1888 in Weissenstein/Livland, d. 10 I 1939 in Drobbusch/Estonia.

B. Friedrich Ernst Baron von Engelhardt, b. 10 IX 1913 in Dorpat, came to Canada in 1952, m. 27 V 1939 in Siegersleben/Germany, Ursula Gontard, b. 3 IV 1915 in Siegersleben. Their children:

1) Brigitte, b. 4 II 1940 in Siegersleben. 2) Dagmar, b. 28 XI 1941 in Warsleben/Germany. 3) Ragna-Maria, b. 8 I 1944 in Warsleben. 4) Friedrich Etienne, b. 3 VIII 1945 in Rickling/Germany, m. 28 VI 1973 in Lüneburg/Germany, Inge Giesecke, b. 21 XII 1951 in Lüneburg. Their children: i) Andrea Michelle, b. 4 II 1977 in Ottawa, Ont. ii) Michael Etienne, b. 13 IX 1978 in Ottawa, Ont.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936; *Livland*, 1929 - 1943; *Kurland*, 1930 - 1944.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. IV, 1967. Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 124.



VON ENZBERG.
North Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany

The history of the family has been traced to 1236 in Swabia. The family was elevated to Barons in Württemberg.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XI

Irmgard Maria Georgia Beatrix von Enzberg, daughter of Nikolaus von Enzberg and Gertrud Gebers, b. 5 X 1925 in Hamburg, came to Canada, m. 23 IX 1950 in Heidelberg, Eric Rueben, M.D., b. 20 II 1923 in Herzogenrath.

Sources:

Alberti, *Württembergisches Adels- und Wappenbuch*, 1889.

Becke-Klütznier, *Der Adel des Königreichs Württemberg*, 1879.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. IX, 1975, p. 94.

Hupp, *Münchener Kalender*, 1923.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Baden, p. 19, plate 12.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 455.



ERDÖDY de MONYORÓKERÉK et MONOSZLÓ.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Transylvania/Hungary

The history of the family has been traced to 1316 in Transylvania (Bakócz de Erdőd). The family received a Patent of Nobility in 1469. They were elevated to Counts by Maximilian I, King of Hungary, in 1565.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XII

Count Johannes (Iwan) B. Erdődy de Monyorókerék et Monoszló, b. 23 IX 1942 in Szombathely/Hungary, came to Canada, m. 17 VII 1971 in Ottawa, Ont., Elisabeth Galipeau, b. 6 X 1944 in Ottawa, Ont. Their children: i) Anton, b. 17 II 1977 in Ottawa, Ont. ii) Nicolaus, b. 25 II 1979 in Ottawa, Ont.

Sources:

Barcsay-Amant, *Adeligen Jahrbuch/Nemesi Évkönyv*, 1972/75, p. 121.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. IX, 1979, pp. 198 - 201.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. III, pp. 455 - 458.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 433.



von ERNST.

Winnipeg, Manitoba; Calgary, Alberta.

Origin: Switzerland

The family is descended from Georg Ernst, b. ca. 1556, m. 1588, Elisabeth von Werdt. Councillors to the Republic of Bern, 1624-1798. The family has belonged to the nobility of Bern since 1787. Their status of nobility was recognized in Kanton Bern, 28 II 1907. Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XI

A. Emmanuel Hugo Eugen von Ernst, b. 6 III 1883 in Bern, came to Canada, d. 21 II 1941 in Winnipeg, Man.

B. Marie Jacqueline Julie von Ernst, cousin of Emmanuel, b. 20 VIII 1887 in Bern, came to Canada, m. 5 III 1914 in Bern, Eugène de Palézieux dit Falconnet, b. 1884 in Vevey, d. 1958 in Calgary, Alta.

Sources:

Dictionnaire Historique et Biographique de la Suisse, vol. III, pp. 11-12.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. IX, 1970, pp. 163 - 166.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. III, 1975, p. 170.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Bürgerliche Geschlechter, p. 64, plate 65.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 448.



ESTERHÁZY de GALÁNTA.

North Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Hungary

The history of the family has been traced to 1186 in Csallóköz (Mocud de Salamon). They were elevated to Barons in 1421, to Counts, 10 VIII 1626, and 17 XI 1683, and to Princes in 1687, 1783 and 1805. Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XI

Count Maria Peter Paul E. Esterházy de Galántha, b. 18 XI 1928 in Vienna, came to Canada, m. 3 I 1959 in Slough, Buckinghamshire/England, Elisabeth Wilson, b. 7 I 1936 in Datchet, Buckinghamshire. Their children: 1) Maria Natalia, b. 7 II 1960 in Vancouver, B.C. 2) Nikolaus, b. 29 VI 1961 in Victoria, B.C. 3) Alexandra, b. 10 XI 1962 in Victoria, B.C.

Sources:

Barcsay-Amant, *Adeligen Jahrbuch/Nemesi Évkönyv*, 1972/75, p. 122.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. II, 1960, pp. 90 - 95; vol. X, 1980, pp. 143 - 161.
Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. III, pp. 469 - 475.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Hoher Adel, p. 21, plate 45.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 361.



von ESTORFF.

Rexdale, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Saxony since 1212 (Manegoldus de Esdorpe). Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIV

Georg E. F. von Estorff, b. 22 V 1938 in Schwerin, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VIII, 1966, pp. 161 - 165.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 125, plate 169.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 356.





LODZIA



von BRUEMMER



BUBNA de LITIZ



von BUELOW



von BUTTLAR



von BYERN



von BYLANDT



von BYLBURG



von CAMPEN



von CAMPENHAUSEN



CAROLATH von BEUTHEN



von CASTELL



CESCHI a SANTA CROZE



CLANNER v. ENGELSHOFEN



von WERSEBE



von WESTARP

VON FALCKENBERG.
Pictus Point, Québec.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race since 1258 in Uckermark (Gerardus de Valkenberg).
The family was elevated to Barons in Sweden, 17 IV 1733, and to
Counts, 27 XII 1778.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XII

Walter von Falckenberg, b. in Sarau, came to Canada. His child: Walter
Waldemar von Falckenberg, b. in Pictus Point, Qué.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. III, 1957,
pp. 202 - 203.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. III, 1975,
pp. 216 - 217.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1906, 1939.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 126, plate 170.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 319.



VON FALKENHAUSEN.
Laval-sur-le-Lac, Québec.

Origin: Germany
The family was elevated to Barons of the Holy Roman Empire, 12 III
1747. They were matriculated as Barons in Bavaria, 11 I 1813, and
recognized as Barons in Prussia, 4 IX 1862.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XII

Ernst Herbert Rudolf Augustus von Falkenhausen, b. 3 III 1915 in
Friedenthal, came to Canada.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. II, 1957,
pp. 101 - 111.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1857, 1858, 1939.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Bayerischer Adel, p. 34, plate 30.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 334.



VON FESTENBERG-PACKISCH.

Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Breslau/Silesia since 1275 (Pakoslaus auf Wilkowitz u. Kartzin). The family name von Festenberg-Packisch has been used since 1500.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXII

Baron Adalbert von Festenberg-Packisch, b. 13 XII 1910 in Flensburg, came to Canada in the early 1950's.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VI, 1962.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1906, 1936.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 127, plate 171.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 381.



FINCK VON FINCKENSTEIN.

Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Königsberg/East Prussia since 1388 (Nicze von Roghusin). The family was elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 4 II 1710 in Vienna. They were recognized as Counts in Prussia, 11 IV 1710.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XII

Konrad Winrich Graf Finck von Finckenstein, b. in Schönberg/East Prussia, came to Canada, 11 I 1962.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. II, 1955; vol. V, 1967.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1826 - 1942.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 190.



VON FIRCKS.

Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Baltic

Noblesse de Race in Estland since 1303 (Knight Gerhard von Ferckis). The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Kurland in 1620, and of Livland in 1908. They were recognized as Barons in Russia in 1853 and 1862.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XII

A. Paul Georges Ferdinand von Fircks, b. 30 VII 1902 in Lesten/Livland, came to Canada.

B. Patricia von Fircks, b. 1967 in Munich, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Kurland, 1930 - 1944.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. X, 1977.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1940.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften,* 1882.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 386.



von FIRMIAN.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Austria

Noblesse de Race in Tyrol since 1185 (Conradus et Hermanus de Firmiano). The family was elevated to Barons in Austria by Emperor Charles V, 18 IV 1526. They were elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire in 1728, and to Counts in Austria, 20 IX 1749.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XII

Lattanzio Adriano von Firmian, b. 23 I 1916 in Innsbruck/Austria, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. III, 1958, p. 162.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1826, 1940.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Österreichischer Adel, Tirol, p. 6, plate 6.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 341.



von FLOTOW.
Cottam, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Mecklenburg since 1241 (Godefridus de Vlotowe). The family is descended from Andreas von Flotow, 1477-1485. They were elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 11 IX 1790.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XII

Andreas Hans von Flotow, b. 5 IV 1926 in Niegleve, came to Canada in 1951, m. Hildegard Keunecke, b. 6 VII 1924. Their children: 1) Luise, b. 18 XII 1951, m. Griffith de Bere Evans. 2) Viktoria, b. 26 II 1953, m. Jean Bosserdet. 3) Julia, b. 27 VIII 1954, m. Kenneth Puley. 4) Andreas, Dr.Ing.(Aerospace), b. 18 XII 1955. 5) Erik, b. 8 V 1958. 6) Frank, b. 11 VII 1959. 7) Erika, b. 25 VII 1963.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. I, 1954; *(Freiherrliche H.)*, vol. III, 1959.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1866, 1868, 1900 - 1942.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 128, plate 173.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 118.



de la FONTAINE d'HARNONCOURT-
UNVERZAGT.

Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Luxembourg, Austria

Noblesse de Race in Luxembourg since 1237 (dominus Johannes miles de Fonte). The family was elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire by Emperor Ferdinand II, 29 IV 1627. They were elevated to Counts in Austria, 16 V 1714.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XII

Hubert Hieronymus Maria de la Fontaine d'Harnoncourt-Unverzagt, b. 16 XI 1918 in Graz/Austria, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. II, 1960, pp. 114-118.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1825, 1900, 1941.

Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 688, plate CCCXXXIX.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 362.



de FORNERI.

Victoria, British Columbia; Thunder Bay, Ontario.

Origin: Italy

The family estate of Racconigi was located near Turin/Piedmont.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate III

James de Forneri, LL.D., first professor of Modern Languages in University College, University of Toronto, 1853-1865, son of David Emmanuel de Forneri and Margharitta Gorresio of Ceva/Piedmont; b. VI 1789 at the Racconigi estate, came to Canada in 1853, d. 5 IX 1869 in Toronto, Ont., m. 13 III 1836 in London/England, Elizabeth S. Wells, daughter of William Wells, English merchant, b. ca. 1820, d. 18 VIII 1862 in Toronto, Ont. They had four sons and four daughters, including: Rev. Richard Sykes de Forneri, M.A., B.D., eldest son, Rector of St. Luke's Church in Kingston, Ont.; James Ford de Forneri, B.A., d. VI 1875 in New York/U.S.A.; Henry D. de Forneri, city engineer of Eugene, Oregon/U.S.A.

Cosford Chalmers de Forneri, Provincial Land Surveyor, second son of James de Forneri, d. 15 VIII 1880 in Rat Portage (Kenora), Ont., m. 1868 in Madoc, Ont., Isabel Agar. Their children: 1) Stodhart Sykes, explorer, b. 1869. 2) Felix Ford, printer in Winnipeg, Man., b. 1871, m. 1902 in Portage la Prairie, Man., Amy Redman. Their children: i) Alex Ford, b. 1903, d. 1918. ii) Amy Isabel, b. 1909, m. 1939 in Victoria, B.C., Captain Murdo Campbell. 3) Elizabeth Laurretta, b. 1873. 4) Cosford Chalmers, C.P.R. engineer at Fort William, Ont., b. 1875, m. 1898 in Rat Portage, Ont., Selina M. McGee. Their children: i) Cosford Agar, b. 1901. ii) James David, b. 1903. iii) Stodhart. iv) Chalmers. Three remaining sons are residing in Thunder Bay, Ont. 5) Muriel, b. 1879.

Sources:

King, McCaul: *Croft: Forneri, Personalities of Early University Days*, 1914.

Oldright, 'Life of the Late Prof. James Forneri, LL.D.', *University of Toronto Monthly*, 1902.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 161.



VON FRANKENBERG.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The family is descended from Gabriel Frankenger, Apothecary in Kitzingen in 1651, d. 28 VII 1657. The family was admitted into the nobility in Austria, 5 VIII 1755. Their status of nobility was recognized in Prussia, 9 III 1842.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XII

Erich Viktor J. von Frankenberg, b. 20 IV 1915 in Hannover, came to Canada, m. 23 XII 1939 in Frankfurt/Main, Elisabeth Schmitz, b. 2 XI 1913 in Bad Godesberg.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VIII, 1968, p. 130.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1913, 1937, 1941.

Hupp, *Münchener Kalender,* 1904.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 8, plate 8.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 278.



VON FRANQUÉ.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The family is descended from Hans (Jean) Michael Seuffert alias Franc, d. 1732 in the Diocese of Würzburg. The family was admitted into the nobility in Nassau, 7 III 1841, and in Bavaria, 6 VI 1864.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XII

Dietmot Ilse Hildegard von Franqué, b. 28 VI 1933 in Berlin-Hermsdorf, came to Canada, m. 16 VI 1957 in Toronto, Ont., Werner Grimm, b. 8 II 1928 in Kassel.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. IV, 1959, p. 157.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1908, 1941.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Nassauischer Adel, p. 11, plate 12.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 465.



FREYBE.
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany

The family originates from Stettin, Pomerania.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate V

Ulrich C. H. Freybe, b. 1914, came to Canada, m. 1940, Ruth Müller. Their children: 1) Henning C. A., b. 1942, m. 1967, Brigitte Heller. Their children: i) Anouchka, b. 1969. ii) Sven, b. 1972. 2) Petra, b. 1944, m. 1968, Alan Smith. Their children: i) Aubyn, b. 1975. ii) Antonia, b. 1977. 3) Birgit, b. 1946, m. 1975, Robert Bateman. Their children: i) Christopher, b. 1976. ii) Robert, b. 1979.

Sources:

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Bürgerliche Geschlechter, vol. V, p. 18, plate 23.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 48.



FREYMAN.

Islington/Toronto, Ontario; Campbell River, British Columbia.

Origin: Poland, Baltic

The family was admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire and was granted the Coat of Arms in 1575 (Roch Freyman). They were elevated to Counts in 1586.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIX

1) Andrzej (Andrew) Freyman, PhD. Mineral Economics, son of Jan Freyman and Anna Mackiewicz; b. 1933 in Poland, came to Canada in 1958, m. 29 VI 1963 in Toronto, Ont., Joanna Jaxa-Dębicki, b. 21 VIII 1943 in Warsaw. Their children: i) Jan, b. 1968 in Ottawa, Ont. ii) Alexandra, b. 1971 in Toronto, Ont. iii) Tomas, b. 1975 in Toronto, Ont.
2) Stanisław Freyman, Ph.D. Agriculture, brother of Andrew, b. 1936 in Warsaw, came to Canada in 1959, m. Janina Runciewicz, b. in Poland. Their children: i) Elizabeth, b. 1967. ii) Monika, b. 1968.

Sources:

Starykoń-Kasprzycki, *Polska Encyklopedia Szlachecka*, vol. I, p. 277; vol. II, p. 145; vol. V, pp. 237, 307.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 549.



von FRIESEN.

Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race since 1388 (Stephan von Friesen). The family is descended from Karl von Friesen who received the fief of Kauern near Ronneburg from Prince Elector Friedrich of Saxony in 1488. They were elevated to Barons of the Holy Roman Empire, 15 VIII 1653. Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XII

Friedrich Karl Leonard von Friesen, b. 5 III 1928 in Rötha/Dresden, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. III, 1959, pp. 119 - 126.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. III, 1975, p. 390.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1853, 1896, 1940.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Sächsischer Adel, pp. 9 - 10, plate 8.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 318.



FRYDRYCHOWICZ.

Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Poland

The history of the Coat of Arms has been traced to 1109.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XI (Clan Abdank)

Jan Piotr Bardziński Frydrychowicz came to Canada, 19 I 1950.

Sources:

Leszczyc, *Herby Szlachty Polskiej*, 1908.

Niesiecki, *Herbarz Polski*, 1855 - 1862.

Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. I, pp. 15 - 16, 161.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 108.





von COLOREDO-MANSFELD



von CRAMON



von CRIEGERN



CSAKY



CZÁVOSSY



von CUBE



v. CZERNIN u CHUDENITZ



CZARTORYSKI



CZETWERTYŃSKI



CZIRÁKY



von DALLWITZ



von DEWITZ



von DIEBITSCH



von DIETMAR



JELITA



v. SAYN-WITGENSTEIN

VON GADENSTEDT.
Lumby, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Lower Saxony since 1256 (Bertholdus de Godenstede).

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XII

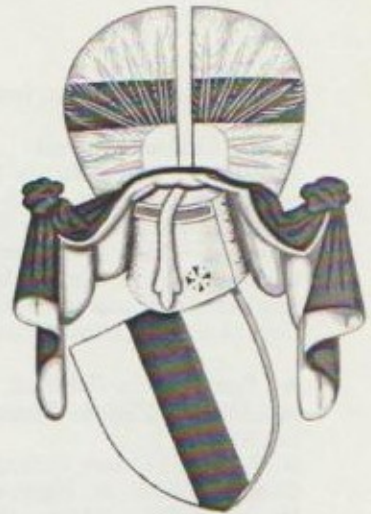
Albrecht von Gadenstedt, b. 8 X 1929 in Hildesheim, came to Canada, 19 VI 1952, m. 24 VII 1954 in Kirchberg, Christa Anna Marie von Petersdorff-Campen, b. 26 XI 1932 in Göttingen. Their children: 1) Maritta, b. 1955 in Göttingen. 2) Uta, b. 1958 in Barrie, Ont. 3) Inga, b. 1962 in Vernon, B.C. 4) Burchard, b. 1964 in Vernon, B.C. 5) Andrea, b. 1965 in Vernon, B.C.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. IX, 1969.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1903, 1939.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Sächsischer Adel, p. 5, plate 3.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 71.



VON GAGERN.
Pointe Claire, Québec.

Origin: Germany, Austria

Noblesse de Race since 1222 at the family seat in Gawern, near Gingst/Rügen. The family was elevated to Barons in Austria, 16 III 1903.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XII

Friedrich Heinrich K. G. von Gagern, b. 26 VI 1882 in Mokritz, d. 1947, m. 24 IX 1917, Adaschka von Lepel, b. 12 X 1881, came to Canada, d. 9 IV 1956 in Ridgewood/Montréal, Qué. Their child: Ruth Anna Marie Beatrix, b. 7 I 1919 in Mokritz, came to Canada, m. 22 VII 1948 in Graz/Austria, Carl Graf von Auersperg, b. 28 VI 1920 in Auersperg.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. X, 1977, pp. 105 - 117.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1848, 1912, 1939.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Mecklenburger Adel, p. 9, plate 6.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 446.



VON GALEN.
Beamsville, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Westphalia since 1138 (Hermann von Galen). The family was elevated to Barons of the Holy Roman Empire, 24 VII 1665, and to Counts, 28 VII 1702 and 10 VII 1803.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIV

Pauline Franziska Maria von Galen, daughter of Christoph-Bernard von Galen and Marie Sophie Gräfin Kinsky von Wehinitz und Tettau; b. 29 VI 1932 in Neuengraben, came to Canada, m. 18 X 1955 in Haus Assen, Friedrich Graf von und zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg, b. 21 VI 1926 in Bischofteinitz, Bohemia/Czechoslovakia.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. III, 1958; vol. VII, 1973, p. 184.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1835 - 1942.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 251.



GALITZINE.

Victoria and Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Lithuania, Russia

The history of the family has been traced to Grand Prince Gedymin of Greater Lithuania, 1315-1340, whose second son, Prince Narimund, settled in Russia. Prince Michael, 6th generation descendant of Narimund, d. 1558, nicknamed Golitza (the Gauntlet), from which the family derives its name. The princely origin of the family was formally confirmed in Russia in 1798.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XII

A. Prince Nikita Galitzine, b. 1912 in St. Petersburg, came to Canada in 1939, m. 1949 in England, Eve Pryor; they are residing in Victoria, B.C.

B. Prince Theodore Galitzine, brother of Nikita, b. 1914, came to Canada in 1939, m. Elizabeth Ingham. Their child: Richard, m. Anita Morrison. Their children: i) David. ii) Gloria.

C. Prince Boris Galitzine, brother of Nikita, b. 1917, came to Canada in 1939.

Sources:

Ferrand, *Les Familles Princières de L'Ancien Empire de Russie (en émigration en 1978)*.

Galitzine, *The Genealogy of the Princes Galitzine*, 1892 (published in Russian).

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1935, 1940.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Fürsten, p. 110, plate 166.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 159.



GARAY.

Hamilton, Ontario.

Origin: Hungary

The family received confirmation of its status of nobility and Coat of Arms from János Zsigmond Zápolyai, Prince of Transylvania, in 1563.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XII

Miklós Garay, son of István Garay, b. 23 XII 1873, and Zsuzsánna Sinka, d. 31 V 1958; b. 25 VI 1906 in Tiszarád/Szabolcs county, came to Canada in 1962, m. 25 VIII 1938 in Kúnhegyes/Szolnok county, Margit Erdei, b. 29 V 1907 in Kúnhegyes. Their children:

1) Miklós, b. 1 III 1940 in Berettyóújfalu/Bihar county, came to Canada, IV 1957, m. 1969 in Norwich/England, Kathleen Ellen Murphy, b. 18 XI 1945 in London/England. Their children: i) Amanda Louise, b. 7 IX 1970 in Hamilton, Ont. ii) Charlotte Gizella, b. 14 II 1973 in Hamilton, Ont. iii) Katherine Margaret, b. 15 IX 1976 in Hamilton, Ont.

2) Zsuzsánna, b. 25 X 1941 in Nyiregyháza/Szabolcs county, m. 1 József Oláh, m. 2 Tibor Magyar. Their children (from 1st m.): i) József, b. 1960; (from 2nd m.): ii) Zsuzsánna, b. 1976.

Sources:

Original Patent of Nobility, 1563, in the custody of Miklós Garay. Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*.

Nagy, *Magyarország Családjai*.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 19.



GARLICKI.

Ottawa and Windsor, Ontario.

Origin: Poland

The Coat of Arms was granted during the war with Ruś, by Bolesław I Chrobry (the Brave), King of Poland, in 1018. Jan Kanty Garlicki, Dr.Jur., Hofrat, Chief Justice of the Lwów Court of Appeal, son of Jan Garlicki and Maria Skoczylas, d. 15 V 1917 in Lwów/Poland, m. Eleonora Andrycz, d. 12 XII 1919 in Szulhanówka, Podole/Poland. Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIII (Clan Strzemie)

Tadeusz Kazimierz Garlicki, Capt. (artillery) Polish Army, Dipl.-Ing., Dublańczyk, Chief Inspector of the Lwów Land Classification Commission, son of Jan Kanty Garlicki and Eleonora Andrycz, b. 21 VI 1886 in Horochów, Pobuże/Poland, d. 12 V 1941 in Mariinsk, Kemerovo/U.S.S.R., m. 10 X 1918 in Lwów, Stefania Maria Dobiecka (Clan Grzymała), b. 22 VII 1892 in Lwów, came to Canada from Great Britain, 7 IV 1952, d. 31 V 1981 in Ottawa, Ont. Their children:

A. Jan Kanty, Lt. (artillery) Polish Army, Industrialist, b. 18 VI 1920 in Szulhanówka/Podole, came to Canada from Argentina, 28 III 1953, m.1 26 VII 1948 in Lutterworth, Warwickshire/England, Józefa Boraczyńska, b. 19 III 1912 in Rudki, Lwów, d. 11 II 1966 in Windsor, Ont.; m.2 27 V 1967 in Windsor, Ont., Irena Janina Mydlak, b. 11 I 1924 in Rybnik, Śląsk/Poland; m.3 20 I 1976 in Bloomfield Hills, Mich./U.S.A., Mrs. Krystyna Aniela Ochocka, née Messinger, b. 11 III 1925 in Przemysł/Poland, came to Canada from U.S.A., 29 IV 1978. Their children (from 1st m.): 1) Maria, B.Sc., b. 14 V 1949 in Buenos Aires/Argentina, m. 13 XI 1976 in Windsor, Ont., James Gregory Adams. 2) Anna Stefania, b. 10 XI 1954 in Hamilton, Ont., m. 4 II 1978 in Windsor, Ont., Michael James Serran. Their children: i) Mikołaj Michał, b. 3 X 1981 in Windsor, Ont. ii) Piotr Daniel, b. 9 II 1984. Their child (from 2nd m.): 3) Jan Grzegorz, b. 9 V 1968 in Windsor, Ont. B. Andrzej Marian, Lt. (artillery) Polish Army, Capt., Royal Canadian Engineers, C.D., D.P.U.C.(Eng.), Dipl.-Ing.(RAST), Ph.D.(Ott.), Scientist with the National Research Council of Canada, b. 16 VII 1923 in Szulhanówka/Podole, came to Canada from Great Britain, 7 IV 1952, m.1 22 IX 1951 in London/England, Krystyna Jadwiga Świrski (Clan Szaława), S.R.N., Reg.N., b. 26 III 1924 in Toruń/Poland, d. 7 V 1971 in Ottawa, Ont.; m.2 9 X 1976 in Ottawa, Ont., Mrs. Jerzy Wiktor Zatlókal, née Wanda Stanisława Olszewska (Clan Prus II), B.Sc.PhM., b. 28 IV 1924 in Warsaw. Their children (from 1st m.): 1) Helena Maria, b. 6 I 1953 in Galt (today, Cambridge), Ont. 2) Barbara Kamila, b. 23 X 1954 in Galt, Ont., m. 2 XII 1978 in Toronto, Ont., Michael John Kearney. 3) Tadeusz Jan, b. 10 III 1957 in Galt, Ont., d. 10 III 1957. 4) Jan, b. 15 XI 1962 in Galt, Ont., d. 15 XI 1962.

Sources:

Boniecki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. V, 1902, pp. 373 - 374.
 Leszczyc, *Herby Szlachty Polskiej*, 1908, p. 304, plate LXXV.
 Niesiecki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. IV, 1839, pp. 73 - 75; vol. VIII, 1841, pp. 550 - 553.
 Paprocki, *Herby Rycerstwa Polskiego*, 1584; 1858, pp. 298 - 305.
 Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. I, 1855, p. 164; vol. III, 1862, p. 99.
 Uruski, *Rodzina. Herby Szlachty Polskiej*, vol. IV, 1907, pp. 98 - 99.
 Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 84.



von GATTERBURG.
Sept-Iles, Québec.

Origin: Austria

The history of the family has been traced to Aegid Gattermayr, 1504 in Erbländ.-österreich. The family was elevated to Ritter in Austria, 30 VII 1561, and to Ritter in Hungary, 23 V 1626. They were elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 4 XII 1717.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIII

Angela Erika Elisabeth von Gatterburg, daughter of Ferdinand Josef von Gatterburg and Juliana von Stockhausen, b. 3 III 1929 in Himberg, N-Österr., came to Canada, m. 8 X 1952 in Sept-Iles, Qué., Friedrich Eberhard Freiherr von Korff, b. 30 IX 1922 in Münster.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. IV, 1973, pp. 98 - 101.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1839, 1895, 1941.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. IV, p. 272.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Mährischer Adel, p. 35, plate 26.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 485.



von GELDERN-EGMOND.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Germany

The family is descended from Reiner (Reynalt) von Geldern, b. 1460, d. 1522, Governor of Geldern, natural son of Adolf von Egmond (Egmont), Duke of Geldern, 1438-1477. They were elevated to Barons in the 17th century, and to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 15 VII 1790. They were recognized as Counts in Prussia, 15 XII 1826. The family name von Geldern-Egmond has been used since 1871.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXI

Elisabeth Gräfin von Geldern-Egmond, b. 30 VIII 1944 in Flensburg/Schleswig, came to Canada, m. 7 IX 1979, Maximilian Graf Hoyos-Wenckheim.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. I, 1953, p. 124.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. IV, 1978, p. 67.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1856, 1906, 1941.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Hoher Adel, p. 65, plate 79.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 514.



de GELOES.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Belgium

Noblesse de Race in Limburg since 1372 (Knight Renatus van Geloes). The family was elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire in 1745.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIII

René François de Geloes, b. 23 X 1931 in Chambretaud, came to Canada.

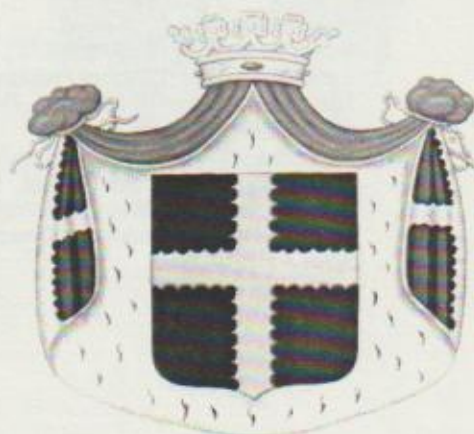
Sources:

L'État Présent de la Noblesse du Royaume de Belgique, 1963, 1974.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. VII, 1973.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1890, 1934.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 300.



VON GEMMINGEN.
Scarborough/Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Swabia since 1233 (Hartlieb and Albert de Gemmingen).
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate I

Georg Rudolf Hans Dieter Freiherr von Gemmingen, Knight of Justice, Johanniter Order, b. 4 X 1918 in Karlsruhe/Baden, came to Canada in 1952, m. 1951, Irmgard Thieme. Their children: 1) Stephan Rudolf, b. 19 V 1954 in Kitchener, Ont. 2) Martin Karl, b. 17 X 1960 in Kitchener, Ont. 3) Peter Finch, b. 18 VI 1962 in Toronto, Ont. 4) Christina Monika, b. 3 X 1968 in Scarborough, Ont.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. I, 1952; vol. VI, 1966.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1848, 1856, 1940.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 4.



VON GERNET.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Baltic
The family is descended from Peter Gernet (Gerneth, Gerndt), 1547-1584, Councillor, Merchant and Mayor (Bürgermeister) of Gollnow/Pomerania. The family was admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 1 X 1761. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland, 19 III 1827.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIII

Margarethe F. K. Seeler von Gernet came to Canada, 8 VIII 1960.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936.
Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.
Siebmacher's *Wappenbuch, der Adel der Russischen Ostseeprovinzen*, pp. 300, 506.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 58.



GIANNELIA VON PHILERGOS.
Bradford, Ontario.

Origin: Austria
The family was admitted into the nobility in Austria with the name von Philergos, 11 VII 1908. They were elevated to Barons in Austria, 21 X 1913.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIII

Johann Giannelia von Philergos, b. 4 V 1918 in Vienna, came to Canada.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. II, 1957.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1917, 1935.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 382.



GIEYSZTOR.

Ottawa and Toronto, Ontario; Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Lithuania, Poland

The family originates from the Grand Duchy of Lithuania (Gieysztorzy Wielkie, Szaltupie, Plaskowicze and other villages). Among the more outstanding family members are Grzegorz Dobkowicz Gieysztor, Standard Bearer of Olita/Lithuania, 1565; Jan Stanisław Gieysztor, deputy to the Sejm (Parliament), 1631, and Starosta (Sheriff) of Kowno, 1643; Dominik Gieysztor, deputy to the Sejm, 1791 and 1811; Jakub Kazimierz Gieysztor, President of the Insurrectional Government of Lithuania, 1863.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate II

A. Zofia Gieysztor, b. 1919 in Lithuania, came to Canada in 1956, m. 1957 in Montréal, Qué., Walery Maliszewski.

B. Jan Gieysztor, brother of Zofia, b. 1924 in Lithuania, came to Canada in 1951, m. 1958, Anna Babińska. Their children: 1) Alexander Witold, b. 1960 in Montréal, Qué. 2) Paul Stephan, b. 1962 in Montréal, Qué. m. 1974 in Ottawa, Ont., Maria Krystyna Kędzierska.

C. Eva Gieysztor, M.A., daughter of Alexander Gieysztor, Ph.D., and Irene Czarnecki, cousin of Zofia and Jan; b. 8 IV 1946 in Warsaw, came to Canada in 1979, m. 8 IX 1981 in Toronto, Ont., Andrew Sztucki, b. 5 II 1943 in Warsaw.

Sources:

Boniecki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. VI, 1903, p. 40.

Leszczyc, *Herby Szlachty Polskiej*, 1908, plate XXIII.

Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. I, p. 171.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 289.



v o n G L A S O W.

Sutton, Québec.

Origin: Germany

The history of the family has been traced to 1310 (Johann Glasow). The family settled in Danzig in 1405. Simon von Glasow, 1433, Landesritter and delegate during the negotiations on Marienburg for the Culmerland. The family is descended from Matthias von Glasow, d. II 1664.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIII

Erhard F. D. J. von Glasow, b. 2 XII 1929 in Wargitten/East Prussia, came to Canada, m. 29 III 1952 in Worms, Inge Scherer. Their children: 1) Christian M., b. 3 III 1957 in Montréal, Qué. 2) Claudia E., b. 13 II 1961 in Montréal, Qué.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XI, 1974, p. 104.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1930, 1939.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 141, plate 186.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 259.





ABDANK



von AHLEFELD



ALIMENA



von ALTEN



von ALVENSLEBEN



von DONAT



von DRACHENFELS



von DREGER



VON DUNGERN



v.DÜRCKHEIM-MONTMARTIN



v.DELLINGHAUSEN



von ELTZ



von ENDE



von ENZBERG



von ERNST



ESTERHÁZY

von GOETZ.
Port Credit, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in the Altmark since 1450. The family is descended from Niklas Götcze, 1455 at Bothkeim, mercenary soldier of the Teutonic Order.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIII

Adolf Friedrich von Goetz came to Canada, V 1952.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XII, p. 129.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. IV, 1978, p. 175.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1940.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 164.



von der GOLTZ.
North Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Prussia since 1297 (Arnoldus de Goltzen). The family was elevated to Counts in Prussia, 19 IX 1786.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIII

H. D. von der Goltz, b. 1933 in Düsseldorf, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. II, 1955, pp. 151 - 156.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1831, 1940.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 144, plate 191.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 444.



GÖRGEY de GÖRGÖ et TOPPORCZ.
Ajax and Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Hungary

The history of the family has been traced to ca. 1150. Lőrincz Görgey (gen. 13), b. 1481. Benedek Görgey (gen. 14), d. 1597, founded the Roman Catholic branch. D. Stephanus Görgey (gen. 19), b. 1708 in Szatmár, d. 1785 in Tokaj. Among their descendants are those who have settled in Canada. (Note: It has been proven that the ancestor Joseph Görgey is the same Joseph Görgey, b. 4 III 1757 in Tokaj, and descended from the Roman Catholic branch of the family Görgey de Görgö et Topporcz; refer to the research by Daróczy and Dr. Tibor Meczner, Chief, Sátorajjaujhely Archives.)
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate V

Tivadar Görgey de Görgö et Topporcz (gen. 24), b. 24 IX 1902 in Kassa, came to Canada in 1957, m. 5 III 1938 in Budapest, Edith Mária Zsófia Novakovszky, b. 4 VII 1920 in Budapest. Their children: 1) Csaba Tivadar Lajos (gen. 25), b. 20 XII 1938 in Budapest, m. 17 VIII 1968 in Toronto, Ont., Pauline Jukes, b. 27 V 1944 in Bolton/England. Their children: i) Adrian Paul (gen. 26), b. 18 X 1974 in Scarborough, Ont. ii) Michael Christopher (gen. 26), b. 10 III 1976 in Scarborough, Ont. 2) Enikő (gen. 25), b. 30 V 1942 in Kolozsvár.

Sources:

Csánki, *Magyarország Történelmi Földrajza a Hunyadiak Korában*, vol. I, p. 271.
Daróczy, *Nemesi Évkönyv*, 1925/26, pp. 73, 101.
Ferencz Kazinczy, *State Archives of Sátorajjaujhely*, No. 111/1966, v. 6, Supplements 12, 13.
Magyar Nemzeti Zsebkönyv, II: Nemes Családok, 1905, p. 241.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 507.



VON GOSSLER.
St. Catharines, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The family is descended from Johann (Hans) Gosler, d. 1 IX 1638 in Wildenau. They were admitted into the nobility in Westphalia, 27 II 1813, and in Prussia, 6 II 1816.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIII

Conrad von Gossler, b. 1 I 1912 in Stendal, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. I, 1954, pp. 122 - 127.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1908, 1941.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 146, plate 193.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 304.



GOSZTONYI de KRENCs et GOSZTONY.
Ottawa, Ontario; Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Hungary

The history of the family has been traced to 1269 in Heves and Nyitra counties. They received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Mátyás Hunyadi, King of Hungary, in 1467.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IV

A. Elemér Gosztonyi de Krencs et Gosztony, Knight of Malta, b. 1 XII 1901 in Pécs/Hungary, came to Canada, 31 X 1950, d. 5 X 1980 in Ottawa, Ont., m. Judith Milkowich-Scholz de Méhkert, b. 1908 in Pécs. Their children: 1) Marietta, b. 1934 in Pécs, m. 1960, Immo von Schroeter. Their children: i) Alexandra, b. 1962 in Montréal, Qué. ii) Carlo, b. 1964 in Montréal, Qué. iii) Nicola, b. 1966 in Montréal, Qué. 2) Elisabeth, b. 1938 in Pécs, m. Rudolf Kriegler. Their children: i) András, b. 1964 in Toronto, Ont. ii) Paul, b. 1968 in Ottawa, Ont. B. Erzsébet Gosztonyi de Krencs et Gosztony, sister of Elemér, b. 1910 in Pécs, came to Canada in 1952, m. Miklós Mattyasovszky-Zsolnay. Their adopted child: Mária, daughter of Miklós Gosztonyi de Krencs et Gosztony, brother of Erzsébet; b. 1942 in Pécs, m. David Chapman, first in line to Baronet, of Cleadon, Sunderland, Durham county/England. Their children: i) Michael, b. 1969 in Cleadon. ii) Christina, b. 1970 in Cleadon.

C. Paul M. J. Gosztonyi de Krencs et Gosztony, Knight of Malta, brother of Elemér, b. 1919 in Pécs, came to Canada in 1949, m. Éva Ilona Pintér. Their children: 1) Éva, b. 1949 in Valleyfield, Qué. m. Michael Dougherty. Their child: Ilona, b. 1980 in Montréal, Qué. 2) Péter, b. 1951 in Valleyfield, Qué. 3) Andrea, b. in Ste. Paul-Ermite, Qué., m. Pierre Lorrain.

Sources:

Barcsay-Amant, *Adeligen Jahrbuch/Nemesi Évkönyv*, 1972/75, p. 148. Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. IV, p. 340.

Magyar Nemzetiségi Zsebkönyv, II: Nemes Családok, 1905, pp. 236-240. Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 186.



von GOTTBERG.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Germany

The family is descended from Peter Gottberg, 1560 in Pomerania. They were admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 8 XI 1595. Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIII

Gertrud Elise Anna M. E. von Gottberg, b. 4 IV 1901 in Hirschberg, came to Canada, m. 26 XII 1921 in Berlin, Arthur von Hunnius, b. 13 XII 1897 in Kay/Estland.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. IV, 1959.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. IV, 1978, p. 209.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1908, 1939.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 147, plate 194.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 463.



von GRAEVENITZ.
Chatham, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Stendal/Altmark since 1290 (Hennekinus de Grebenitz).

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIII

Ernst Wilhelm von Graevenitz, b. 21 XII 1928 in Schilde/Kreis Osterburg, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VI, 1962, pp. 166 - 170.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1941.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 150, plate 197.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 313.



von GRAFFEN.
Lefroy, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The family was admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 5 VI 1662.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate III

Karl von Graffen, Gen. Lt. Knights Cross E.K., b. 1893, d. 1964, m. 1928 in Kiel, Ilse Bornhöft. Their child: Adolf Eduard, b. 16 XII 1928 in Schwerin/Mecklenburg, came to Canada, m. 1962 in Bogotá/Colombia, Anita Krische. Their children: 1) Cornelia, b. 1963. 2) Michael-Karl, b. 1966 in Lefroy, Ont. 3) Monika-Ilse, b. 1967 in Lefroy, Ont.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. IV, 1978, p. 230.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1916, 1941.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Bürgerliche Geschlechter, vol. V, p. 23, plate 27.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 260.



von GROTHUSZ.

Sillery, Québec.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

Noblesse de Race in Westphalia since 1277 (Knight Conradus de Magna Domo). The family is descended from Otto von Groithuess, 1492, vassal of the Teutonic Order in Kurland. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Kurland, 17 X 1620. They were elevated to Barons in Sweden in 1687 and recognized as Barons in Russia in 1862.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIII

Marie Louise Henriette Nadine von Grotthusz, b. 29 XI 1890 in Doblen/Kurland, came to Canada, m. Constantin von Krusenstiern.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. IV, 1978, p. 284.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1868, 1902, 1942.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 153, plate 200.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 401.



GUBRYNOWICZ.

Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Lithuania

The family was elevated to Barons in Lorraine in 1649. Their title of Baron was recognized in Russia (Gouv. Minsk), 8 XI 1808 and 17 VIII 1809.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXI

Baron Adam Gubrynowicz, son of Baron Bronislaus Gubrynowicz, b. 1870, d. 1933, m. 1906, Helene von Löwenthal, b. 1884, d. 1944; b. 22 XII 1906 in Lemberg/Galicia, came to Canada in 1957, m. 31 III 1932 in Vienna, Baroness Frederica von Salis, b. 16 II 1914 in Tarnopol. Their child: Louise, b. 18 I 1933 in Lemberg, m. 2 V 1951 in Melbourne/Australia, Count Gabriel Vay de Vaja, b. 25 III 1926 in Berkesz.

Sources:

Armorial Général de la Noblesse Titree, 1929.

Barcsay-Amant, *Adeliges Jahrbuch/Nemesi Évkönyv*, 1969/71, pp. 245-246; 1972/75, p. 152.

Österreichisches Familienarchiv, 1969.

Rolland, *Armorial Général de J. B. Rietstap, Supplément*, vol. V, 1942, p. 190.

Starykoń-Kasprzycki, *Polska Encyklopedia Szlachecka*, 1935.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 102.



VON GÜLDENSTUBBE.
St. Catharines, Ontario.

Origin: Baltic

The family was admitted into the nobility in Sweden by King Karl XII, 21 IV 1708. Their status of nobility was recognized in Russia, 26 XII 1725. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Oesel in 1741, of Livland in 1844, and of Estland, 2 II 1902.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIII

Wilhelm Maximilian von Güldenstübbe, b. 13 X 1906 in Dorpat, came to Canada. He has two sons.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Oesel, 1935 - 1939.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VIII, 1968, pp. 135 - 147.

Klingspor, Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, 1882.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, der Adel der Russischen Ostseeprovinzen, p. 307.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 354.*



GUZKOWSKI.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Poland

The history of the Coat of Arms has been traced to the 11th century. The family was admitted into the nobility in Lithuania, 9 IV 1776, with a variant of the Clan Lubicz Coat of Arms.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVII (Clan Lubicz)

Jerzy Franciszek Guzkowski, son of Jan Zdzisław Guzkowski, b. 1868, d. 1944, and Zofia Rola Janicka, of Berezowicy, b. 1875, d. 1944; b. 29 XII 1898 in Berezowica Wielka/near Tarnopol, came to Canada, 23 VII 1952, d. in Toronto, Ont., m. 5 VIII 1920 in Sledziejowice/near Cracow, Róża Larysz-Niedzielska, b. 12 III 1899 in Sledziejowice. Their children:

- 1) Andrzej Ryszard, b. 26 II 1922 in Cracow, came to Canada, I 1952, m. 26 IV 1969 in Toronto, Ont., Zofia Frączek, b. 5 VI 1936 in Przededworze. Their children: i) Monika Barbara, b. 3 XII 1974 in Toronto, Ont. ii) Adam Stanislaus, b. 10 IX 1976 in Toronto, Ont.
- 2) Krzysztof Adam, b. 17 IX 1924 in Cracow, m. Magdalena Rusinek; they reside in Warsaw.
- 3) Elżbieta-Janina, b. 16 V 1927 in Berezowica Wielka, came to Canada, m. 15 IV 1950 in London/England, Count Jan Plater-Zyberk, b. 26 VI 1926 in Pohulanka.

Sources:

Boniecki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. VII, p. 213.

Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. I, p. 207; vol. II, p. 241.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 409.*



G Z O W S K I.

Toronto and Rockwood, Ontario; Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Poland

The family is descended from Stanisław Gzowski, d. ca. 1560, heir to Gzy and Lampicze, courtier to Sigismundus Augustus, King of Poland.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIV (Clan Junosza)

Sir Casimir Stanislaus Gzowski, K.C.M.G., Hon. A.D.C. to the Queen, civil engineer, son of Count Stanislaus Gzowski, hereditary landowner of Hodow/Minsk district, b. 1778, d. 1852, and Helena Pacewicz; b. 5 III 1813 in St. Petersburg, came to Canada in 1841, d. 24 VIII 1898 in Toronto, Ont., m. 28 X 1839 in Erie, Penn./U.S.A., Maria Miller Beebe. They had five sons and three daughters, including: Casimir Stanislaus, b. 2 XII 1847 in Toronto, Ont., d. 6 XII 1922 in Toronto, Ont., m. 3 I 1872 in Buffalo, N.Y., Mary Elizabeth Bell. Their children: I. Helen Louise, b. 8 II 1874 in Buffalo, N.Y., d. II 1950 in Nassau/Bahamas, m. 6 II 1902 in Toronto, Ont., Frederick N. Beardmore. II. Casimir Stanislaus, b. 1 V 1876 in Toronto, Ont., d. 7 IX 1940 in Montréal, Qué., m. 5 VI 1909 in Toronto, Ont., Mildred Church. Their children: A. Mary Frances, medical artist, b. 29 VII 1910 in Vancouver, B.C. B. Helen Gwendolyn, b. 12 IX 1911 in Vancouver, B.C., m. 9 XII 1934 in Montréal, Qué., John Legg, d. 11 VII 1963. C. Casimir Stanislaus, b. 26 VI 1913 in Vancouver, B.C., m. 13 IX 1941 in Toronto, Ont., Constance Manning. Their children: 1) Wendy Gay, b. 5 XI 1942 in Toronto, Ont., m. 28 I 1972 in Fort Nelson, B.C., William J. Barry. 2) Dawn Beverley, b. 30 XI 1944 in Montréal, Qué., m. 21 X 1967 in Toronto, Ont., Gregg Oxley. D. Vernon, b. 7 IV 1916 in Toronto, Ont., m. 8 VI 1940, Mildred F. Batten. Their child: Wayne Vernon, b. 21 IV 1941 in Montréal, Qué., m. 17 VI 1966 in Montréal, Qué., Sandra Shrive. Their child: Cynthia Ann, b. 29 X 1966 in Montréal, Qué. E. Barbara Yvonne, b. 26 XI 1918 in Toronto, Ont., m. 10 I 1942 in Montréal, Qué., O. Harold Warwick, M.D., FACP. F. Edith, R.N., b. 22 I 1924 in Montréal, Qué. III. George Vernon, b. 3 XI 1877 in Toronto, Ont., d. 9 XI 1916 in Spencer's Bridge, B.C. IV. Alexander Bell, b. 28 VI 1880 in Toronto, Ont., d. II 1950 in Toronto, Ont. V. Harold Northey, b. 9 III 1882 in Toronto, Ont., d. 26 IV 1966 in Toronto, Ont., m. 21 VI 1910 in Toronto, Ont., Vera McCarthy Morgan. Their children: A. Harold Edward, b. 13 II 1911 in Toronto, Ont., d. 2 V 1977 in Newmarket, Ont., m. 5 XII 1932 in Toronto, Ont., Margaret M. Young. Their child: Peter John, journalist, broadcaster, b. 13 VII 1934 in Toronto, Ont., m. 15 II 1958 in Toronto, Ont., Jeanette Lissaman. Their children: 1) Peter Casimir, b. 22 X 1958 in Toronto, Ont. 2) Alison Margaret, b. 24 IX 1959 in Toronto, Ont. 3) Marya Jeanette, b. 10 VIII 1961 in Toronto, Ont. 4) John Paul McGregor, b. 16 V 1964 in Toronto, Ont. 5) Michael Sobieski, b. 15 VI 1965 in Toronto, Ont. B. Vera Elisabeth, b. 5 VII 1913 in Toronto, Ont. C. Jocelyn Hope, b. 28 VIII 1917 in Toronto, Ont., m. 30 IX 1940 in Toronto, Ont., George E. Madden, Maj. RCA. VI. Norman Bell, b. 27 XI 1883 in Toronto, Ont., d. 1 VI 1966 in Detroit, Mich., m. 1 VI 1911 in London/England, Marguerite Taylor, d. 1958. Their children: A. Marguerite, b. 13 VI 1913 in Toronto, Ont., m. 1 VI 1937 in Detroit, Mich., John M. Finlayson. B. Nanette, b. 1 XI 1914 in Toronto, Ont., m. 29 X 1938 in Detroit, Mich., John H. Ashbourne. C. Norman Glyn, RCAF, b. 26 II 1919 in Toronto, Ont., killed 1944. VII. Mary Bell, b. 1885, m. Col. Gavin L. Ogilvie. VIII. John Sobieski, b. 1887, m. 1942, Isobel Keenleyside. Their child: Wanda, b. 1946, m. 1971, Stanley Bokoski, B.A. IX. Roy Maurice, b. 1890, d. 1910. X. Wanda, b. 1893, m. 1916, Charles Lindsey, Lt.Col.

Sources:

Kos-Rabcewicz-Zubkowski/Greening, *Sir Casimir Stanislaus Gzowski, A Biography*, 1959.

Konarski, *Armorial de la Noblesse Polonaise Titree*, 1958.

Niesiecki, *Herbarz Polski*.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 170.





ERDÖDY



v. FALKENHAUSEN



von FALKENBERG



FINCKv. FINCKENSTEIN



von FIRCKS



von FIRMIAN



von FLOTOW



de la FONTAINE



v. FRANKENBERG



von FRANQUÉ



von FRIESEN



von GADENSTEDT



von GAGER



GALITZINE



GARAY



v. WANGENHEIM

HAEHLING von LANZENAUER.

London, Ontario.

Origin: Austria

The family was admitted into the nobility in Austria, 28 IV 1823.

Their status of nobility was recognized in Prussia, 30 IX 1840.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate V

Dr. C. H. Haehling von Lanzenauer came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VI, 1964, p. 151.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1923, 1937.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 253.

**von der HAGEN.**

Guelph, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Havelland since 1307 (Petrus de Hage in Wusterhausen). The family is descended from Hans von dem Hage, 1381, vassal of the Archbishop of Magdeburg.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIV

Monika von der Hagen, b. 9 IV 1932 in Klein Dubberow/Pomerania, came to Canada, 29 I 1954, m. 5 II 1954 in Kitchener, Ont., Huno von Holstein, b. 21 V 1928 in Greifenberg.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. I, 1953.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. IV, 1978, p. 380.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1904, 1906, 1940.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 156, plate 204.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 127.



von HAHN.

British Columbia; Manitoba; Ontario; Québec; Prince Edward Island.

Origin: Wendic, Baltic

Noblesse de Race in Mecklenburg since 1230 (Egkehardus Hane). First fief in Estland in 1318 for Johann Hane. The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Kurland, 17 V 1620, of Livland in 1836, and of Estland in 1839. They were recognized as Barons in Russia, 21 IX 1853 and 3 IV 1862, as per ukas of the Directing Senate, No. 2823. The title of Freiherr was accepted in Germany as an equivalent for Baron.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXI

There are more than 70 family members residing in Canada and overseas, including: Baron Edmund Maria von Hahn of Ottawa, Ont., b. 4 I 1924 in Danzig/Poland, came to Canada in 1951; Baron Peter von Hahn of Montréal, Qué., b. in Karlsberg, Tuckum district, Dzirciems county/Latvia, came to Canada in 1968; Baron Heinrich von Hahn of Vancouver, B.C.; Baron Hans von Hahn of Munich/Germany.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936; *Kurland*, 1930 - 1944.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. II, 1956, p. 180; vol. VIII, 1971.

Hahn, *Stammtafel der Freiherren von Hahn*, 1974.

Lisch, *Geschichte und Urkunden des Geschlechtes Hahn*, 1849.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 125.



von HAIMBERGER.

Dawson Creek and Fort St. John, British Columbia.

Origin: Austria

The family is descended from Josef Haimberger, b. 1763, d. 1820. They were elevated to Barons in Austria, 18 X 1856.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIV

Theodor John von Haimberger and Benedikt von Haimberger, his brother, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. III, 1963, pp. 184 - 187.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1860, 1931.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 346.



VON HAMMERSTEIN.
Port Alberni, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Bergen, near Sonnborn/Wupper since 1370 (Johann von Hammerstein). The family was elevated to Barons in Hannover, 19 VI 1841.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIV

Hans Werner von Hammerstein, b. 18 II 1927 in Rheinberg, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. IV, 1952, pp. 172 - 176.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. IV, 1978, p. 414.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1849, 1854, 1942.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 45, plate 56.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 297.



HARCSÁR.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Hungary

The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Ferdinand II, King of Hungary, 21 VI 1629.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIV

Dr. Ferenc G. Harcsár, b. 1910, came to Canada, 8 V 1952. His child: Ildikó, b. 1941.

Sources:

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. IV, p. 483.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Ungarischer Adel, p. 133, plate 96.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 412.



VON HARDENBERG.
Pitt Meadows, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Lower Saxony since 1229 (Bernhardus de Hardenberg). The family was elevated to Counts, 3 VI 1814.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIV

Hans Christian Klaus Freiherr von Hardenberg, b. 13 X 1927 in Hünenberg, Kreis Dramburg, came to Canada, m. 11 VIII 1956 in Bogotá/Colombia, Mechtilde Angela von Rattonitz, b. 16 VI 1936 in Nimptsch/Silesia.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. VII, 1969, pp. 198 - 200.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1865, 1904, 1940.
Hupp, *Münchener Kalender*, 1907.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 11, plate 11.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 391.



HARMIGNIES.

Dorval, Québec.

Origin: Belgium

The family is descended from Jean-François Harmignies, son of Simon, lived in Petit-Hainin, 1740-1793.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIV

Roger Harmignies, member of the International Academy of Heraldry, resides in Brussels; he has six children.

Marc Gaston José Harmignies, engineer, eldest son of Roger Harmignies, b. 11 IX 1948 in Brussels, came to Canada, III 1975, m. 21 VIII 1971 in Woluwe/Brussels, Magda Vandendorpe, b. 11 II 1947 in Jadodville/Belgian Congo (Zaire). Their children: 1) Alexandre, b. 5 II 1973 in Bukabu/Zaire, d. 23 IV 1973 in Kamitaja/Zaire. 2) Frédéric, b. 30 I 1975 in Brussels. 3) Véronique, b. 17 V 1976 in Montréal, Qué. 4) Caroline, b. 7 X 1978 in Montréal, Qué. 5) Marianne, b. 23 IX 1979 in Montréal, Qué. 6) Alexandrine, b. 3 II 1981 in Montréal, Qué.

Sources:

Le Parchemin, No. 175, 1975, p. 12.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 418.



von HARPE.

St. Clements, Ontario.

Origin: Baltic

The family is descended from Otto Wilhelm Harpe, b. 1676, d. 1739 in Estland. The family was admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 2 X 1790. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland, 10 III 1809.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate I

Peter von Harpe came to Canada, IX 1951, resides in St. Clements, Ont. Other family members reside in Demmit, Alta.; Vancouver, B.C.; London, Mississauga, Kingston and Waterloo, Ont.; Montréal, Qué.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VI, 1964, p. 13.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon, vol. IV, 1978, p. 447.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 110.



von HARTEN.

Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Baltic

The family is descended from Magnus George Harten, b. 1713, d. 1786 in Oldenburg/Riga. The family was admitted into the nobility in Russia in 1840. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Oesel, 9 XII 1866, and in 1909.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIV

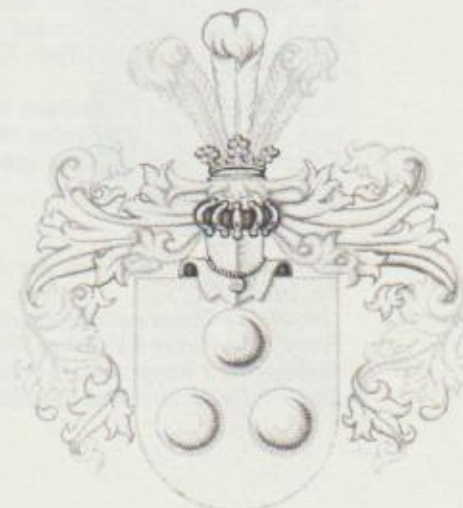
D. von Harten came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Oesel, 1935-1939.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VII, 1965, p. 127.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 232.



von HARTMANN.
100 Mile House, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany

The family is descended from Christoff Hartmann, citizen (Bürger) of Kamenz/Saxony in 1599. They were admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 6 VII 1792.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIV

Carl-Paul Max Günther von Hartmann, b. 14 X 1922 in Pirna/Saxony, came to Canada, presently resides at the Red Coach Inn, 100 Mile House, B.C.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VIII, 1968, pp. 156 - 158.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1911, 1942.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Sächsischer Adel, p. 31, plate 33.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 350.



von HASSELBACH.
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Origin: Germany

The family is descended from Hans Hasselbach, b. 1610, d. 25 XII 1687 in Ellrich. The family was admitted into the nobility in Prussia, 21 VI 1875.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIV

Richard Gustav Karl Ernst von Hasselbach, b. 9 IX 1903 in Kassel, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VIII, 1968, pp. 161 - 164.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1907, 1940.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 349.



von HAUFF.
Weston/Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The history of the family has been traced to Hans Hauff, landowner in Beuron in 1475. The family was admitted into the nobility in Austria by the Emperor Ferdinand I, 5 XI 1560. They were admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire by Emperor Rudolf II, 24 VII 1604.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIV

Peter Johannes von Hauff, b. 13 II 1940 in Stettin, came to Canada in 1959.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. I, 1954, pp. 157 - 159.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1921, 1935, 1939.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 205.



HAUGWITZ. Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Germany, Austria

Noblesse de Race in Meissen since 1225 (Sifridus de Hugwitz). The family was elevated to Barons in Bohemia in 1723. They were elevated to Counts in Austria in 1779, in Germany in 1786, and in Denmark in 1886.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIV

Heinrich Karl Ludwig Ottokar Graf Haugwitz, b. 27 IV 1933 in Brno (Brünn)/Czechoslovakia, came to Canada in 1957, m₁ 1960, Georgette Drummond. Their child: Christina, b. 21 VI 1962. m₂ 1964, Gisèle Gagnier. Their children: 1) Marc, b. 1 VIII 1965. 2) Patrick, b. 10 VIII 1967. 3) Stephanie, b. 20 XII 1968.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. III, 1958; vol. VIII, 1976, p. 176.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1828, 1875, 1906.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Böhmischer Adel, p. 127, plate 64.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 488.



HECZEY von ÁRVÁTFALVA. Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Transylvania/Hungary

The history of the family has been traced to Hejze/Abauj county. The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Lipót I, King of Hungary, 12 VIII 1686.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXI

Lajos Heczey von Árvátfalva, b. 5 X 1841 in Szászlóna, d. 1912 in Kolozsvár, m. 30 VII 1869 in Selmeczbánya, Ilona Balogh, b. 14 V 1853 in Ipolyság/Hont county, d. 1910 in Kolozsvár. Their children: A. Péter, Dr.Jur., b. 20 VIII 1890 in Kolozsvár, came to Canada in 1957, d. 23 VII 1972 in Toronto, Ont., m. 1920 in Budapest, Ethel Sitkey de Kis- et Nagy-Sitke, b. 16 V 1896 in Dunaföldvár, d. 23 III 1970 in Toronto, Ont. Their children (adopted): 1) György, Dr.Jur., resides in Hungary. 2) Sándor, resides in Belgium.

B. Pál, b. 20 VIII 1890 in Kolozsvár, d. 23 II 1961 in Sydney/Australia, m. 3 I 1919 in Budapest, Mária Körffy, b. 7 V 1897 in Budapest, came to Canada in 1963. Their children:

1) Egon George Andrew, b. 22 X 1919 in Budapest, came to Canada, 3 X 1963, m. 7 IV 1956 in Sydney/Australia, Alison Ash-Scobie, daughter of John Boyd Scobie and Hildred Laura Ash; b. 16 I 1925 in Albury, New South Wales/Australia. Their children: i) John Paul, B.Sc.(Psych.), b. 4 III 1957 in Sydney/Australia, came to Canada in 1963. ii) Catherine Helene Eve, b. 25 III 1966 in Toronto, Ont. 2) Leslie, b. 28 I 1921 in Budapest, came to Canada, m. 23 IX 1971 in Toronto, Ont., Mária Márta E. Fülöp, b. 16 VII 1928 in Debrecen.

Sources:

Barcsay-Amant, *Adeliges Jahrbuch/Nemesi Évkönyv*, 1962/65, pp. 196-205; 1982/85, pp. 76 - 77.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. V, pp. 1 - 2; vol. X, p. 275.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Ungarischer Adel, p. 228, plate 178.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 32.





STRZEMIE



von GATTERBURG



de GELOES



SELLER v. GERNET



von GLASOW



von GOETZ



von der GOLTZ



von GOSSLER



von GOTTBERG



v. GRAEVENITZ



RITTER zu GROENESTEYN



von GROTHUSZ



v. GÜLDENSTUBBE



v. TRAUTTMANSDORFF



von WEDEL



LODZIA

von HELLDORFF.
Picton, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Meissen since 1410 (Martin von Helldorff). The family was elevated to Counts, 15 X 1840.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XV

Wolf-Heinrich Gottliebe G. O. von Helldorff, b. 13 I 1903 in Metz, came to Canada, m. 1941 in Marienwalde, Eva Maria von Wangenheim.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. V, 1953, pp. 130 - 139.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1939.
Hupp, *Münchener Kalender*, 1935.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 12, plate 12.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 315.



von HERBERSTEIN.
Cowley, Alberta.

Origin: Austria
Noblesse de Race in Styria since 1290 (Otto von Hartberg zu Herberstein). The family was admitted into the nobility in Austria, 24 I 1537. They were elevated to Counts in Austria, 26 II 1644, and to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 30 VII 1710.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XV

Marie-Henriette von Herberstein, b. 4 III 1914, came to Canada, m. 21 VII 1945, Count Mihály Zichy.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. VIII, 1976.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1827, 1936, 1938.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Bayerischer Adel, p. 12, plate 6.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 481.



von HERFF.
Eganville and Weston/Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
The history of the family has been traced to Herve, near Liège/France. The family moved to Germany ca. 1570. They were admitted into the nobility in Hesse, 29 VII 1814.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate II

Friedrich Wilhelm von Herff, b. 31 VIII 1901, came to Canada, 25 X 1952, m. Elsa Peter, b. 1902. Their children: 1) Christoph, b. 1932, m. Elisabeth von Ritschl, b. 1927. Their children: i) Karin, b. 1962, d. 1977. ii) Michael J. F., b. 1966. 2) Alexander, b. 1936, d. 1964.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. X, 1972.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1907, 1921, 1940.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Hessischer Adel, p. 13, plate 13.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 42.



von HERTZBERG.

Starbuck, Manitoba; Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany

The family is descended from Wilhelm Graf von Hertzberg, b. 1764, d. 1837. They were elevated to Counts in Prussia, 14 II 1786.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VIII

A. Wolfgang Rüdiger E. von Hertzberg, b. 25 IX 1932 in Köslin/Pomerania, came to Canada.

B. Goetz Hermann E. R. Graf von Hertzberg, b. 19 XI 1936 in Neubrandenburg/Pomerania, came to Canada in 1957, m. Ursula Renate Lessmann, b. 30 VII 1937, came to Canada in 1960. Their children: 1) Dirk Rudy H. H., b. 11 VI 1965. 2) Heike Judy, b. 28 I 1968.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. II, 1960, p. 144.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1853, 1904, 1940.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 12, plate 13.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 379.



HERWARTH von BITTENFELD.

Regina, Saskatchewan.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Augsburg since 1246 (Conrad Herwart). The family was elevated to Knights of the Holy Roman Empire and received their Coat of Arms, 18 IV 1459.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVI

Fritz Anton G. W. Herwarth von Bittenfeld, b. 24 I 1914 in Strassburg, came to Canada. He has three sons.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. III, 1957, pp. 231 - 236.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1933, 1941.

Hupp, *Münchener Kalender,* 1906.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 167, plate 215.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 317.



von HEYDEBRECK.

Vancouver, British Columbia; Roxboro, Québec.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Pomerania since 1254 (Henricus de Heydebrake).

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XV

A. Hans Joachim K. T. von Heydebreck, b. 16 I 1909, came to Canada, 13 I 1930.

B. Hubertus Wolfgang K. T. von Heydebreck, b. 12 IX 1944 in Mersin, came to Canada.

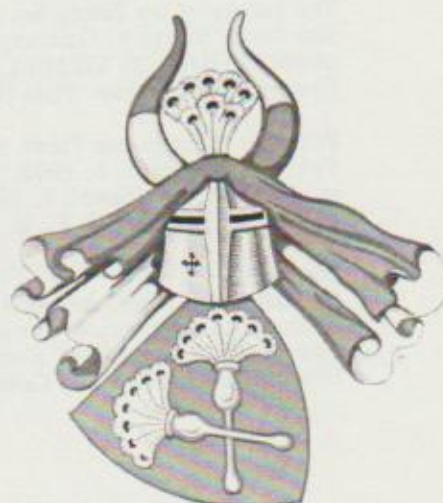
Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VII, 1965.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1902, 1942.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 169, plate 217.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 191.



VON HEYDEN-LINDEN.
Québec City, Québec.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Pomerania since 1226. The family is descended from Konrad Heyden, 1233 - 1298. The family name von Heyden-Linden has been used since 1786.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XV

Helmuth Hubertus Otto W. von Heyden-Linden, b. 24 V 1924 in Lindenhof/Kreis Demmin, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VI, 1962, pp. 207 - 209.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1942.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 169, plate 218.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 335.



VON HEYKING.
Wellesley, Ontario.

Origin: Baltic

Noblesse de Race in Juelich since 1303 (Conradus dictus Hukinc, miles). Heinrich von Heyking, 1490, vassal of the Teutonic Order in Kurland. The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Kurland in 1620. They were recognized as Barons in Russia in 1853.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XV

A. Rolf Karl Baron von Heyking, b. 2 XI 1922 in Riga/Latvia, came to Canada in 1948, m. 1959, Karin Stillmark. Their children: 1) Barbara Mary, b. 1 X 1960, m. 1981, Kelly Olafson. 2) Lori Helga, b. 11 X 1962, m. 1983, Brian Cooper. 3) Amy Jeanette, b. 30 VII 1965. 4) John Frederick Karl, b. 7 VIII 1969.

B. Frederick Baron von Heyking, b. 2 XII 1923 in Riga/Latvia, came to Canada, 24 IX 1948, m. 1947, Renate Stillmark. Their children: 1) Marianne Kaethe Luella, b. 1 VIII 1948, m. 1970, Michael Anthony Kraemer. Their children: i) Christopher Michael, b. 1972. ii) Justin Thomas, b. 1975. iii) Amy Louise, b. 1978. 2) Margrit Irene, b. 25 I 1951, m. 1976, Robert Hart. Their children: i) Jaqueline Annette, b. 1976. ii) Jayne Marie, b. 1976. iii) Elisabeth Renée, b. 1981. 3) Harald Rolf Georg, b. 20 VI 1952, m. 1974, Audrey Huddleston. Their children: i) Reginald George, b. 1976. ii) Randall Frederick, b. 1978. 4) Marlen Susanne Maria, b. 1 XI 1953, m. 1977, Gary Gerth. Their children: i) Matthew Gary, b. 1978. ii) Stephanie Maria, b. 1979. 5) Susanne Gisela, b. 17 IV 1957, m. 1977, Cameron Lougheed. 6) Elisabeth Inge, b. 6 VIII 1961. 7) Helen Marianne, b. 7 V 1963.

Sources:

Glaserapp, *Baltisches Wappenbuch*, 1980.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 80.



HILDPRANT von und zu OTTENHAUSEN.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Bohemia

The family was admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire by Emperor Charles V, 27 VI 1530. They were elevated to Barons in Bohemia, 23 VIII 1756.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XV

J. Hildprant von und zu Ottenhausen, b. 11 VIII 1924 in Rozinka, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. VI, 1976.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1848, 1941.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Böhmischer Adel, p. 65, plate 44.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 262.



von HIRSCH.

Gabriola Island, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany

The family was admitted into the nobility in Bavaria, 23 VIII 1818. They were elevated to Barons in Bavaria, 6 V 1869, and in Belgium, 26 IX 1880.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XV

Nicola Edith Maria Freiin von Hirsch, b. 4 IX 1943 in Landsberg/Lech, came to Canada, m. 23 VII 1972 in Planegg bei München, Georg Graf von Westarp.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. VI, 1976, p. 161.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1873, 1908, 1929, 1933.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Bayerischer Adel, p. 85, plate 99.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 254.



HOETER.

Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany

The family originates from Münster/Westphalia. Original Patrician Arms were granted to Adolf Heinrich Hoeter, town-councillor (Rats-herr), 1715-1737.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate II

Bernard Walter H. Hoeter, Ph.D., N.P., K.H., b. 23 I 1921 in Gladbach, came to Canada, 20 VI 1952, Consul of Guatemala for Western Canada and the Yukon since 1964, Executive Secretary, Society of Notaries Public of British Columbia since 1970, m. 1952, Kristine Olga Haeusser. Their children: 1) Tessa Kristine, B.Comm., C.A., b. 1957, m. 1982, Prof. Louis Denton Marks, Jr., Ph.D. 2) Eileen Kate Harriet, B.A., b. 1958.

Sources:

Münster Stadtarchiv, *Wappenkartei*.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 136.



HOHENLOHE-LANGENBURG.

Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Franconia since 1178 (Cuonradus de Hohenloch).
The family was elevated to Princes of the Holy Roman Empire,
7 I 1764.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XV

Prince George Hohenlohe-Langenburg, b. in Hohenlohe, came to
Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Fürstliche H.), vol. IX, 1980.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Hoher Adel, p. 8, plate 11.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 208.



von HOLLEBEN.

Pickering, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Saxony since 881. The family is descended from
Magnus von Holleben, 1447-1477.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XV

Jutta Frieda Wally Käthe von Holleben, b. 31 I 1922 in Konradswaldau/
Saxe-Thuringia, came to Canada, m. 25 III 1957 in Toronto, Ont.,
Hans-Jörg Lohr, b. 23 VI 1923 in Domnau/East Prussia.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. IV, 1960,
pp. 365 - 375; vol. XIII, 1975, p. 269.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1895, 1900, 1939.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 175, plate 223.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 445.



von HOLSTEIN.

Guelph, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The family originates from Pomerania.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XV

Huno Walter August Adolf von Holstein, b. 21 V 1928 in Greifenberg,
came to Canada, m. 5 II 1954 in Kitchener, Ont., Monika von der
Hagen, b. 9 IV 1932 in Klein Dubberow/Pomerania. Their children:
1) Michael Henning, b. 18 VII 1957 in Bellwood, Ont. 2) Carl
Christopher, b. 30 VI 1958 in Bellwood, Ont.

Sources:

Deutsches Geschlechterbuch, vol. VII, p. 137.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 176, plate 223.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 126.



von HOLTZENDORFF.
North Bay, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Uckermark since 1297 (Otto de Holtzendorpe).
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XV

Arndt Roderich Kurt von Holtzendorff, b. 25 XII 1927 in Jagow/
Brandenburg, came to Canada. His children: 1) Peter, b. 1958.
2) Arndt, b. 1962. 3) Markus, b. 1970.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XI, 1971,
pp. 279 - 282.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1924, 1941.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 176, plate 224.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 387.

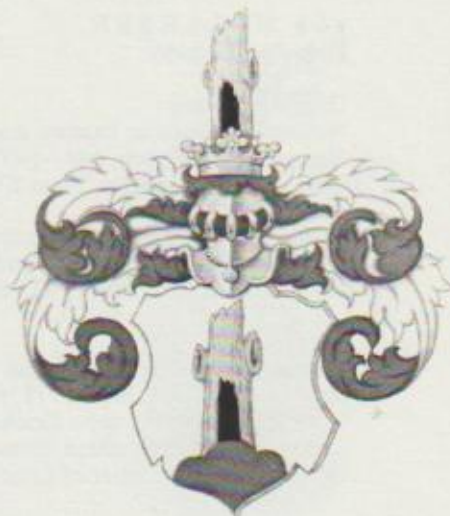


von HOLWEDE.
Turtleford, Saskatchewan.

Origin: Germany
Arndt von Holwede, 1407-1438, Judge (Richter) in Lübbecke bei
Minden. The family is descended from Johann von Hohlewede,
1597-1618.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XV

Askan von Holwede, b. 9 IX 1903 in Eisleben/Thuringia, came to
Canada. His children: Hugh-Askan and James Walter.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), 1959, vol. IV, p. 283.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 176, plate 224.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 322.



von HOPFGARTEN.
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Thuringia since 1262 (Siffrid de Hoppengarten).
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XV

Dietrich Karl von Hopfgarten, b. 18 VII 1938 in Potsdam, came to
Canada.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XIV, 1977,
pp. 222 - 228.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1941.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Sächsischer Adel, p. 2, plates 2, 36.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 406.





VON ESDORFF



VON GALEN



GZOWSKI



VON DER HAGEN



V. HAIMBERGER



V. HAMMERSTEIN



V. HARDENBERG



HARKSÁR



HARMIGNIES



VON HARTEN



RITSCHL v. HARTENBACH



VON HARTMANN



V. HASELBACH



VON HAUFF



VON HAUGWITZ



VON WARDENBURG

von HORNSTEIN.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Swabia since 1247 (Heinrich von Horstain). The family was elevated to Barons of the Holy Roman Empire in 1636 and in 1688.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XV

Ralph von Hornstein, b. 10 XII 1924 in Konstanz, came to Canada, m. 1961 in England, Judith Claire Nesbitt. They use the name Horner. Their children: Paul Anthony, b. 1962, and two other children.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. V, 1963, pp. 146 - 152.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1848, 1942.

Hupp, *Münchener Kalender*, 1921.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Bayerischer Adel, p. 41, plate 39.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 353.



von HOYNINGEN.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Baltic

Johann von Hoyningen-Huene, in Kurland in 1500. The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Kurland in 1620, of Estland in 1746, of Oesel in 1785, and of Livland in 1818. They were recognized as Barons in Russia in 1862.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVI

Baroness G. von Hoyningen came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Kurland, 1930 - 1944; *Estland*, 1930 - 1936; *Oesel*, 1935 - 1939.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 182.



HOYOS-WENCKHEIM.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Spain, Austria, Hungary

The family is descended from Gundisalvus Guteri (Gonzales Gutierrez) de Hoyos, d. 1435 in El Hoyo de Piñares/Spain. Their status of nobility was recognized in Spain in 1545. They were elevated to Barons of the Holy Roman Empire, 25 VII 1547, in 1628 and in 1674, and to Counts, 8 I 1682. They were matriculated in Hungary in 1697, 1827 and 1840. The family name Hoyos-Wenckheim has been used since 1885.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVI

A. Max Siegfried Graf Hoyos-Wenckheim, b. 1 IX 1928 in Budapest, came to Canada in 1950, m. 8 IX 1979 in Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Elisabeth Gräfin von Geldern-Egmond, b. 30 VIII 1944.

B. Hanna Gräfin Hoyos-Wenckheim, b. 1930, came to Canada in 1951, m. Denis Molnár.

C. Egon Graf Hoyos, b. 1923 in Ober Lauterach, came to Canada.

D. János Graf Hoyos, K.M., M.D., resides in Purchase, N.Y./U.S.A.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. I, 1953.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1825.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. IV, p. 129.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 215.



von HUECK.
Rockwood, Ontario.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

The history of the family has been traced to 1299 in Dortmund (Hinricus Huc). The family was admitted into the nobility in Russia, 30 VIII 1814, and 26 VI 1816.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVI

Margarita (Gita) Olga von Hueck, b. 27 III 1898 in Reval/Estonia, came to Canada, m. 1 III 1925 in Munnalas, Baron Siegfried von Stackelberg, b. 25 VI 1894 in Kreuzhof/Estland.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. I, 1954, pp. 185 - 186.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 467.



von HUGO.
Cayuga, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The family was admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire by Emperor Charles VII, 17 V 1742.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVI

Jobst von Hugo, b. 14 VIII 1932 in Rössing auf Giften/Stettin, came to Canada in 1959, m. 1962 in Rössing, Helene Cardinal von Widdern, b. 23 XII 1935 in Gross-Lindenau/East Prussia. Their children: 1) Christopher, b. 11 XI 1963. 2) York, b. 3 I 1966. 3) Katharina, b. 26 XI 1970. 4) John, b. 10 IV 1973.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VIII, p. 174.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 180, plate 227.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 214.



von HUMBOLDT.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Germany

The family was admitted into the nobility in Prussia, 16 V 1738.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVI

Karoline Therese Viktoria Margarete M. A. I. H. von Humboldt, b. 19 III 1913 in Gr.-Biesnitz, came to Canada, m. 21 V 1942 in Berlin, Hans Joachim von Sydow, b. 5 II 1881 in Rathenow, d. 7 VII 1949.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. I, 1954, p. 175.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1877, 1933, 1939.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 180, plate 228.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 491.



VON HUNNIUS.
Tottenham, Ontario.

Origin: Baltic

Aegidius Hunnius, Scientist and Professor in Marburg in 1576. The family settled in Estland in 1666, and has resided in Reval since 1722. They were admitted into the nobility in Russia before 1850. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland in 1905.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVI

Sigmund Rüdiger von Hunnius came to Canada in 1961.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 204.



HURKO.

Toronto, Ontario; Creston, British Columbia.

Origin: Lithuania, Ukraine

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVI

A. Dr. Eugene Hurko, b. 23 VII 1914 in Lybochora/Western Ukraine, came to Canada in 1956, d. 1979 in Toronto, Ont., m. 3 XII 1948 in Regensburg/Germany, Stefania Deychakiwska, b. 13 II 1924 in Jamnycia/Western Ukraine. Their children: 1) Maria Vera Eugenia, b. 17 I 1954 in Adelaide/Australia. 2) Andrew Boris, b. 1 II 1956 in Adelaide. 3) Roman Anthony, b. 21 X 1962 in Toronto, Ont.
B. Rev. Teofil Hurko, Minister of the Ukrainian Catholic Church, b. 8 V 1918 in Krasne/Western Ukraine, came to Canada in 1949.

Sources:

Niesiecki, *Herbarz Polski*, p. 220.

Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 1010, plate CCXLIV.

Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. I, p. 220.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 166.



IGNATIEW.

Ottawa, Toronto and London, Ontario.

Origin: Russia

Noblesse de Race in Moscow since 1300. The family was elevated to Counts in Russia, 12 XII 1877.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVI

Count Alexei Ignatiew, b. 16 III 1907 in Kiev, came to Canada, as well as his brothers, Count Nikolai Ignatiew and Count Leonid Ignatiew.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. III, 1965.

Ikonnikov, *La Noblesse de Russie. Les Ignatiev*, 1958.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 367.



von IMHOFF.

Whonock, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany, Netherlands

The family is descended from Hans im Hof, b. 1260, d. 1341 in Guntringen (today Gundremmingen).

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVI

Arend Willem von Imhoff, b. 20 VII 1952 in Sumatra, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. IV, 1962; vol. X, 1977, pp. 142 - 153.*Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher*, 1860, 1867, 1902.Hupp, *Münchener Kalender*, 1919.Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 1018, plate CCLII.Siebmacher's *Wappenbuch, Bayerischer Adel*, p. 41, plate 40.Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 384.

von INNHAUSEN und KNYPHAUSEN.

Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The history of the family has been traced to the Chieftains of Frisia in the 15th century. The family is descended from Grote Onneken, Chieftain in Sengwarden, b. 1350, d. 6 IV 1409. They were elevated to Barons of the Holy Roman Empire, 14 VI 1588.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVI

Ursula Minette Ilse Maria von Innhausen und Knyphausen came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. IV, 1962; vol. VI, 1970, pp. 146 - 152.*Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher*, 1877.Siebmacher's *Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel*, p. 50, plate 63.Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 223.

IWASZKIEWICZ.

Pointe Claire, Québec.

Origin: Poland

The history of the Coat of Arms has been traced to the 12th century. The family is descended from Łukasz Iwaszkiewicz, Cupbearer of Żytomierz, in the territory of Kiev, m. ca. 1700, Barbara Poniatowska (Clan Ciolek), whose mother was Anna, née Siekierzyńska.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIX (Clan Gozdawa)

Jorge José María Iwaszkiewicz, son of the late Dimitri Iljin Iwaszkiewicz, b. 13 X 1900 in Ostrog/Poland, graduate of the Imperial School of Cadets in Kiev, and Nicole Goubin, b. 28 XII 1916 in Loperhet/France; b. 20 V 1944 in Buenos Aires, came to Canada, 18 VI 1968, m2 22 VI 1982, Victoria M. Stewart. His children (by 1st m.): 1) René Alexandre, b. 30 IV 1973 in Toronto, Ont. 2) André Philippe, b. 8 V 1976 in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:

Boniecki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. VIII, 1905.Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. I, p. 245; vol. III, pp. 146 - 147.Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 536.

VON JAGOW.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Mark Brandenburg since 1268 (Arnoldus de Jagow).
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate V

Friedrich Carl H. W. von Jagow, b. 9 VII 1923 in Potsdam, came to Canada, 8 XI 1951, m. 1956, Marie Agnes von Veltheim, b. 1925. Their children: 1) Marie-Antonia, b. 1957 in Ottawa, Ont. 2) Georg-Friedrich, b. 1959 in Ottawa, Ont.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XVI, 1981, pp. 199 - 212.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1931.

Hupp, *Münchener Kalender,* 1917.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, pp. 183, 212, plate 230. Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 27.



JAXA-DĘBICKI.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Poland

The family takes its name from the lands of Dębica, in the area of Pilzno (near Cracow). They originate from the pre-Piast period (10th century) from Jaxa of Ruszcza, with the Coat of Arms of Clan Gryf. The title of *hrabia* (Count) in the Dębicki family is of Swedish origin, dating back to 1589. It was confirmed for Ludwig Dębicki in 1782 and only used by his family branch which has since died out.

The Jaxa family was a powerful, knightly family at the time of the formation of the Polish nation (10th century), and during its first centuries. The family defended the Polish borders, built churches and monasteries, and participated in the Crusades. A member of the Jaxa family founded a dynasty and dukedom of Gryf which ruled in Pomorze (Pomerania), 12th-15th centuries. The name Jaxa serves as a family by-name for Dębicki, and for several other Polish families. By-names originated in ancient times and are used to distinguish those families having the same Coat of Arms.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIX (Clan Gryf)

Zygmunt Jaxa-Dębicki, landowner in Poniatoŭo, b. 1829, m. Helen Grodziecka. Their children: A. Józef Jakob Ignacy, b. 1873, m. 15 VI 1906 in Warsaw, Helene Elizabeth Mathies. Their children: Stanisław, Andrzej (Andrew), Jacek and Bohdan. B. Jan Heliodor Hipolit, b. 1876, landowner in Rackowszczyzna, Kocieniszki and Mojwidy/Lithuania, and in Dunajewo/Poland. C. Maria.

Andrew Jaxa-Dębicki, M.A. (Magister), son of Józef Jakob Ignacy Jaxa-Dębicki, b. 20 IV 1911 in Młodzieszyn, came to Canada in 1958, m. 15 XII 1942 in Warsaw, Sophie Chłapowska, b. 2 IV 1912 in Chotów Estate/Poland. Their children: 1) Joanna, b. 21 VIII 1943 in Warsaw, m. 29 VI 1963 in Toronto, Ont., Andrew Freyman, Ph.D. 2) Jacek, b. 1 V 1948 in Milanówek/Poland, m. 1975 in Toronto, Ont., Candice Thomson. 3) Joseph, b. 1 XII 1951 in Milanówek/Poland, m. 1977 in Toronto, Ont., Colleen Lak. Their child: Kimberley Michelle, b. 10 III 1981 in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:

Boniecki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. IV, p. 273.

Konarski, *Armorial de la Noblesse Polonaise Titree*, 1958.

Niesiecki, *Herbarz Polski*.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 558.



von JENA.

Saint John, New Brunswick.

Origin: Germany

The history of the family has been traced to 1350 in Halle (Hinne von Jena). Their status of nobility was recognized in Frankfurt/Main, 2 VIII 1658.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVI

Karl-Eberhard Ferdinand von Jena, b. 26 III 1925 in Berlin, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. II, 1956, pp. 143 - 149.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1916, 1941.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 185, plate 234.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 241.



JESZENSZKY de NAGY-JESZEN.

Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Hungary

The history of the family has been traced to 1271 in Turóc county. They received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Ferdinand I, King of Hungary, 7 V 1563. They were elevated to Barons, 3 I 1865, and 5 X 1875.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IV

Eszter Jeszenszky de Nagy-Jeszen, b. 10 VII 1923 in Budapest, came to Canada, m. Tibor Mattyasovszky-Zsolnay, b. 1918 in Pécs.

Sources:

Barcsay-Amant, *Adeliges Jahrbuch/Nemesi Évkönyv*, 1972/75, p. 188.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. VI, 1976.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. V, pp. 269 - 270.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Ungarischer Adel, p. 272, plate 206.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 263.



von JORDAN.

Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: France, Germany

The family is descended from Guy Jordan, b. 1625 in Le Roure, Dauphiné/France, d. 1692 in Switzerland. They were admitted into the nobility in Prussia, 17 I 1816, and 26 VII 1862.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVI

Georg Wilhelm von Jordan, b. 14 XII 1937 in Pähl/Bavaria, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. V, 1961, pp. 137 - 138.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1907, 1931, 1941.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 187, plate 236.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 312.





von HELLDORF



von HERBERSTEIN



von HEYDEBRECK



von HEYDEN-LINDEN



von HEYKING



von HILDPRANDT



von HIRSCH



v. HOHENLOHE-LANGENBURG



von HOLLEBEN



von HOLWEDE



von HOLSTEIN



von HOLTZENDORFF



v. HOPFGARTEN



HORNER v. HORNSTEIN



von WINDHEIM



v. WESTERNHAGEN

v o n K A L B E N.
Sudbury, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Altmark since 1207. The family derives its name from the Castle of Calbe on the river Milde. The family is descended from Reyner von Calven, Councillor and member of the Zirkel Society, d. 1421 in Lübeck.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVI

A. Mathilde Margarethe Ingrid von Kalben, b. 3 VII 1923, came to Canada, m. 26 IX 1952, Helmut Goebel.

B. Heyso von Kalben, brother of Mathilde, b. 1 IX 1929, came to Canada, m. 26 VI 1954 in Ottawa, Ont., Eveline Hackbarth. Their children: 1) Reyner, b. 29 V 1955 in Ottawa, Ont. 2) Detlef, b. 24 V 1959 in Ottawa, Ont.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XII, 1973, p. 154.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1934, 1942.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 191, plate 240.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 266.



v o n K A M E K E.
North Battleford, Saskatchewan.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Pomerania since 1263 (Peter miles de Kamik).

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVI

Konrad Eduard Oswald von Kameke, b. 28 III 1900 in Posen/West Prussia, came to Canada, 6 V 1928.

Sources:

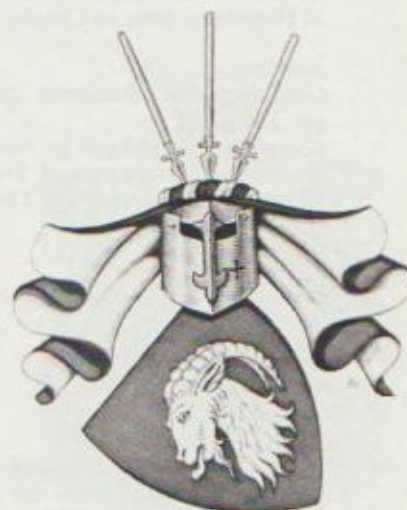
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VII, 1965, pp. 143 - 145.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1940.

Hupp, *Münchener Kalender,* 1913.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 14, 192, plate 15, 241.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 282.



v o n K A P H E R R.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Germany

The family is descended from Johann Christian Kap-herr, Pastor in Ramkarsleben (Renkersleben) towards the end of the 17th century. They were admitted into the nobility and elevated to Barons in Hesse, 27 VII 1868.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVI

Dr. Gerhard Wolfgang Leo W. von Kapherr, b. 17 XI 1925 in Vienna, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. VI, 1976, pp. 189 - 192.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1870.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, der Adel der Russischen Ostseeprovinzen, p. 88.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 249.



von KARSTEDT.

Toronto and Queensville, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Brandenburg since 1271 (Reinoldus de Karstede). Schloss Fretzdorf/Kr. Ostprignitz has been in the family's possession since 1333. The family is descended from Valentin von Karstedt, 1530 in Kaltenhof.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVII

A. Joachim Albrecht Baron von Karstedt, son of Wilhelm Albrecht Baron von Karstedt of Fretzdorf and Maximiliana Countess Mycielska of Smogorzewo, b. 10 VII 1930 in Wismar, came to Canada, m. 15 I 1955 in Pembroke, Ont., Mary Kathryn Jean George, daughter of Basil George, P.Eng., and Mary Kelly, b. 28 VI 1930 in Eganville, Ont. Their children: 1) Heidi Ann, b. 9 X 1957 in Toronto, Ont. 2) Angela Maria, b. 30 IV 1960 in Toronto, Ont., m. 30 III 1984 in Toronto, Ont., Paul William Patrick Jones, b. 15 XI 1959 in Toronto, Ont. 3) Mary Kelly, b. 12 XI 1963 in Vancouver, B.C.

B. Diether Georg Baron von Karstedt, cousin of Joachim, b. 30 XI 1932 in Hannover, came to Canada. His child: Dorothea, b. XI 1964.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XV, 1979, pp. 276 - 280.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1922, 1941.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 194, plate 243.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 277.



von KAUFMANN.

St. Catharines, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The family is descended from Berthold Kaufmann (Koepmann), d. 1612 in Goslar. The family was admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 5 IV 1784.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate III

Federico (Fritz) Emilio von Kaufmann, b. 15 VII 1888 in Cordoba/Argentina, d. 20 XI 1971 in Munich, m3 1951 in Hamburg, Gertrud Anita Lange, b. 6 III 1906 in Moorhausen/Oldenburg, came to Canada, XII 1956. Their child (adopt. in 1951): 1) Henning Jacobs, b. 10 X 1932 in Stockelsdorf bei Lübeck, came to Canada, 13 V 1956, m. 24 VIII 1962 in Toronto, Ont., Jean Margaret Peters, b. 29 X 1934 in London/England. Their children: i) Peter Henning, b. 29 VIII 1963 in Toronto, Ont. ii) Philipp Christopher, b. 23 IV 1965 in Toronto, Ont. iii) John Luke, b. 6 IV 1969 in Scarborough, Ont. iv) Susanne Margaret, b. 22 IV 1971 in Scarborough, Ont. 2) Annelore Henriette, sister of Henning, b. 7 IX 1931, came to Canada, m. in Toronto, Ont. Edward Taylor.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. III, 1958, pp. 236 - 248; vol. XI, 1974.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1907, 1910, 1942.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 138.



KENDE de KÖLCSE.
Willowdale/Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Hungary

Noblesse de Race in Western Hungary (Dunántúl). The history of the family has been traced to 1181.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIX

Zsigmond Vilmos Kende de Kölcse, b. 1915 in Budapest, came to Canada, m. 1940 in Budapest, Margit Salamon de Alap, b. 1917 in Budapest. Their children:

1) Gábor, b. 1941 in Budapest, m. 1980 in Toronto, Ont., Zsuzsanna I. Koller, B.Sc., D.C., D.T., b. 1954 in Győr. Their children: i) Ádám, b. 1981 in Toronto, Ont. ii) Ilona, b. 1982 in Toronto, Ont.

2) Bálint György István, b. 1943 in Budapest, m. 1976 in County Kildare/Ireland, Anita Gordis, b. 1948 in Salzburg/Austria. Their children: i) Maya, b. 1977 in Toronto, Ont. ii) Géza, b. 1980 in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:

Barcsay-Amant, *Adeliges Jahrbuch/Nemesi Évkönyv*, 1972/75, p. 200.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. V, pp. 431 - 434.

Magyar Nemzetségi Zsebkönyv, II: Nemes Családok, 1905, pp. 328-329.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Ungarischer Adel, p. 300, plate 225.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 534.



KERKOVIVS.
Calgary, Alberta.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

The family name was latinized in 1632 from Kerkow, in Mark Brandenburg. The history of the family has been traced to 1640 in Frankfurt/Oder and Riga.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXX

Hans Joachim Kerkovius, b. 1926, came to Canada, 2 X 1949, m. Elfriede Kerth. Their children: 1) Alexander Allan, b. 1958. 2) André Brent, b. 1960.

Sources:

Deutsche Familienwappen, vol. I, 1951.

Deutsche Wappenrolle, 1948, No. 4814 - 44.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 509.



von KETELHODT.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Lower Saxony since 1230 (Vredeber Ketelhot). The family was elevated to Barons, 20 VII 1843, 14 VII 1854 and 15 XII 1854.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVII

Eberhard Freiherr von Ketelhodt, Barrister and Solicitor, b. 30 I 1920 in Berlin, came to Canada, I 1952, m. 22 I 1949, Liselotte Kuhr.

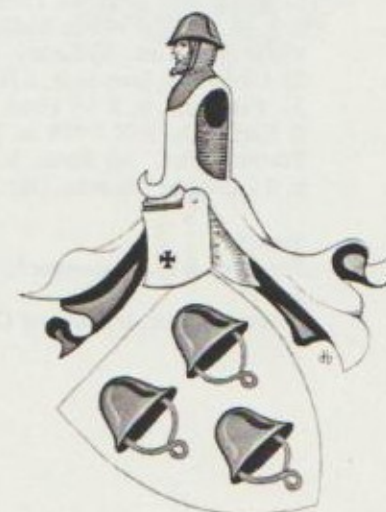
Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. IX, 1975, pp. 203 - 215.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1856, 1857, 1930, 1942.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Sächsischer Adel, p. 197, plate 10.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 185.



von KEYSERLINGK.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

The history of the family has been traced to 1300 in Bielefeld/Westphalia (Hermann Keselinch). The family is descended from Albert Keserlink, Mayor of Herford, 1443 - 1467. The family became noted due to the prominence attained by many of its members as diplomats, officers, philosophers, authors and scientists. The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Kurland in 1631. They were elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire in 1741, and Counts in Prussia in 1744.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVII

Prof. Robert-Wendelin von Keyserlingk and Alexander von Keyserlingk came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Kurland, 1930 - 1944.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), 1973, pp. 149-154.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, der Adel der Russischen Ostseeprovinzen, pp. 156, 329.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 69.



KILIAN.

Scarborough/Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The history of the family has been traced to the 15th century in Nürnberg. They were admitted into the nobility in 1499.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IV

Hermann Kilian, b. 9 VI 1912 in Nürnberg, came to Canada, 1 VII 1955, m. 26 X 1938, Frieda Ortner, b. 12 VIII 1913 in Nürnberg. Their children:

1) Hermann, b. 22 XI 1939, m. 12 VIII 1967 in Toronto, Ont., Evelin Birk, b. 11 VII 1945 in Stade. Their children: i) Krista, b. 24 XI 1972 in Toronto, Ont. ii) Kenny, b. 30 V 1975 in Toronto, Ont.

2) Christoph, lawyer, b. 6 III 1944.

3) Friedrich, b. 8 VI 1946, m. 1974, Lilian Jeszwein. Their children: i) Karina, b. 9 X 1974 in Toronto, Ont. ii) Larissa, b. 6 V 1977 in Toronto, Ont. iii) Sonja, b. 24 VII 1980 in Toronto, Ont. iv) Martina, b. 6 I 1982 in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Bürgerliche Geschlechter, vol. V, 1703, p. 105.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 11.



KINSKY.

Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Bohemia

Noblesse de Race in Bohemia since 1237. The family was elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 31 III 1676, and to Princes of the Holy Roman Empire, 1 I 1747.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVII

Prince G. Maria Alfons Friedrich Josef A. W. M. Kinsky, b. 29 VI 1912 in Adlerkosteletz/Bohemia, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Fürstliche H.), vol. II, 1953, pp. 337 - 342; vol. IV, 1956.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1833, 1848, 1913, 1942.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Hoher Adel, pp. 127 - 128, plates 154, 155.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 293.

**KLEISER.**

Scarborough/Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The family originates from Aachen (Aix-la-Chapelle). The family was included in the granting of Chevrons to all cuttlers, Cutler Privilegium of 1571, Solingen. They were first documented in 1647 with Franz von Klausen, Duchy of Berg. Matriculation of Chainmail for Peter Johann Kleuser, Solinger Zeichenrolle Nr. 1, Luttringhausen, 1749. Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IV

George Joseph Kleiser, son of Franz Kleiser and Elisabeth Broeder; b. 5 XI 1928 in Aachen (Aix-la-Chapelle), came to Canada, VI 1957, m. 18 VIII 1953 in Aachen, Anni Claus, b. 20 IV 1930 in Aachen. Their child: George Helmut, b. 8 VII 1963 in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:

Deutsche Wappenrolle, 1976, No. 7085 - 76.

Kleiser, *The History of the Families Kleiser-Broeder-Henneberg*, 1984.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 408.



von KLEIST.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany, Baltic
Noblesse de Race in Pomerania since 1263 (Knight Conrad Cleist).
The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Kurland in 1841.
They were recognized as Barons in Russia in 1853, and in 1862.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IV

Aribert Wendt Philipp Baron von Kleist, M.Sc.F., b. 7 IV 1921 in Libau, came to Canada, 31 XII 1958, m. 2 XII 1952 in Lota/Chile, Margrit Burckhardt, b. 10 VIII 1924 in Berlin. Their children:
1) Christiane Barbara Pia, b. 27 XII 1953 in Concepción/Chile.
2) Alexander Leopold, b. 23 X 1955 in Concepción/Chile.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Kurland, 1930 - 1944.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XIII, 1975, pp. 269 - 285.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, der Adel der Russischen Ostseeprovinzen, pp. 62, 157, 330, 497.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 59.

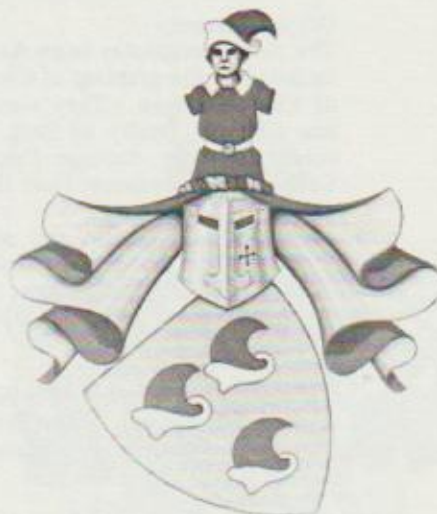


von KLITZING.
Edmonton, Alberta.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in the Middle Mark since 1265 (Henricus Clizing).
The family is descended from Beteke Clizing, 1371-1381.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVII

W. A. von Klitzing came to Canada.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. II, 1955, p. 198.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 202, plate 251.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 419.





HORWARTH v. BITTENFELD



v. HOYNINGEN



v. HOYOS-WENKHEIM



VON HUECK



VON HUGO



VON HUMBOLDT



VON HUNNIUS



HURKO



IGNATIEW



VON IMHOFF



v. INNHAUSEN-KNYPHAUSEN



VON JENA



VON JORDAN



VON KALBEN



VON KAMEKE



VON KAPPHERR

von KNESEBECK.
Islington/Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Altmark since 1244 (Bodo de Knesebeke). In 1644 two families with the name von dem Knesebeck, calling themselves the white and black branches, agreed they stemmed from the same root and, with permission from the Prince Electors of Brandenburg and Hannover, united their Coats of Arms.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVII

Christine Elisabeth von Knesebeck, b. 19 VIII 1932 in Paris/France, came to Canada, m. 19 V 1956 in Scarsdale, N.Y./U.S.A., Rolf Schmidt-Holzmann, b. 30 X 1928 in Krefeld.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. V, 1962, p. 162.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1940.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, pp. 49, 62, plate 253. Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 464.



von KNOBLAUCH.
Edmonton, Alberta.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Havelland since 1316 (Margarete dicta de Clebeloke). The family is descended from Fritze von Knoblauch, 1375 in Pessin.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVII

Ursula von Knoblauch came to Canada.

Sources:

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1902, 1932.

Rietstap, *Armorial Général,* p. 1107, plate CCCXXX.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 91.



von KNOBLOCH.
Wellesley, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Meissen since 1292 (Heynricus dictus Cnobelouch). The family was elevated to Barons in Prussia, 7 IV 1849.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVII

Georg von Knobloch came to Canada, 23 X 1951.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. II, 1956.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1902, 1939.

Rietstap, *Armorial Général,* p. 1107, plate CCCXXX.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 205, plate 254.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 195.



KORCZAK-KRZECZOWSKI.

Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Ruthenia, Lithuania, Poland

One family branch, the senatorial line, used the title of Kniaz (Prince), recognized by Jurij Swiatostawowicz, Grand Duke of Smolensk, 1401; confirmed by Wladystaw, King of Poland and Hungary, 1442, by Henryk, King of Poland and Grand Duke of Lithuania, 1574, and by the Dept. of Heraldry, St. Petersburg, 1911. Prokop 'Rusak' Korczak, Vice-Chancellor of the Polish Kingdom, 1265, son of Princess Gryfina Ruska, and stepson of Leszek Czarny, King of Poland, 1279-1288. Demetrius de Bozydar-Korczak, Vice-Treasurer of the Polish Kingdom. Sienko de Sienno et Krzeczowice, Kniaz Senski-Korczak-Krzeczowski, Castellan of Lwów and Senator of the Polish Kingdom, 1438.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVII (Clan Korczak)



Antoni Marian Kniaz Korczak-Krzeczowski, b. 1892 in Kielce, d. 9 V 1959, m. 3 VII 1920 in Kielce, Zofia Emilia Wanda Chmielewska (Clan Wieniawa), b. 3 VIII 1896 in Warka. Their child: Jerzy-Maciej (George), D.Sc.Econ., LL.D., Ph.D.hc, FRES, FRSA, Polish Military Medal, Cross of AK (Polish Home Army), b. 13 VII 1921 in Kielce, came to Canada, 3 VIII 1951, m. 15 VII 1944 in Kielce, Irene Marie Latacz, daughter of Wladystaw Latacz and Julia Rompel, b. 12 I 1920 in Zarnoniec. Their child: Andrzej-Jerzy (Andrew-George), b. 22 II 1948 in Kielce, came to Canada, 3 VIII 1951, m. 6 VI 1970 in Montréal, Qué., Adrienne Audrey Mittler, daughter of Dr. T. Mittler and Elizabeth Ullman, b. 20 XII 1947 in Budapest. Their child: Alexandra-Melissa, b. 3 VI 1976 in Toronto, Ont. In Canada, they use the name Korey-Krzeczowski.

Sources:

Boniecki, *Poczet Rodów W Wielkim Księstwie Litewskim W XV i XVI Wieku*, 1887.

Dziadulewicz, *Herbarz Rodzin Tatarskich W Polsce*, 1929, pp. 182-184.

Niesiecki, *Herbarz Polski*, 1855.

Paprocki, *Herby Rycerstwa Polskiego*, 1584.

Uruski, *Rodzina. Herbarz Szlachty Polskiej*, vol. VII, 1910, pp. 116-117.

Wolff, *Kniazowie Litewsko-Ruscy Od Konca Czternastego Wieku*, 1895, pp. 456-458.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 194A.

von KORFF.

Williams Lake, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Westphalia since 1241 (Knight Henricus Corff). The family was elevated to Barons, 4 IX 1692, and to Counts in Prussia, 17 I 1816.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVII



Rembert Jost Franziskus Maria von Korff, b. 24 VIII 1929 in Nieder-viehbach, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. II, 1955, pp. 194-197.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1845, 1900, 1902, 1942.

Hupp, *Münchener Kalender*, 1935.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 15, plate 17.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 302.

KOS RABCEWICZ ZUBKOWSKI.

Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Poland

Jan Kos, castellan of Marienburg (Malbork) in 1643, and Governor (vojewoda) of Chełmno (Kulm) in 1648. Stanisław Rabcewicz, d. 1636, Chamberlain to Sigismundus III, King of Poland. Jan Kos II, Governor of Chełmno, d. 1699. Józef Andrzej Kos, Governor of Smolensk, d. 1707. Jan Kos III, Governor of Liefland, and later Bishop of Chełmno, d. 1713. The status of nobility of the family was reconfirmed in Russia, 13 II 1837, by decision No. 1425. General Jerzy Rabcewicz Zubkowski, b. 1864, d. 1934 in Warsaw.

Note: Kos, the name of the Coat of Arms, may be used before the family name.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IV (Kos, refer Korab)

Jan Piotr Rabcewicz Zubkowski, Director of life insurance dept., Postal Bank of Poland, son of Ludwik Rabcewicz Zubkowski and Jozefa Rawdowicz; b. 1878, d. 16 VII 1954 in Warsaw, m. in St. Petersburg, Zofia Łaska, b. 4 IV 1886 in St. Petersburg, d. 14 IX 1960 in Warsaw, came to Canada in 1957. Their child: Ludwik Jan, Docteur en droit from the University of Paris, LL.D., b. 15 VII 1914 in Pavlovsk/Russia, came to Canada, 1 XI 1948, m. 15 IV 1960 in Montréal, Qué., Halina Konic, daughter of Jan Stanisław Konic, Barrister in Warsaw, b. 26 X 1921 in Warsaw, came to Canada 2 III 1960. Their children: 1) Monica, b. 1962 in Montréal, Qué. 2) Jan Robert, b. 1965 in Montréal, Qué.

Sources:

de Bara, *Le Blason des Armoiries*, 1581, p. 27.

Kneschke, *Neues Allgemeines Deutsches Adels-Lexikon*, vol. V, p. 247.

Niesiecki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. V, pp. 262 - 266.

Sarykoń-Kasprzycki, *Polska Encyklopedia Szlachecka*, vol. X, 1938, p. 160.

Uruski, *Rodzina. Herbarz Szlachty Polskiej*, vol. VII, p. 254; vol. XV, p. 98.

Wolff, *Senatorowie i Dygnitarze W. Ks. Litewskiego, 1386-1795*, 1885, pp. 16, 54, 105.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 44.



von KOSKULL.

Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Baltic

Noblesse de Race in Livland since 1302 (Knight Andreas de Coskul, vassal to the Archbishop of Riga). The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Livland in 1747, of Estland in 1777, and of Kurland in 1841. They were elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 27 XII 1803. They were recognized as Barons in Russia, 3 IV 1862, and elevated to Counts in Russia, 5 II 1898.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVII

A. Ilona Madeleine Margrit H. Baronesse von Koskull, b. in Königsberg, came to Canada, m. 1963, Peter von Sass, b. 1930 in Riga/Latvia. B., Anita Baronesse von Koskull, came to Canada, m. 1971, Prof. Harald von Riekhoff, b. 1937.

Other family members are residing in Vancouver, B.C.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Kurland, 1930 - 1944; *Livland*, 1929 - 1943; *Estland*, 1930 - 1936.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. IV, 1962; vol. VI, 1970, pp. 180 - 183.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1836, 1924, 1936, 1940. Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 201.



KOZŁOWSKI.

Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Poland

Clan Jastrzębiec traces its roots to the first Kings of Poland. The Bolesta-Kozłowski family represents its senior branch. The Jastrzębiec Coat of Arms was differenced for the Bolesta-Kozłowski family of Great Poland, ca. 1900.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIX (Clan Jastrzębiec)

Henryk Jan Kozłowski, son of Jan Nepomucyn Kozłowski and Teresa Palicka; b. 4 VII 1903 in Gniezno/Poland, came to Canada, d. 13 VII 1981 in Toronto, Ont., m. 1 VI 1929 in Toronto, Ont., Teodozja Wiczerzyńska (Przywiczeryńska, Clan Nalęcz), b. 14 IV 1901 in Sopockinie/Poland. Their child:

Robert Alexander, b. 12 IX 1932, m. 1 IX 1956, Joyce Louise Bourke, b. 8 I 1935. Their children: 1) Christopher Henry, b. 25 VI 1957 in Toronto, Ont. 2) Janice Louise, b. 26 IX 1962 in Toronto, Ont. 3) Robert Anthony, b. 2 II 1964 in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:

Boniecki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. XII, 1908.Leszczyński, *Herby Szlachty Polskiej*, vol. I, 1908.Niesiecki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. IV; vol. V.Paprocki, *Herby Rycerstwa Polskiego*, 1584.Uruski, *Rodzina. Herbarz Szlachty Polskiej*, 1904.Zychliński, *Złota Księga Szlachty Polskiej*, vol. VI; vol. VII.Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 7.

von KROGH.

Whonock, British Columbia.

Origin: Denmark, Germany

The family originates from Bremen.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVII

Georg Henning von Krogh came to Canada in 1952.

Sources:

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1928, 1940.

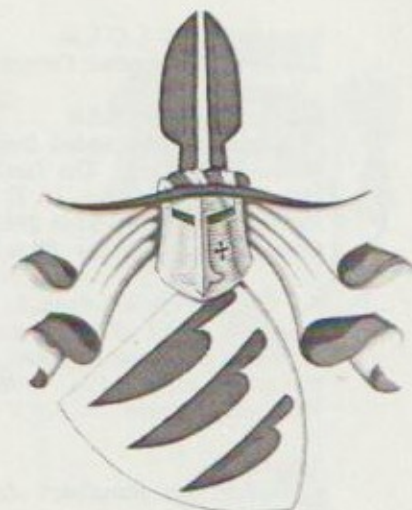
Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 1137, plate CCLII.Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 256.

von KROSIGK.
Lumby, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Saxony since 1143 (Guncelinus de Crozuc). The family was elevated to Barons of the Holy Roman Empire, 11 III 1656.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVII

Buko von Krosigk, b. 22 IV 1928 in Stassfurt, came to Canada.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XIV, 1977, pp. 255 - 259.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1941.
Hupp, *Münchener Kalender*, 1920.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, pp. 219-220, plate 269.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 404.



von KRÜDENER.
Renfrew and Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Baltic
The history of the family has been traced to 1289 in Riga (Henricus Crudener). The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Livland in 1742, of Oesel in 1842, and of Estland, 11 III 1847. They were recognized as Barons in Russia, 29 IX 1855.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVIII

A. Hella Anna von Krüdener, b. 27 IV 1909 in Ohlershof, came to Canada, m. 2 III 1933 in Riga, Egon Hess, b. 2 IV 1903 in Riga, d. 30 VI 1960 in Hamburg.
B. Margarethe Elise Hermine von Krüdener, b. 5 XII 1922 in Reval, came to Canada, m. 22 VI 1968 in Scarsdale, N.Y./U.S.A., Arist von Brümmer, b. 29 IX 1921 in Riga.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Livland, 1929 - 1943; *Estland*, 1930 - 1936; *Oesel*, 1935 - 1939.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. IX, 1975, pp. 228, 256.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 276.



von KRUSENSTIERN.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Germany, Sweden, Baltic
The family is descended from Johannes Crusius, d. 22 II 1558 in Rothenburg a. d. Saale. The family was admitted into the nobility in Sweden, 9 III 1649. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland, 11 II 1746.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVIII

Axel von Krusenstiern, b. in Bad Schmiedeberg/Halle, came to Canada.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. I, 1954, p. 223.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 230.



von KÜGELGEN.

London and Kingston, Ontario.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

The family is descended from Friedrich Kögelke, d. 1583 in Wildeshausen/Oldenburg. The family was admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 16 II 1802. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland in 1933.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVIII

A. Gertrud von Kügelgen, b. 8 X 1892, came to Canada, m. Ernst von Krause, b. 25 VI 1879 in Pantifer/Estland, d. 1948.

B. Karin Lulu von Kügelgen, b. 15 I 1924 in Monterrey/Mexico, came to Canada, m. 4 X 1947 in Mexico City, Kurt Mumm, b. 28 I 1913 in Monterrey/Mexico.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VII, 1965, pp. 205 - 210.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1914, 1939.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 221, plate 271.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 460.



KULIKOVSKY.

Mississauga, Ontario.

Origin: Poland, Lithuania, Russia

The family was granted the Coat of Arms by Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVIII (Clan Dragomir)

Tihon Nikolajevich Kulikovsky of Yevstratovka, b. 25 VIII 1917 in Crimea, came to Canada in 1948. His child: Olga, b. 9 VII 1964.

Sources:

Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. I, p. 137; vol. II, p. 79.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 38.



KÜNIGL zu EHRENBURG.

Calgary, Alberta.

Origin: Austria

Noblesse de Race in Tyrol since 1284 (Arnoldus dictus Chunich). The family was elevated to Barons of the Holy Roman Empire, 25 VIII 1563, and elevated to Counts, 4 V 1662.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVIII

Leopold Joseph Graf Künigl zu Ehrenburg, b. 5 IX 1901 in Graz/Austria, came to Canada, d. 17 II 1962 in Québec City, Qué., m. 17 VI 1930 in Vienna, Princess Tatjana Obolenski.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. II, 1955; vol. VII, 1973, pp. 254 - 256.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1826.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Bayerischer Adel, p. 14, plate 8.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 250.





von KARSTEDT



von KETELHODT



von KEYSERLINGK



KINSKY



von KLITZING



von KNESEBECK



von KNOBLOCH



von KNOBLAUCH



KORKZACK



von KORFF



von KOSKULL



von KROGH



KORAB



von KROSIGK



von der WENSE



v. WALDERSDORFF

KURSELL.
London, Ontario.

Origin: Baltic

The family is descended from Jorgen Konsztell, 1442 in Kurland. The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland in 1646, and of Oesel in 1878.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVIII

Alexander Hermann Gerald Kursell came to Canada, 26 IV 1953.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936; *Oesel*, 1935 - 1939.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 1146, plate CCCLX.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 104.



LAKY de ALISTÁL.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Hungary

The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Ferdinand III, King of Hungary, in 1649.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXII

Dr. Dezső Laky de Alistál, Professor ordinarius (Statistics) and Minister of the Crown, M.P., son of Ladislaus Laky de Alistál, Judge of the Superior Court - 3rd level; b. 2 II 1887 in Somogy-Csurgó, d. 1962 in Budapest, m. Sarolta Karossa-Karsa de Szentkirályszabadja, daughter of Bulcsó Karossa-Karsa de Szentkirályszabadja, Judge of the Superior Court - 3rd level; b. 1892 in Budapest. Their child:

Dr. Barnabas Laky de Alistál, b. 11 V 1915 in Budapest, came to Canada, 14 VI 1951, d. 20 VII 1983 in Ottawa, Ont., m. Mária Belák, daughter of Dr. Alexander Belák, Professor ordinarius (Medicine), and Katalin Schrikker; b. 1915, d. 1979 in Ottawa, Ont. Their child: Mária-Monika, B.A., M.Sc., b. 27 II 1943 in Budapest, came to Canada.

Sources:

Gerő, *A Magyar Királyi Belügyminiszter Által Igazolt Nemesek, 1867-1937*, p. 218.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. VI, p. 333.

Siebmacher's *Wappenbuch, Ungarischer Adel*, p. 355, plate 268.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 24.



von LARISCH.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Upper Silesia since 1279. The family was elevated to Barons, 22 IV 1720.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVIII

Wolfgang von Larisch, b. 14 XII 1925 in Wolfnitz/Saxony, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VIII, 1966, pp. 297 - 301.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1903, 1940, 1942.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 52, plate 66.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 357.



ŁASKI.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Poland

Wojciech z Łaska, castellanus ledzki, d. 1417. Jan Łaski, b. 1455, d. 1531, Grand Chancellor of the Kingdom of Poland, 1503-1510, Archbishop of Gniezno and Primate of Poland, 1510, published in Cracow in 1506, *Codex Łaski (Collection of Laws of Poland)*. His brother, Jarosław, had several sons. Hieronim, Governor (vojewoda) of Inowrocław and Sieradz, 1522-1523; his brother Stanisław, Governor of Sieradz, 1548.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVII (Korab)

Michał Maciej Łaski had the title of Court Counsellor. His children:

1) Leon, presumed dead.

2) Zofia, b. 4 IV 1886 in St. Petersburg/Russia, came to Canada in 1957, d. 14 IX 1960 in Warsaw, m. in St. Petersburg, Jan Piotr Rabcewicz Zubkowski, b. 1878, d. 16 VII 1954 in Warsaw. Their child: Ludwik Jan, LL.D., b. 15 VII 1914 in Pavlovsk/Russia, came to Canada, 1 XI 1948.

3) Michał, b. 1910, d. 31 XII 1977 in London/England.

Sources:

Boniecki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. XV, 1912, pp. 187 - 199.

Dworzaczek, *Genealogia*, 1959, table 123.

Długosz, *Dzieje Polski*, 1480, p. 1126.

Jarra, *Sacrum Poloniae Millennium*, vol. I, 1954, pp. 319 - 320.

Niesiecki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. V, pp. 220 - 222; vol. VI, pp. 207 - 217.

Uruski, *Rodzina. Herbarz Szlachty Polskiej*, vol. IX, pp. 262 - 268.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 97.



VON LEDEBUR.
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Westphalia since 1195 (Wigbert Lethebur). The descendants of Ernst Freiherr von Ledebur, d. 1794, have used the title of Freiherr (Baron), recognized in Prussia, 11 III 1848.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate III

Dr. Karl-Heinrich von Ledebur, Geologist, b. 1912, came to Canada, 25 VII 1957, m. 1950, Milica Radivojević. Their child: Thomas Michael, B.A.(hons.), LL.B., Barrister and Solicitor, b. 1950.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. II, 1956; vol. V, 1963, p. 196; vol. IX, 1975, p. 275.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 231, plate 282.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 209.



VON LEHNDORFF.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Prussia since 1236 (Stango zu Pommerellen). The family was elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 23 II 1687.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVIII

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. I, 1952; vol. IV, 1962, p. 267; vol. IX, 1979, p. 311.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1826.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 16, plate 17.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 207.



LENDVAY-ZWICKL.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Hungary

The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Károly III, King of Hungary, in 1714.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIX

Jenő E. Lendvay-Zwickl, B.A., M.A., b. 6 VI 1907 in Mosonszentandrás/Hungary, came to Canada in 1956, m. Erzsébet Márta L. Nagy, b. 23 V 1926 in Komárom. Their child: József Béla, B.A., M.A., b. 28 IX 1945 in Szeged, m. Judith Alice Hopkinson, B.A.(hons.), b. 9 XII 1951 in Kingston, Ont. Their children: 1) Jeremy Jenő Thomas, b. 10 XII 1977 in Ottawa, Ont. 2) Matthew Joseph, b. 9 VII 1980 in Ottawa, Ont.

Sources:

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. VI, p. 368.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Ungarischer Adel, p. 365, plate 275.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 50.



von Lengerke.
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Origin: Germany

The history of the family has been traced to 1257 in Osnabrück (Henricus de Lengerke).

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVIII

Ulrich Helmut W. A. von Lengerke, b. 25 VIII 1899 in Middelhagen, came to Canada, d. 2 IX 1958 in Edmonton, Alta., m. 8 XI 1928 in Nelson, B.C., Alice Bieber, b. 30 V 1906 in Elizabethgrad/Russia. Their children: 1) Ursula Mary, b. 12 X 1931 in Cranbrook, B.C., m. 29 X 1955 in Fort Macleod, Alta., Douglas N. Cripps, b. 31 VIII 1931 in Brandon, Man. 2) Walter Frank Wolfgang, b. 4 IX 1935 in Cranbrook, B.C., m. 20 XI 1957 in Fort Macleod, Alta., Edita Chivilio.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XIII, 1980, p. 236.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1928, 1939.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 238, plate 292.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 501.



von Lennep.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Hiohan Ther Lahngnan Lennep, Mayor (Bürgermeister) of Köln.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVIII

Eva von Lennep, b. 7 II 1934 in Köln, came to Canada in 1959, m. 1962 in Ottawa, Ont., Georges de Lisle.

Sources:

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Bürgerliche Geschlechter, vol. V, 1703, p. 357.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 26.



von Lepel.
Stratford, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Pomerania since 1236 (Knight Gerhard Lepel).

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVIII

Woldemar Ernst W. von Lepel, b. 18 I 1931 in Berlin, came to Canada. He has one son and two daughters.

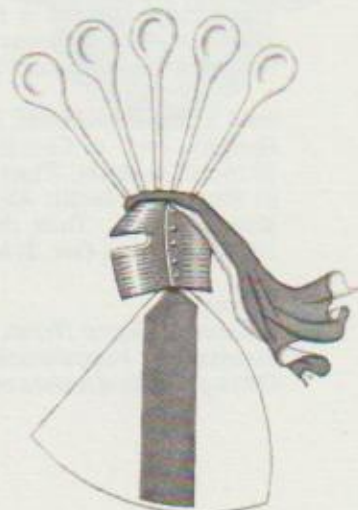
Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VII, 1969, pp. 257 - 267.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1867, 1940.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 17, plate 18.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 383.



von LEUCHTENBERG.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: France, Russia

The history of the family has been traced to 1398 in Miramion u. La Chaussée (Guillaume de Beauharnais). The family was elevated to Dukes (Leuchtenberg), 14 XI 1817, and to Princes in Russia (Romanowski) in 1852.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIX

Constantine Herzog von Leuchtenberg, Comte de Beauharnais and Prince Romanowski, son of Georgi Herzog von Leuchtenberg, 1872-1929, and Olga Nicolaievna Reprine-Wolkonsky; b. 19 V 1905 in St. Petersburg, came to Canada in 1949, d. 16 XII 1983 in Ottawa, Ont., m. 20 IX 1929 in Seeon, Princess Daria Obolenski, b. 12 VII 1903 in Kaluga, d. 1982. Their children: 1) Princess Xenia, b. 20 V 1930 in Trauenstein, m. 12 VII 1950 in Montréal, Qué., Dimitri Jurjewitsch Graf Grabbe, b. 1927 in Poland. 2) Princess Olga, b. 25 IV 1932 in Seeon, m. 15 VI 1952 in Seacliff, N.Y./U.S.A., Oleg Jewgenjewitsch Gaydeburow, b. 1922 in Athens.

Sources:

Fanning, *The Dukes of Leuchtenberg*, 1983.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Fürstliche H.), vol. IV, 1956, pp. 365-374.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1836, 1939, 1941.

Ikonnikov, *La Noblesse de Russie. Les Ducs de Leuchtenberg*, 1947.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 403.



von LEWINSKI.
Windsor, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVIII

Karl Anton Pomeroy von Lewinski, b. 24 II 1945 in Florida/U.S.A., came to Canada in 1963.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. I, 1954; vol. VIII, 1968.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 130.



von LICHTENBERG.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVIII

Eberhard Freiherr von Lichtenberg, b. 1906 in Radimno, came to Canada, 1 IX 1951, d. 10 XI 1978, m. 1953, Dorothea David-Labor, b. 1911 in Vienna.

Sources:

Genealogisches Taschenbuch der Ritter- und Adelsgeschlechter, 1882.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1872, 1887, 1942.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 237, plate 287.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 220.



von LIERES und WILKAU.
Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Origin: Germany

The family is descended from Dietrich Lieres, 1577 in Altenburg. They were admitted into the nobility in Silesia, 11 VII 1744. The family name von Lieres und Wilkau was ratified, 4 VIII 1860.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVIII

Dietrich Rudolf Konrad Rupprecht von Lieres und Wilkau, b. 24 V 1930 in Somerset-West/South Africa, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. I, 1954.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1916, 1939.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 238, plate 288.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 246.



von LIEVEN.

Vancouver, British Columbia; Ottawa, Ontario; Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Baltic

Noblesse de Race in Riga since 1269 (Gerardus Livo). The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Kurland, 2 VIII 1631. They were elevated to Counts in Russia in 1799, and to Princes in 1826.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIX

A. Princess Dina A. von Lieven, b. 1903 in Riga, came to Canada, m. 1923 in Hannover, Cecil Baron von Hahn, d. 1967 in Osgoode, Ont.

B. Prince Carl Johann von Lieven, b. 1911 in Mesothien, came to Canada, m. 1935 in Riga, Janina Baronesse von Kleist. Their child: Princess Xenia A. S., b. 15 V 1938 in Riga, m. 31 XII 1964 in Santiago de Chile, Gerhard Baron von Rosen, b. 19 III 1939 in Riga.

C. Prince Alexander von Lieven, b. 1912 in St. Petersburg, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Fürstliche H.), vol. X, 1978, pp. 483 - 493.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1896, 1929.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 114.



von LINDE-SUDEN.

Bramalea, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The family is descended from Friedrich W. Linde, Royal Prussian General and President of the Imperial Military Court of Justice, b. 15 V 1805, d. 30 III 1903, m. Juliane Suden. They were admitted into the nobility in Prussia, 27 I 1909.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIX

Joachim Wilhelm Frithjof von Linde-Suden, b. 21 V 1928 in Göttingen, came to Canada, d. 5 I 1962 in Toronto, Ont., m. 21 V 1960 in Toronto, Ont., Cathryn Byers, b. in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XI, 1974, p. 247.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1911, 1940.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 285.



VON LIPINSKY.
St. Albert, Alberta.

Origin: Germany

The family belongs to the Polish-Cassubian and West Prussian nobility.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIX (Clan Księzyc)

Hans Peter Wendelin von Lipinsky (Pazontka branch), b. 22 X 1936 in Berlin, came to Canada, IX 1955, m. 12 XI 1957 in Edmonton, Alta., Christine Sparschuh, b. 20 VI 1937 in Postowit/Poland. Their children: 1) Marianne Dorothea, b. 19 IV 1959 in Edmonton, Alta., m. 1982, Roy Wigly. 2) George Peter Paul, b. 27 VII 1961 in Edmonton, Alta. 3) Garry Peter, b. 25 IX 1964 in Edmonton, Alta.

Sources:

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 241, plate 291; p. 455, plate 494.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 55.



LOBKOWICZ.
Richmond Hill, Ontario.

Origin: Bohemia

Noblesse de Race in Bohemia since 1408. The family was elevated to Princes of the Holy Roman Empire, 17 VIII 1624.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIX

Princess Leopoldine Bertha Marie B. F. L. Lobkowicz, b. 14 XI 1926 in Dolni Berkowice/Czechoslovakia, came to Canada, IX 1951, m. 1945 in Unterberkovic, Count Jan Max Dobrzensky de Dobrzenicz, b. 1911.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Fürstliche H.), vol. VII, 1964; vol. X, 1978.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Hoher Adel, p. 28, plate 57.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 147.



VON LOË.
Alberta.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Westphalia since 1256. The family was elevated to Barons of the Holy Roman Empire, 20 X 1629.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIX

Frederik Hendrik C. M. von Loë, b. 5 I 1935 in Mheer, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. III, 1959, pp. 267 - 271.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1866, 1940.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 17, plate 19.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 320.



LOEFFLER.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Baltic
The Coat of Arms was obtained from an engraving in silver.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIX

Lieselotte Laura Marie Loeffler, b. in Danzig/West Prussia, came to Canada, 23 XI 1950, m. IX 1936 in Schoenfliess, Kr. Allenstein/East Prussia, Kurt Cardinal von Widdern.

Sources:
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 36.



VON LOEWENSTEIN.
Edmonton, Alberta.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Hesse since 1252.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIX

Kurt August Josias K. W. von Loewenstein, b. 30 IX 1910 in Hamburg, came to Canada. His child: Werner Johann.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. IV, 1960.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1940.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 310.



ŁUBIEŃSKI.
Oakville, Ontario.

Origin: Poland
Mathias Łubieński, Inter-Rex, Primate of Poland, b. 1572, d. 1652.
Felix Łubieński, Minister of Justice for the Grand Duchy of Warsaw, b. 1758, d. 1848, received hereditary title of Count from Frederyk Wilhelm III, King of Prussia, 5 VII 1798.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VII (Clan Pomian)

George Henryk Łubieński, b. 20 VIII 1931 in Warsaw, came to Canada, 27 IX 1953, m. 1966 in Warsaw, Margaret Samko, b. 1940 in Petrolia, Ont. Their children: 1) Mark H., b. 1969 in Toronto, Ont. 2) Katherine, b. 1973 in Kelowna, B.C.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. II, 1960; vol. III, 1965.
Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 106, plate XCVIII.
Siebmacher's *Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel*, p. 246, plate 296.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 137A.



von LÜCKEN.
Elmira, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Mecklenburg since 1286 (Hince Lucken). The family is descended from Clawes Lucke, 1473 in Massow/Mecklenburg.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIX

Paul-Elard von Lücken, b. 15 VI 1933 in Potsdam, came to Canada.
His child: Karl Andreas.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. IV, 1960, pp. 498 - 505.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1904, 1939.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 247, plate 297.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 324.



von LÜTTICHAU.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Meissen since 1355 (Heinrich von Lutchaw). The family was elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 24 XI 1791.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIX

Maximilian Alexander von Lüttichau, b. 7 VI 1920 in Bern/Switzerland, came to Canada.

Sources:
Danmarks Adels Aarborg, 1940.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. I, 1952; vol. IV, 1962.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1852, 1903.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Sächsischer Adel, p. 38, plate 42.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 370.



von MAFFEI.
Airdrie, Alberta.

Origin: Germany
The family was admitted into the nobility in Bavaria, 20 XI 1657. They were elevated to 'Ritter und Edler', 31 VIII 1808.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXII

Carlo Ritter und Edler von Maffei, b. 11 VII 1943 in Tegernsee/Bavaria, came to Canada.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. X, 1981, p. 271.
Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 128, plate CXVII.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Bayerischer Adel, p. 95, plate 112.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 516.



MAILÁTH de SZÉKHELY.

Toronto and Cobourg, Ontario; Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Transylvania/Hungary

The history of the family has been traced to 1415 (Dragomer dictus Majláth). The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Ferdinand III, King of Hungary, 22 IV 1643. They were elevated to Counts in Hungary, 9 V 1785, and in 1794, 1808 and 1885.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate V

Count Géza Ferdinand Stefan Mailáth de Székely, Knight of Malta, b. 25 I 1896 in Majláthgárdony, came to Canada, d. 23 XI 1971 in Toronto, Ont., m. 23 II 1922 in Szent-Lőrinc/Vas county, Countess Anna Széchényi de Sárvár-Felsővidék, b. 17 I 1904 in Révfalu/Somogy county, d. 22 VI 1971 in Passaic, N.J./U.S.A. Their children:

- 1) Maria Rosario Anna, b. 5 V 1923 in Majláthgárdony, came to Canada, m. 20 V 1944 in Majláthgárdony, Count Antal Zichy de Zich et Vásónyeö, b. 30 I 1921 in Budapest.
- 2) Maria-Anna (Anita) Georgine, b. 2 III 1926 in Majláthgárdony, came to Canada, m. 25 V 1948 in Budapest, Béla Hosszúfalussy de Hosszúfalú, b. 6 IX 1920. m. 2 V 1961 in Santiago de Chile, Franz Karl Graf Podstatzky-Lichtenstein, b. 26 X 1933 in Brno/Czechoslovakia.
- 3) Maria Victoria Gobertina, b. 25 XI 1928 in Cserhátsurány/Nógrád county, m. 25 VII 1952, Andreas Geyger, b. 20 VI 1916, residing in Santiago de Chile.
- 4) Peter Maria Gobert, Knight of Malta, b. 29 X 1929 in Cserhátsurány, came to Canada, 28 V 1950, m. 22 IX 1956 in Toronto, Ont., Princess Alice Sułkowska, b. 15 VI 1933 in Vienna. Their children: i) Therese Maria Victoria, b. 27 VIII 1957 in Santiago de Chile. ii) Alexander Karl Maria, b. 18 VII 1959 in Toronto, Ont., m. 15 IX 1982 in Paris, Ont., Countess Elisabeth Maria von Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg, b. 14 I 1964 in Graz/Austria. Their child: Annabell Maria, b. 3 VII 1983 in Cobourg, Ont. iii) Viktor Edgar Peter, b. 30 V 1964 in Toronto, Ont.
- 5) Paul Maria Gobert, b. 29 X 1929 in Cserhátsurány, resides in New York/U.S.A.
- 6) Stefan Maria Gobert, b. 7 X 1930 in Cserhátsurány, came to Canada, m. 10 V 1955 in Montréal, Qué., Helen Walsh. Their child: Stefan, b. 5 VII 1957 in Montréal, Qué. m. 21 VI 1977 in Montréal, Qué., Maria Judith Varga de Dés-Akna, b. 6 II 1944 in Budapest.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. XI, 1983, pp. 198 - 205.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1835, 1929, 1941.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok,* vol. VII, pp. 29 - 32.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Ungarischer Adel, pp. 389 - 390, plates 291, 292.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 81.



VON MALLINCKRODT.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Westphalia since 1241 (Knight Ludwig de Meseckenwerke). The family is descended from Everd Mallinckrodt, 1488-1516, landowner near Dortmund.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIX

A. Alexander Benedict Maria von Mallinckrodt came to Canada.
B. Paula Hortense Margarete von Mallinckrodt came to Canada, m. a member of the von Langen family.

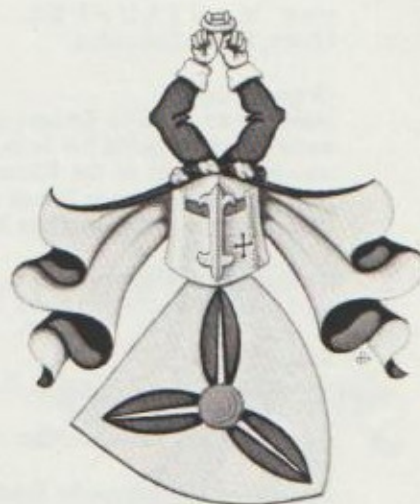
Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VII, 1965, pp. 175 - 191.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1904, 1919.

Hupp, *Münchener Kalender,* 1919.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 237.



VON MALTZAHN.
Downsview/Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Mecklenburg since 1194 (Bernhard de Mulsan).

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate II

The four grandparents of Hans Victor von Maltzahn III came to Canada from Mecklenburg in 1892.

Hans Victor von Maltzahn III, b. 21 IV 1924 in Irondale, Haliburton county, Ont., d. 18 XI 1977 in Toronto, Ont., m. 1964 in Dublin/Ireland, Christa Bühler, b. 17 XI 1939 in Heilbronn/Germany. Their children: 1) Hans Victor IV, b. 13 II 1965 in Dublin. 2) Kai Wolfram, b. 2 VI 1967 in Dublin.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. II, 1956; vol. IX, 1975.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1902.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 18, plates 19, 20, 69.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 198.



MAŃKOWSKI.
Edmonton, Alberta.

Origin: Poland

The history of the Coat of Arms has been traced to the 12th century.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VI (Clan Zaremba)

Zygmunt Mańkowski, b. in Kazimierz-Biskupi/Poland, came to Canada.

Sources:

Paprocki, *Herby Rycerstwa Polskiego,* 1584.

Rietstap, *Armorial Général,* p. 1135, plate CCIV.

Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski,* vol. III, p. 217.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 179.



von MANTEUFFEL.
Oliver, British Columbia.

Origin: Baltic

Noblesse de Race in Estland since 1325 (Gerardus Soye). The family name von Manteuffel has been used since the 17th century. The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Kurland in 1620. They were recognized as Barons in Russia in 1862.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIX

Margarethe von Manteuffel, b. 29 VI 1919 in Zilden, came to Canada, m. a member of the von Hahn family.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Kurland, 1930 - 1944.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. VIII, 1971, p. 194.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1936, 1942.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 253, plate 304.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 265.



von der MARWITZ.
Mississauga, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Neumark since 1259 (Theodoricus de Marwytz).

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIX

P. von der Marwitz came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. I, 1953, p. 171.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1905, 1939.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 142.



von MASSENBACH.
Edmonton, Alberta.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Swabia since 1316 (Heinrich de Massenbach).

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XX

Anne-Marie Wilhelmine von Massenbach, b. 17 IV 1909 in Pinne, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. III, 1959; vol. VI, 1966, p. 329.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1853, 1904.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 255, plate 305.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 471.



von MASSOW.

Rockton, Ontario; Kamloops, British Columbia; Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Pomerania since 1250 (Conradus de Massow).

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XX

Branch Rohr:

A. Bodo von Massow, b. 21 III 1928 in Potsdam, m. 1956 in Hamilton, Ont., Maria Fast. Their children: 1) Silvia, b. 2 IX 1959 in Hamilton, Ont. 2) Louise, b. 6 V 1962 in Hamilton, Ont. 3) Philip-Mark, b. 23 IV 1968 in Hamilton, Ont.

B. Wendelgard von Massow, sister of Bodo, b. 28 II 1930 in Demnitz, came to Canada, m. 1960 in Münster, Werner Segnitz.

C. Rüdiger Eberhard von Massow, brother of Bodo, b. 12 IV 1932 in Demnitz, came to Canada in 1954, m. 1962, Marie-Elizabeth von Zabeltitz. Their children: 1) Michael, b. 27 I 1963 in Arvida, Qué. 2) Anna-Caroline, b. 25 VI 1964 in Kingston, Ont.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XVI, 1981, pp. 295 - 309.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1941.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 255, plate 306.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 171.

MATTYASOVSKY de ALSÓ- et FELSŐ-
MATYASÓCZ.

Rosemere, Qué.

Origin: Hungary

The history of the family has been traced to 1282 in Liptó county. Their status of nobility was confirmed on receipt of a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Rudolf I, King of Hungary, in 1596. Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IV

Zoltán Mattyasovszky de Alsó- et Felsőmatyasócz, b. 10 II 1877 in Bodrogszadány/Zemplén county, d. 10 V 1918 in Turdossin/Árva county, m. 8 XII 1908 in Bélapátfalva/Borsod county, Edith Szabó, b. 8 XII 1877 in Jaszenova/Árva county, d. 3 I 1920 in Eger/Heves county. Their child: Zoltán, Ph.D., b. 1909 in Szenicz/Nyitra county, came to Canada in 1956, m. 27 XII 1941 in Pillerpeklany/Sáros county, Ilona Piller de Mérek, b. 17 V 1913 in Vienna, d. 24 III 1984 in Toronto, Ont. Their children: 1) Edith, b. 29 IV 1943 in Budapest, m. 25 VI 1962 in Montréal, Qué., Gábor Sziráky, b. 8 XII 1936 in Budapest. 2) Anne-Marie, b. 13 III 1951 in Budapest.

Sources:

Barcsay-Amant, *Adeligen Jahrbuch/Nemesi Évkönyv,* 1972/75, p. 250. Gerő, *A Magyar Királyi Belügyminiszter Által Igazolt Nemesek, 1867-1937,* p. 243.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok,* vol. VII, pp. 118 - 120.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Ungarischer Adel, p. 409, plate 304.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 415.



VON MATUSCHKA-GREIFENCLAU.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Bohemia, Austria

Noblesse de Race in Moravia since 1540 (Matthias /Matuschka/ de Toppelczan). The family was elevated to Barons in Bohemia, 3 V 1715. They were elevated to Counts in Prussia, 10 IX 1747.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XX

Hans Eberhard M. N. von Matuschka-Greifenclau, b. 7 VIII 1903 in Vienna, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. I, 1953, pp. 266 - 271.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1833, 1870, 1941.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 18, plate 20.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 301.



VON MAYDELL.

Kitchener, Brougham and Ottawa, Ontario; Edmonton, Alberta; Vancouver, Victoria, Kamloops and Penticton, British Columbia.

Origin: Baltic

Noblesse de Race in Estland since 1363 (Hennikus Maydel, vassal of the Teutonic Order). The family was elevated to Barons in Sweden, 26 VI 1693. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland in 1746, of Livland in 1818, and of Kurland in 1827. They were recognized as Barons in Russia in 1854.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XX

A. Dr. Roland Baron von Maydell, b. 1904 in Karlowa/Livland, came to Canada in 1952, d. 1970 in Kitchener, Ont., m. 1930, Ortrud von Krüger, b. 1903 in Tornsk/Siberia. Their children: 1) Wolfdietrich, b. 1932 in Rostock, m. 1952 in Toronto, Ont., Barbara Poles. Their children: i) Harro, b. 1953 in Toronto, Ont. ii) Karen, b. 1954 in Toronto, Ont. 2) Volker Erik, b. 1934 in Poessneck, m. 1957 in Kitchener, Ont., Katharine Brunn. Their children: i) Christine Bettina, b. 1966 in Toronto, Ont. ii) Mark Erik, b. 1969 in Toronto, Ont. 3) Hagen, b. 1936 in Gross-Winnigstedt, m. 1965 in Mount Brydges, Ont., Lilly Berencsi. 4) Wolfhart, b. 1937 in Gross-Winnigstedt, m. 1961 in Niagara Falls, Ont., Norma Wistanley. Their children: i) Corinna, b. 1963 in Kitchener, Ont. ii) Angela, b. 1965 in Kitchener, Ont. 5) Bettina, b. 1944 in Lübeck, m. 1969 in Kitchener, Ont., Bruce Neable. B. Renate Baronesse von Maydell, b. 1915 in Fellin/Livland, came to Canada, resides in Ottawa, Ont. C. Isalie Baronesse von Maydell, sister of Renate, b. 1923 in Stettin, came to Canada, resides in Ottawa, Ont. D. Victor Baron von Maydell, b. 1928 in Riga/Latvia, came to Canada, m. 29 IX 1962 in Vancouver, B.C., Ingeborg von Campenhausen, b. 6 II 1933 in Kassel. Their children: i) Arnold, b. 1963 in Vancouver, B.C. ii) Hermann, b. 1965 in Vancouver, B.C. iii) Agnes, b. 1966 in Vancouver, B.C. E. Sigrid Katharine Baronesse von Maydell, b. 20 VII 1929 in Riga, came to Canada, m. 1956 in Vancouver, B.C., Rüdiger Zerrath, b. 18 IX 1926 in Jäger Taktan/East Prussia. F. Dietrich Baron von Maydell, b. 1930 in Riga, came to Canada, resides in Edmonton, Alta. G. Gisela Baronesse von Maydell, b. 1921 in Dorpat/Estonia, came to Canada, resides in Victoria, B.C. H. Jutta Baronesse von Maydell, b. 1922, came to Canada, m. 1952 in Victoria, B.C., Ernst Kuehn. I. Margarete Baronesse von Maydell, b. 1924 in Linnameggi/Estonia, came to Canada, resides in Edmonton, Alta.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Livland, 1929 - 1943; *Estland*, 1930 - 1936; *Kurland*, 1930 - 1944.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. V, 1963; vol. VIII, 1971; vol. X, 1977, pp. 243 - 245.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 95.



VON MEERHEIMB.
Edmonton, Alberta.

Origin: Germany

The family is descended from Heinrich Merhem, 1550 in Torgau. They were elevated to Barons in Bohemia, 10 VIII 1661. They were listed as members of the nobility in Mecklenburg in 1727.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XX

Jasper Thomas Freiherr von Meerheimb came to Canada in 1953.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. I, 1954; vol. III, 1963.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1856.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 163.*



VON MEHLEM.
Willowdale/Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in the Rhineland. The family is descended from Johann von Melem, b. 12 VII 1433 in Köln, d. 20 III 1484, m. in 1454, Greda Dorfelder, d. 29 VI 1486. Their status of nobility was reconfirmed in Austria, 10 II 1904.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XX

Erwin von Mehlem, b. 16 II 1924 in Graz/Austria, came to Canada, 9 XI 1953, m. 2 XII 1947 in Graz, Marianne Löscher, b. 6 VI 1922 in Graz. Their children: 1) Ute Ingrid, (adopt.), b. 17 XII 1942 in Prague, m. 20 VIII 1967, Russell Campbell. 2) Dagmar Inge, b. 13 II 1950 in Dornbirn/Austria, m. 3 VII 1971 in Toronto, Ont., Andrew Luff. Their children: i) Andrea Leigh, b. 2 VIII 1976 in Toronto, Ont. ii) Julie Anne, b. 18 V 1978 in Toronto, Ont. 3) Erwin, b. 26 XII 1951 in Salzburg, m. 18 V 1974 in Irwin, Penn./U.S.A., Marie Elisabeth George, b. 12 XII 1954 in Irwin, Penn. Their children: i) Danielle Louise, b. 19 I 1978 in Toronto, Ont. ii) Troy Christian, b. 14 I 1981 in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:

Original Patent of Nobility (Imperial Grant with Seal), No. 5782, in the custody of Erwin von Mehlem.

Gerber, *Melemsche Hausbuch,* 1938.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 56.*



MENGELBERG.
Longlac, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The history of the family has been traced to ca. 1550 in Linz/Rhein (Heinrich Mentelberg, citizen of Linz).

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XX

Heinrich Paul Karl Mengelberg, b. 1875, m. in Düsseldorf, Wilhelmina Pauline Wolff. Their children: 1) Maria Magdalena, b. 1912 in Köln, m1 Karl Lutz, d. 1945. Their children: i) Klaus, b. 18 VIII 1942. ii) Ursula, b. 19 II 1945. m2 Otto Schmidt. 2) Paul Karl, b. 5 II 1916 in Köln, came to Canada, 3 IX 1951, m. Agnes Kuenzer, daughter of Joseph P. E. Kuenzer and Agnes M. Russmann. Their children: i) Doris Magdalene, b. 16 XII 1952 in Toronto, Ont. ii) Normand Paul, b. 25 XI 1955 in Longlac, Ont.

Sources:

'Genealogie Mengelberg,' *Gens Nostra*, vol. 17, No. 12, 1962.

Rheinische Geschlechter, vol. II, 1956, pp. 132 - 136, plates 324 - 328.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 99.*



MÉREY de KAPOSMÉRE et KISDOVORÁN.
Hamilton, Port Hope and Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Hungary

The history of the family has been traced to 1246 in Somogy county. They received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Mátyás Hunyadi, King of Hungary, 27 V 1474.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate I

Béla Lajos József Mérey de Kaposmère et Kisdovorán, Dr.Jur., son of Otto Mérey de Kaposmère et Kisdovorán and Jozefa Siegler,* b. 29 I 1877 in Nyitra, came to Canada from Argentina, 5 XI 1960, d. 12 IX 1962 in Toronto, Ont., m. 16 I 1909 in Vienna, Alexandra Lucia Anna Siegler von Eberswald,* daughter of Julius Siegler von Eberswald and Wilhelmine Bernatzik, b. 29 IX 1883 in Krzeszowice/Western Galicia, d. 18 III 1968 in Toronto, Ont. (+ Note: Families not related.) Their children:

A. Anna Maria Alexandra Mérey de Kaposmère et Kisdovorán, b. 10 VI 1910 in Trencsénepölcs/Trencsén county, resides in Budapest.

B. Béla Sándor Ferencz Mérey de Kaposmère et Kisdovorán, Dr.Pol., b. 26 IV 1913 in Vienna, came to Canada from Argentina, 23 XII 1958, m. 11 I 1941 in Budapest, Melitta Klára Margit Mács, B.A., daughter of Elek Mács and Irén Nagy de Erdöd, b. 4 I 1919 in Budapest, came to Canada from Argentina, 24 XI 1957. Their children:

1) Thomas Gábor Béla, B.Sc., b. 13 X 1941 in Budapest, came to Canada from Argentina, 16 VIII 1959, m. 9 VIII 1967 in Toronto, Ont., Simone Boudreau, B.A., b. 3 II 1944 in Yarmouth, N.S. Their children: i) Mariette, b. 8 IX 1969 in Toronto, Ont. ii) Christine, b. 22 V 1971 in Toronto, Ont. iii) Carolyn, b. 7 VII 1979 in Lachute, Qué.

2) Zsuzsa Annamária, b. 5 XII 1942 in Budapest, d. 1 III 1945 in Budapest.

3) Judith Mária Margit, b. 26 XII 1944 in Budapest, came to Canada, 23 XII 1958, m. 14 II 1970 in Toronto, Ont., Erwin Stahr, pastry chef, b. 7 VII 1937 in Freiburg am Elbe/Germany, came to Canada, 11 XI 1956. Their children: i) Robert, b. 27 VII 1973 in Toronto, Ont. ii) Bianca, b. 2 VIII 1978 in Toronto, Ont.

4) Peter Béla, B.A., K.M., b. 16 VIII 1946 in Budapest, came to Canada, 23 XII 1958, m. 11 IX 1971 in Vienna, Pamela Barber, B.A., b. 9 II 1949 in Toronto, Ont. Their children: i) Sabina, b. 16 II 1977 in Toronto, Ont. ii) Céleste, b. 26 IX 1978 in Toronto, Ont. iii) Marguerite, b. 12 V 1981 in Toronto, Ont.

5) Andrew Emile, b. 29 VI 1948 in Brussels, came to Canada, 23 XII 1958.

6) Catherine Maria Raquel, b. 1 XI 1949 in Buenos Aires, came to Canada, 23 XII 1958, m. 8 VIII 1970 in Toronto, Ont., Robert Benedict, composer, teacher, founding member of the Guitar Faculty, Royal Conservatory of Music, University of Toronto, b. 19 IV 1947 in Toronto, Ont. Their child: Julian, b. 11 IX 1974 in Toronto, Ont.

7) Nicole Marie, b. 22 VIII 1961 in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:

Barcsay-Amant, *Adeliges Jahrbuch/Nemesi Évkönyv*, 1972/75, p. 257.
Csánki, *Magyarország Történelmi Földrajza a Hunyadiak Korában*, vol. II, p. 686.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. VII, p. 155.

Magyar Nemzetségi Zsebkönyv, II: Nemes Családok, 1905, pp. 451-455.

Mérey, *The 21st Generation/A Huszonegyedik Nemzedék*, 1975 - 1983, vols. I - IX.

Nagy, *Magyarország Családjai*, vol. VII, pp. 415 - 420.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 131.



VON MERVELDT.
Windsor, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Westphalia since 1169 (Henricus de Merevelde).
The family was elevated to Barons of the Holy Roman Empire, 17 II 1668, and to Counts, 20 XII 1726.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XX

Diethard Maria Gisbert von Merveldt, b. 26 VII 1939 in Köln/Germany, came to Canada.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. VI, 1970, pp. 247 - 257.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1835, 1942.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 19, plate 20.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 390.



MESCHTSCHERSKI.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Russia
The family was elevated to Princes in Russia, 30 VI 1798.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XX

Prince Nikolai (Nico) Meschtscherski, b. 23 VII 1919 in Reval, came to Canada, m. 19 VI 1947 in Neuburg a. Inn, Brigitte Alice von Nolken, b. 15 XI 1921 in Neuburg a. Inn.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. II, 1957, p. 321.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Hoher Adel, p. 170, plate 255.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 479.



VON MILCKAU.
West Montrose, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Saxony since the 10th century (Lucas Comes de Milcowe). The family was elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 17 VII 1790.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate I

Erich-Oskar Milke von Milckau, b. 17 IX 1928 in Bottrop/Westphalia, came to Canada, 25 IX 1951, m. 13 II 1954 in Elmira, Ont., Margaret-Mary Snyder, b. 1922 in West Montrose, Ont. Their children: 1) Carolyn-Menelluin, b. 11 VI 1960 in Fergus, Ont. 2) Tatjana-Christina, b. 31 X 1964 in Fergus, Ont.

Sources:
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1867, 1938.
Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 255, plate CCXII.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 265, plate 315.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 489.



von MINCKWITZ.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

Noblesse de Race in Osterland since 1168 (Siggeboto de Mincuz). This branch of the family is descended from Simon Mickitz, d. ca. 1583 in Lubinaw, near Kamenz. The family also uses the name von Mickwitz. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Oesel in 1849.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XX

A. Vladimir Boris André von Minckwitz, son of Friedrich von Minckwitz and Bettina Krohn, both of St. Petersburg; b. 31 I 1923 in Friedenau/Berlin, raised in England, came to Canada in 1954, m. 12 III 1955 in Montréal, Qué., Irene von Minckwitz, daughter of Walter Carl Otto von Minckwitz of Reval, and Helene Henriette von Arronet of St. Petersburg, sister of Dr. Georg Heinrich von Arronet; b. 14 XI 1927 in Reval/Estonia. Their child: Christopher John Alexander, b. 20 VII 1961 in Montréal, Qué.

B. Michael Edward Frederick von Minckwitz, b. 31 III 1933 in London/England, came to Canada in the early 1970's, m. Isobel McKellar of Paisley/Scotland. Their children: 1) Michael Andrew, b. 11 VI 1961 in the Isle of Jersey/Channel Islands. 2) Juliette Pauline, b. 10 I 1963 in the Isle of Jersey.

C. Nicholas Alexander Leon von Minckwitz, b. 9 VII 1936 in London/England, came to Canada, V 1967.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. V, 1960, p. 293.

Glaserapp, *Baltisches Wappenbuch*, 1980, p. 112.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1902, 1903, 1939.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 328.



MINDSZENTHY de DEÁKI et ZAVAR.
Willowdale, Ontario.

Origin: Hungary

The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Zsigmond, King of Hungary, 1387-1437.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate V

Bertalan Albert Mindszenty de Deáki et Zavar, b. 17 IX 1905 in Sajókaza, to U.S.A., 7 II 1949, came to Canada, 8 II 1972, m. 27 III 1945 in Sopote/Vas county, Karolina Lenke de Kőszeg, b. 1 VIII 1914 in Kőszeg. Their child:

Bartholomew (Bertalan) Joseph, Ph.B., b. 12 VI 1946 in Rottach am Tegernsee, m. 7 IX 1973 in Toronto, Ont., Mária Mester de Parajd, B.Sc., M.A., b. 5 XII 1949 in Budapest. Their children: 1) Andrea Maja, b. 15 III 1978 in Toronto, Ont. 2) Nicole Victoria Lenke, b. 4 I 1981 in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:

Barcsay-Amant, *Adeliges Jahrbuch/Nemesi Évkönyv*, 1976/78, pp. 184, 199 - 201; 1979/81, p. 18; 1982/85, p. 53.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 393.



von MINNIGERODE.
London, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Saxony since 1203 (Heidenricus de Minnigerode).
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XX

Walter Arthur Friedrich von Minnigerode came to Canada, IV 1954.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. I, 1952;
vol. IV, 1962, p. 185.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1890, 1940.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 35.



von MIRBACH.
Ottawa and Toronto, Ontario; Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Origin: Germany, Baltic
Noblesse de Race in the Rhineland since the 13th century (Knight Theodorich von Mirbach). The family settled in Kurland in 1550. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Kurland, 17 X 1620. They were recognized as Barons in Russia in 1862.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XX

Henning von Mirbach, b. 10 VIII 1912 in Strassburg, to U.S.A. in 1952, came to Canada in 1958, m. 5 V 1948, Marianne Schnitzler, b. 30 III 1922. Their children: 1) Carl-Guenter, b. 5 V 1952 in Hannover. 2) Martin, b. 29 VIII 1956 in Chicago, Illinois/U.S.A. 3) Alfred, b. 11 XI 1958 in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Kurland, 1930 - 1944.
Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 197.



MOECK.
Victoria, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XX

Heinrich Adolf Moeck came to Canada from Teschen/Poland, 20 IV 1953.

Sources:
Alberti, *Württembergisches Adels- und Wappenbuch*, p. 511.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 168.



VON MOELLER.
Beamsville, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The family is descended from Dietrich Moller, moved in 1442 from Scharfenberg/Saxony to Hamburg and, since 1488, belonged to the family of Councillors (Ratsgeschlechtern). The family was admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 25 V 1541.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XX

Ernst-Burckhardt von Moeller, b. 6 XI 1921 in Heiligenthal/Lower Saxony, came to Canada, X 1951, m. 10 VII 1958 in Heiligenthal, Ilse Kreher, b. 6 III 1933 in Oschatz/Saxony. Their children: 1) Andrea Ursula, b. 9 XII 1962. 2) Ulrike Felicitas, b. 17 XI 1964.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. V, 1961.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1910, 1939.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 268, plate 319.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 79.*



MONOD.
Edmonton, Alberta.

Origin: Switzerland

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XX

Pierre A. R. Monod came to Canada.

Sources:

Dictionnaire Historique et Biographique de la Suisse, vol. IV, p. 781.

Rietstap, *Armorial Général,* p. 245, plate CCXXIX.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 284.*



VON ZUR MÜHLEN.
Eganville and Pembroke, Ontario.

Origin: Baltic

The family is descended from Hermes thor Mölen, Mayor (Bürgermeister) of Narva, b. ca. 1550, d. 1560. The family was admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 15 XI 1792. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Livland in 1797, of Estland in 1824, and of Oesel in 1865.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXI

A. Paul von zur Mühlen came to Canada in 1948.

B. Arnulf Nikolai von zur Mühlen came to Canada in 1950.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1935; *Livland,* 1929 - 1943; *Oesel,* 1935 - 1939.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VI, 1964, p. 235.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 231.*



VON MÜNCHHAUSEN.
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Lower Saxony since 1183 (dominus Rembertus, pater Gyseleri de Monichusen).
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXI

Margot Leonie Sigrid Eleonore von Münchhausen, b. 7 X 1912 in Steinburg, came to Canada.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. VI, 1966, p. 363.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1929, 1942.
Hupp, *Münchener Kalender*, 1915.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Sächsischer Adel, p. 14, plate 13.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 93.



NÁDHERNÝ von BORUTIN.
Beamsville, Ontario.

Origin: Bohemia
The family is descended from Jan Nádherný, landowner in Tušovice, 1645. The family was admitted into the nobility in Austria, 15 VIII 1838. They were elevated to Ritter in Austria with the name von Borutin, 20 VII 1865.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate III

Charles Freiherr Nádherný von Borutin, son of Konstantin Freiherr Nádherný von Borutin and Carola Gräfin Gudenus, b. 11 III 1919 in Adersbach/Bohemia, came to Canada, 7 I 1950, m₁ 29 IX 1946 in Estate of Jindice/Czechoslovakia, Milada Blecha, b. 22 XI 1922 in Prague, d. 1967; m₂ 2 X 1975, Countess Monica Bubna-Litič, b. 19 I 1938 in Vienna, came to Canada in 1969. Their children (from 1st m.):
1) Douglas Constantin, b. 8 VII 1950 in Toronto, Ont., m. IV 1979 in Toronto, Ont., Sarah Gooderham, daughter of Peter Gooderham.
2) Philip Charles, b. 15 II 1954 in Grimsby, Ont., m. XII 1981 in Niagara-On-The-Lake, Ont., Andrea Crohn.

Sources:
Original Patent of Elevation (Imperial Grant with Seal), in the custody of Charles Freiherr Nádherný von Borutin.
Genealogisches Taschenbuch der Adeligen Häuser Österreichs, 1912-1913.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. III, 1963.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1895, 1917.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 146.



NARAJEWSKI.

Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Poland

The history of the family has been traced to 1427 in south-eastern Poland. The family took its name from Narajów, near Lwów. Between the 15th and 19th centuries members of the family held prominent positions as Knights, administrators and jurists in the district of Lwów. Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIX (Clan Janina)

Ewa Lidia Narajewska, LL.B., b. 1911 in Lwów, came to Canada in 1941, m. Antoni Mieczysław Stolf, B.Sc., b. 1909 in Cracow. Their child: Thomas Anthony, B.A., b. 1947 in Toronto, Ont., m. 1971, Helen Sapp, B.A., b. 1952. Their children: 1) Christopher Anthony, b. 1979 in Ottawa, Ont. 2) Joanna Louise, b. 1982 in Ottawa, Ont.

Sources:

Niesiecki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. VI, p. 518.Paprocki, *Najwazniejsze Herby Polskie*, 1584.Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. I, p. 225; vol. II, p. 173.Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 429A.

NEUBRONN von EISENBURG.

Alberta.

Origin: Germany

The family is descended from Peter Letmes Neubronner, b. 1430, d. 1484 in Ulm. They were admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire with the name von Eisenburg, 3 IV 1606. They were elevated to Barons in Baden, 10 X 1883.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXI

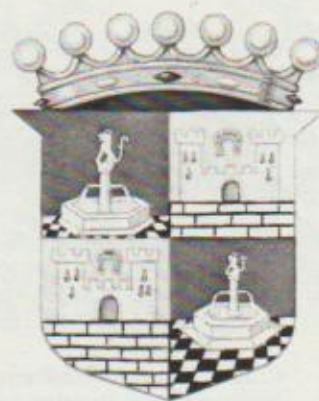
Sources:

Alberti, *Württembergisches Adels- und Wappenbuch*, p. 546.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. I, 1954, p. 276.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1929.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Baden, pp. 64 - 65, plate 39.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 417.

von NOLCKEN.

Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

The family is descended from Tönnis Nolcke, Burgmann in Uchte/Lower Saxony, 1498. The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Oesel in 1741, of Estland in 1746, of Livland in 1797, and of Kurland in 1845. They were recognized as Barons in Russia in 1855.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXI

Brigitte Alice von Nolcken, b. 15 XI 1921 in Neuburg a. Inn, came to Canada, m. 19 VI 1947 in Neuburg a. Inn, Prince Nikolai (Nico) Meschtscherski, b. 23 VII 1919 in Reval.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Kurland, 1930 - 1944; Livland, 1929 - 1943; Estland, 1930 - 1936; Oesel, 1935 - 1939.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. II, 1957, p. 321.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 476.

von NOLDE.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

The family is descended from Conrad (Cordt) Nolde, vassal of the Teutonic Order in Kurland, 1466. The family was admitted into the nobility in Hessen, 24 V 1476. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Kurland, 17 X 1620. They were recognized as Barons in Russia, 3 IV 1862.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXI

Hans Gerhard von Nolde, b. 15 VIII 1910 in Riga, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Kurland, 1930 - 1944.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. VI, 1976, pp. 267 - 279.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 281, plate 333.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 240.



von NORDENFLYCHT.
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Sweden

The family is descended from Johan Larsson, citizen and merchant in Västerås, 1635. The family was admitted into the nobility in Sweden with the name von Nordenflycht, 3 VIII 1727. They were recognized as Barons in Prussia, 9 VI 1856.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXI

Kirsten Henriette von Nordenflycht, b. 10 V 1942 in Berlin, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. III, 1963, p. 308.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1859, 1941.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 56, plate 72.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 478.



von NOSTITZ.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Saxony since 1267 (Sdislaus Noschic).

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXI

Oswald von Nostitz, b. 4 IV 1908 in Dresden, came to Canada. His child: Manfred Gustav, b. 25 VII 1941.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. V, 1960; vol. XIII, 1975, pp. 351 - 366.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1903.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 282, plate 334.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 245.



VON NOTTBECK.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

The history of the family has been traced to 1487 in Münster and Osnabrück. Their status of nobility was recognized in Russia in 1790, and in Finland, 19 XII 1855. They were elevated to Ritter in Finland, 24 III 1857. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland in 1909.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXI

Detlev Berend Johann von Nottbeck, son of Otto Eduard Johann von Nottbeck and Sigrid Baronesse von Maydell, b. 20 VIII 1929 in Narwa/Estonia, came to Canada, 23 XI 1950, m. 26 I 1952 in Montréal, Qué., Birgit Christa Bloom, daughter of Harald Bloom and Wanda Greenbaum, b. 19 VI 1934 in Reval, d. 30 VI 1978. Their children: 1) Christian Otto Johann, b. 3 VI 1956 in Toronto, Ont., m. 30 IV 1983, Michele Capone. 2) Evelyn Gisela Johanna, b. 1 V 1959 in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VIII, 1968, pp. 258 - 280.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 351.



OBOLENSKI.
Calgary, Alberta.

Origin: Russia

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXI

Princess Tatjana Obolenski, daughter of Prince Boris Alexandrowich Obolenski and Elisabeth Iwanowna Trubnikow, b. 24 X 1906 in Moscow, came to Canada, m. 17 VI 1930 in Vienna, Leopold Josef Graf Künigl zu Ehrenburg, b. 5 IX 1901 in Graz/Austria, d. 17 II 1962 in Québec City, Qué.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Fürstliche H.), vol. II, 1953; *(Gräfliche H.)*, vol. XI, 1983, p. 166.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1938, 1941, 1943.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Hoher Adel, p. 192, plate 285.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 183.



VON OERTZEN.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Mecklenburg since 1260 (Thidericus de Oerdessen).

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXI

Hans Christoph von Oertzen came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XVI, 1981, p. 395.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1853, 1889, 1903, 1930.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Mecklenburger Adel, p. 16, plate 13.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 513.





VON KRUEDENER



VON KRUSENSTIERN



VON KUEGELGEN



VON KUNIGL



VON KURSELL



VON LARISH



VON LEHDORFF



VON Lengerke



VON LENNEP



VON LEPEL



VON LEWINSKI



V. LICHTEBERG



KULIKOWSKI



V. LIERES u. WILKAU



V. STRAUSS u. TORNEY



VON TRAMPE

OLSOUFIEFF.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Baltic, Russia

Danila Timoféjévitch Olsoufiev, 1577. Members of the family were prominent under Czar Peter the Great and during the Napoleonic Wars. The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland in 1842. They were elevated to Counts in Russia, 26 VIII 1856.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXI

George Olsoufieff came to Canada.

Sources:

Ermerin, *Annuaire de la Noblesse de Russie*, vol. III, 1900.

Ikonnikov, *La Noblesse de Russie. Les Olsoufiev*, 1945.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 348, plate CCCXII.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 141.



VON OMPTEDA.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Netherlands, Germany

The history of the family has been traced to 1317 and the Frisian tribal chiefs at Omta-fort, near t'Zant, Groningen province/Netherlands. The family was elevated to Barons in Prussia, 8 IX 1874.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXI

Fekko Dietrich Freiherr von Ompteda, poet, composer and musical director, b. 23 IV 1911 in Dresden, came to Canada in 1953, m. 5 VIII 1939 in Chemnitz/Saxony, Sophia Riehle, b. 23 X 1910 in Moscow. Their children:

- 1) Frederick, b. 31 XII 1940 in Chemnitz, m. 23 XII 1967 in Toronto, Ont., Ingrid Misch. Their children: i) Christian, b. 17 VI 1974 in Kirkland, near Montréal, Qué. ii) Karin, b. V 1977 in Toronto, Ont.
- 2) Margarete, b. 4 XII 1943 in Herrnhut/Saxony, m. 17 X 1964 in Toronto, Ont., Ronald Hoover. Their children: i) Lynn, b. 28 X 1965 in Peterborough, Ont. ii) Ronald, b. 8 X 1966 in Peterborough, Ont.
- iii) Suzanne, b. 1 I 1971 in Sudbury, Ont.

Sources:

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1877.

Hupp, *Münchener Kalender*, 1924.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 16.



VON OPPELN-BRONIKOWSKI.
Oakville, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Silesia since 1261 (Werner de Opal).
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXI

Burkhard Walter F. M. von Oppeln-Bronikowski, b. 10 IV 1928 in Berlin, came to Canada, 30 VI 1958, m. 1956 in London/England, Ruth J. M. Wollschläger. Their children: 1) Gabriela D., b. 1 VIII 1959 in Montréal, Qué., m. 12 III 1983, Michael H. Preston. 2) Monica M. E., b. 5 VII 1962 in Montréal, Qué.

Sources:
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1915, 1935, 1939.
Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 309, plate CCCXXVII; p. 351, plate CCXVI.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 167.



VON OPPEN.
Midnapore, Alberta.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Saxony since 1271 (Konrad von Oppen /opin/, castellan in Belzig).
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXI

Dagmar von Oppen, b. 24 VI 1960 in Berlin, came to Canada.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VI, 1962, pp. 271 - 279.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1939.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Sächsischer Adel, p. 40, plate 46.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 247.



VON OPPERSDORFF.
Burlington, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Silesia since 1363 (Henricus de Oprechsdorf). The family was elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 23 VI 1626.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXI

Countess Elisabeth Marie von Oppersdorff, b. 31 V 1902 in Thomaswaldau/Silesia, came to Canada, m. 3 II 1921 in Thomaswaldau, Baron Charles Parish von Senftenberg, b. 1 XI 1899 in Senftenberg, d. 5 I 1976 in Grimsby, Ont.

Sources:
Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 352, plate CCCXVI.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 20, plate 22.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 174.



ORLIŃSKI.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Poland

The history of the Coat of Arms has been traced to the 12th century.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXII (Clan Ostoja)

Bolesław Orlński, b. 13 IV 1899 in Kamienicz Podolski/Russian Poland, came to Canada in 1953, m. 1929 in Warsaw, Stanisława Remińska.

Sources:

Niesiecki, *Herbarz Polski*, 1855, p. 211.

Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. II, pp. 211 - 212.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 53.



ORŁOWSKI.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Poland

The history of the family has been traced to 1417 in Podole and Wołyń/Eastern Poland. The family's status of nobility was recognized in Poland, 24 VI 1843.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXII (Clan Jastrzębiec)

Stanisław Tadeusz Orłowski, Dip. Arch.(Leic's), M.Sc.(Arch.), RIBA, FRAIC, b. 24 IX 1920 in Skarżysko/Central Poland, came to Canada in 1952, m. 23 VII 1949 in Leicester/England, Krystyna Joanna Przyborowska (Clan Sulima), b. 6 IX 1926 in Warsaw. Their children: 1) Alexandra Maria Izabella, b. 14 IV 1950 in Leicester/England. 2) Irena Krystyna, b. 19 IV 1952 in Toronto, Ont., m. 24 XI 1972 in Toronto, Ont., Michael B. Lowe, b. 9 XI 1952 in Toronto, Ont. Their child: Jan Alexander Michael, b. 11 IV 1973 in Toronto, Ont. 3) Helena Victoria, b. 22 V 1955 in Newmarket, Ont., m. 29 IV 1978 in Warsaw, Marek Tomasz Żyliński (Clan Lubicz), b. 7 VII 1955 in London/England. Their children: i) Aniela Renata, b. 31 VIII 1978 in London/England. ii) Maria Krystyna, b. 7 V 1981 in London/England.

Sources:

Paprocki, *Herby Rycerstwa Polskiego*, 1584.

Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. II, p. 206.

Uruski, *Rodzina. Herbarz Szlachty Polskiej*, 1916.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 535.



ORSSICH de SLAVETICH.

Ottawa and North Bay, Ontario.

Origin: Croatia, Hungary

The history of the family has been traced to the 10th century in Croatia (Clan Lapsan or Jabogo). The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Zsigmond, King of Hungary, in 1430. They were elevated to Barons by Leopold I, King of Hungary, 3 VIII 1675, and to Counts in 1682 and 29 II 1744.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXX

Alexis Leo Gustav N. C. Graf Orssich de Slavetich, b. 1932 in Vienna, came to Canada in 1952, m. 1955, Nicolette Jeannette Francken, b. 1929 in Semarang/Java (today, Indonesia), came to Canada in 1955. Their children:

- 1) Dorice Marina, b. 1956 in Newmarket, Ont., d. 1967.
- 2) Cyrill Nicolas, geologist, b. 1957 in Newmarket, Ont.
- 3) Richard Peter, b. 1962 in Newmarket, Ont.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. II, 1960, pp. 261 - 274.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. VIII, p. 93.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Ungarischer Adel, p. 467, plate 342.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 561.



von ORTENBURG.

Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in the Rhineland since 1048 (comes Sigefridus in pago Bustrissa, of the Frankish family Spanheim). The family takes its name from the castle of Ortenberg (today Ortenburg b. Vilshofen/Lower Bavaria), obtained by their ancestor, Rapoto I, d. 1190. The family was matriculated as Counts in Bavaria, 23 X 1812.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXII

Engelbert Wilhelm Udo Heinrich Graf von Ortenburg, b. 11 III 1939 in Würzburg/Bavaria, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. III, 1958; *(Fürstliche H.)*, vol. VIII, 1968, pp. 331 - 334.

Hupp, *Münchener Kalender*, 1897.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Bayerischer Adel, pp. 17 - 18, plate 3;

Sächsischer Adel, p. 3, plate 3.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 360.



von der OSTEN-SACKEN.
Armstrong, British Columbia.

Origin: Baltic

Noblesse de Race in Kurland since 1395 (Arnoldus de Sacken). The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Kurland in 1620, of Oesel in 1741, of Livland in 1797 and of Estland in 1846. They were recognized as Barons in Russia in 1853.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXII

Baron Gustav von der Osten-Sacken came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936; *Oesel*, 1935 - 1939.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. VII, 1973, p. 311.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1942.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada Picture Division*, File No. 74.



von OSTERHAUSEN.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Thuringia and Hesse.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXII

Anna von Osterhausen, b. 1878, d. 1951. Her granddaughter, Tilly von Osterhausen, came to Canada, 27 VI 1982.

Sources:

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1939.

Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 362, plate CCCXXIV.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Hessischer Adel, p. 21, plate 23.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 526.



von PACZENSKI.
Telkwa, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Upper Silesia since 1316 (Prosho de Pacyna).
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXII

Joachim von Paczenski, b. 12 IX 1930 in Bremen, came to Canada.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. X, 1969, p. 249.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1913, 1938, 1942.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 290, plate 343.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 273.

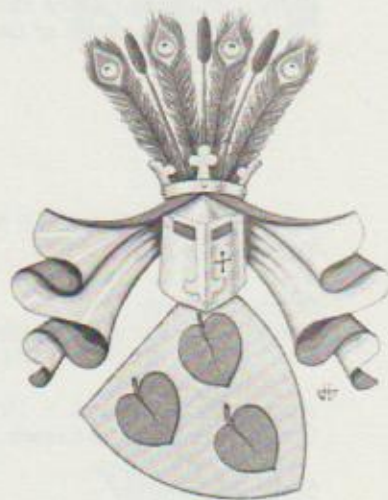


von PAHLEN.
Oakville, Ontario.

Origin: Baltic
Noblesse de Race in Livland since 1290 (Johannes de Pala). The family was elevated to Barons in Sweden, 18 X 1679. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland in 1746, of Livland in 1747, of Kurland in 1778, and of Oesel in 1907. They were elevated to Counts in Russia, 22 II 1799.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXII

Nikolai von Pahlen, b. 1903 in St. Petersburg, came to Canada.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936; *Livland*, 1929 - 1943; *Kurland*, 1930 - 1944; *Oesel*, 1935 - 1939.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. IV, 1962; vol. IX, 1979, pp. 334 - 340.
Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 431.



PALLAVICINI.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Lombardy, Austria, Hungary
The history of the family has been traced to 1112 in Lombardy (Obertus Pelavicinus); Margraves since 1360 and Patricians in Venice in 1427. Members of the family settled in Austria, Bavaria and Hungary during the 18th century. They were recognized as Counts by Ferencz I, King of Hungary, 28 I 1803, and matriculated in 1827.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXII

Eduard Karl Maria Stefan Margrave Pallavicini, b. 26 XII 1916 in Budapest, came to Canada, m. Ilona Gerliczy de Arany, b. 1921 in Budapest. Their child: Stefan, b. 1946 in Budapest. His children: Karl and Maria.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. II, 1952, pp. 290 - 292.
Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. VIII, pp. 150 - 151.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 296.





von LINDE-SUDEN



von LIPINSKI



von LIEVEN



von LOBKOWICZ



von LOË



LOEFFLER



von LOEWENSTEIN



von LÜCKEN



von LÜTTICHAU



von MALINCKRODT



von MANTEUFFEL



von der MARWITZ



VYCHESLAWSTOFF



von WACKERBARTH



von WALDBOTT



von WIEDERSPERG

PARISH von SENFTENBERG.
Beamsville, Ontario.

Origin: Austria

The history of the family has been traced to 1378 in South Wales (Robert de Paris). They were admitted into the nobility in Austria in 1816 (through John Parish, b. 1774, d. 1858).

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXII

Charles Baron Parish von Senftenberg, b. 1 XI 1899 in Senftenberg/Bohemia, came to Canada in 1949, d. 5 I 1976 in Grimsby, Ont., m. 3 II 1921 in Thomaswaldau/Silesia, Elisabeth Marie Countess von Oppersdorff, b. 31 V 1902 in Thomaswaldau. Their children: 1) Margaret, b. 4 XII 1921, m. in Montréal, Qué., Vaclav Jelinek. 2) John Marmaduke, b. 4 III 1923, m. Margaret Saunders. Their children: i) David A. ii) Thomas J. 3) George Francis, b. 21 II 1924. 4) Charles Anthony, b. 9 XI 1925, m. 26 VI 1965 in Grimsby, Ont., Florence Bertha Acres. Their children: i) Paul R., b. 19 IX 1967 in Hamilton, Ont. ii) James A., b. 15 VI 1969 in Hamilton, Ont. 5) Elisabeth Sophie, b. 16 III 1927, m. 28 XII 1951 in Toronto, Ont., Milan Vitek. Their child: Elisabeth, b. 29 I 1953 in Toronto, Ont. 6) Harriet Mary, b. 8 VI 1930.

Sources:

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1901, 1937.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 169.



PAUL.

Willowdale/Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Netherlands

The family is descended from Jacob Henrich Paulli, b. 1637, d. 1704.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXII

Dirk Paul, b. 1 IX 1922 in Delft/Netherlands, came to Canada, 15 V 1954, m. 10 IX 1947 in Rotterdam, Jetske Van Der Brug. Their children: 1) Simon Dirk Arie, b. 21 VII 1949 in Voorburg. 2) Tjeerd Johannes, b. 29 VII 1958 in Willowdale, Ont. 3) Janke. 4) Janna-A. 5) Adriana-J. 6) Theodora. 7) Anne-Marie. 8) Margarita-C.

Sources:

Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 396, plate XXI.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Bürgerliche Geschlechter, vol. V, p. 157.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 510.



von PAÜMANN.

Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Bohemia, Austria

The family was elevated to Barons of the Holy Roman Empire, 5 VI 1693.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXII

Kurt Franz Johann Eduard von Paumann, b. 21 II 1901 in Vienna, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. II, 1957, p. 354.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1859, 1939.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 330.



PÉCHY de PÉCHUJFALU.

Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Transylvania/Hungary

Noblesse de Race in Transylvania. The family received the Coat of Arms from Ferdinand I, King of Hungary, 20 VI 1555. The branch of József Péchy de Péchujfalu was elevated to Counts, 16 XI 1810.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate V

A. Rudolph Péchy de Péchujfalu, son of Elemér Péchy de Péchujfalu, Imperial and Royal councillor (cs. és kir. kamarás), and Elisabeth Hammersberg-Ganstuck; b. 17 VIII 1912 in Péchujfalu, came to Canada in 1957, m. 2 VII 1959 in Toronto, Ont., Madeleine Ringl, daughter of Otto Ringl and Jolán Balazs, b. 8 I 1914 in Budapest.

B. Magdolna Péchy de Péchujfalu, daughter of Andor Péchy de Péchujfalu and Teréz Péchy de Péchujfalu; b. 9 IV 1915 in Budapest, came to Canada in 1949, m. in Toronto, Ont., Andrew Prenoszil de Königsegg.

Sources:

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. VIII, pp. 223 - 246.*Magyar Nemzetségi Zsebkönyv, II: Nemes Családok*, 1905, pp. 491-515.*Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Ungarischer Adel*, p. 688, plate 357.Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 425.

PELCZER.

Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Hungary

The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Ferdinand III, King of Hungary, 5 VII 1650.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXII

Attila Pelczer, b. 1931 in Budapest, came to Canada, 2 II 1957.

Sources:

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. VIII, p. 251.Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 122.

de PENCIER.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Origin: Sweden, Germany

The history of the family has been traced to 1660 in Sweden. They received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Carl XI, King of Sweden, 16 IX 1693. They were elevated to Barons by Carl XII, King of Sweden, 1 VIII 1698.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIX

Theodor von Pencier, b. in Brunswick/Germany, came to Canada in 1776 as Lieutenant with the Regiment of General Riedesel, eventually settled in Sorel, Qué. (1784) as a surveyor, d. 1824. His son: Luke, b. 1785, d. 1877.

John de Pencier Wright, Q.C., resides in Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Sources:

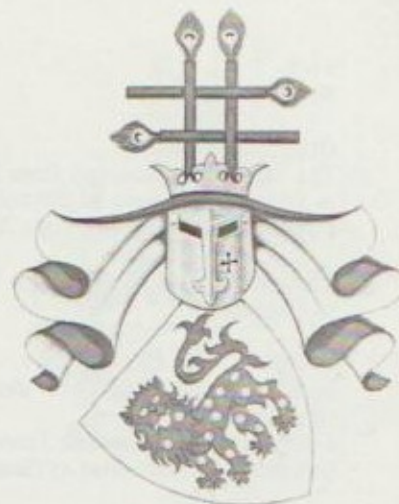
Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 441, plate LVIII.Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 560.

von PENTZ.
Prince George, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Mecklenburg since 1321 (Raven de Penicze, miles).
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXII

Christoph-Hennecke von Pentz, b. 29 VIII 1927 in Schwerin, came to Canada.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. IV, 1960, pp. 510 - 517.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1906, 1941.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 294, plate 347.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 323.



von PETERSDORFF-CAMPEN.
Lumby, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in the Mark since 1304 (Heyno von Peterstorp).
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXII

Christa Anna Marie von Petersdorff-Campen, b. 26 XI 1932 in Göttingen, came to Canada, m. 24 VII 1954 in Kirchberg, Albrecht von Gadenstedt, b. 8 X 1929 in Hildesheim.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VIII, 1966; vol. XV, 1979, pp. 373 - 375.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1904.
Petersdorff-Campen, *Geschichte der Märkischen Familie von Petersdorff*, 1969.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 150.



von PFETTEN.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Bavaria since 1146 (Ortholphus de Phetine). The family was elevated to Barons of the Holy Roman Empire, 4 IV 1668, and Barons in Bavaria, 8 I 1814.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIII

Hermann-Johannes J. J. von Pfetten, b. 8 III 1933 in Ramsau/Bavaria, came to Canada.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. III, 1959; vol. X, 1977.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1849, 1922.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Bayerischer Adel, p. 50, plate 51.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 385.



von PFLUG.
Kitchener, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The family is descended from Martin Pflug, citizen (Bürger) in Trüben in 1646. They were admitted into the nobility in Prussia, 2 VII 1910. Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIII

Friedrich-August Karl H. von Pflug, b. 4 III 1926 in Graudenz, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. IV, 1959, pp. 375 - 377.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1911, 1941.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 306.



PFYFFER von ALTISHOFEN.
Kelowna, British Columbia.

Origin: Switzerland

The history of the family has been traced to 1322 in Canton Luzern. Patricians in Luzern in 1489. Their status of nobility and their Coat of Arms were confirmed, 4 V 1566. Barons since the 18th century. Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIII

Max-Joseph Pfyffer von Altishofen, b. 23 III 1889 in Luzern, came to Canada. His child: Ralph Max, b. 18 I 1935 in Kelowna, B.C.

Sources:

Dictionnaire Historique et Biographique de la Suisse, vol. V, pp. 279-282. *Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.),* vol. III, 1963, pp. 331 - 346.

Schweizerisches Geschlechterbuch, vol. I, 1905; vol. II, 1907; vol. VI, 1936.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 347.



PIERER von ESCH.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Austria

The family was admitted into the nobility in Austria with the name von Esch, 9 X 1900.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIII

Eduard Carl Ignaz Pierer von Esch, b. 9 XII 1902 in Vienna, came to Canada. His child: Alfons, b. 8 II 1938.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VIII, 1968, pp. 292 - 293.

Wiener Genealogisches Taschenbuch, vol. VII, 1935-1936.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 363.



PIRQUET von CESENATICO.

Prince George, British Columbia.

Origin: Belgium, Austria

The status of nobility of the family was confirmed in Liège/Belgium, 14 III 1742. They were admitted into the nobility in Austria with the name von Cesenatico, 14 V 1818.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIII

Anton Silveiro P. J. Pirquet von Cesenatico, b. 27 IX 1907 in Hirschstetten/Austria, came to Canada. He has two sons and four daughters.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. III, 1963, pp. 349 - 351.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1848, 1939.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 348.



von PISTOLECORS.

Ottawa, Ontario; Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Baltic

The family was admitted into the nobility in Finland, 22 II 1645. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland in 1746, and of Livland in 1747.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIII

Erik von Pistolecors and Georges de Pistolecors came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936; *Livland*, 1929 - 1943.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 445, plate LXII.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 88.



von der PLANITZ.

Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The family was admitted into the nobility by Emperor Charles V, 19 XI 1522.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIII

C. von der Planitz came to Canada.

Sources:

Alberti, *Württembergisches Adels- und Wappenbuch*, 1889-1898.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VII, 1965, p. 233.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1905, 1920, 1922, 1937.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 299, plate 352;

Sächsischer Adel, p. 42, plate 47.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 242.



von PLATEN.
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Origin: Germany, Sweden

Noblesse de Race in Pomerania since 1255 (Otto cum Plata, miles).

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIII

A. Kenneth Edward Wilhelm von Platen, b. 12 IV 1935 in Winnipeg, Man. His child: Curt, b. 1966.

B. Robert Wayne von Platen, brother of Kenneth, b. 28 IV 1950 in Winnipeg, Man.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XIII, 1975.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1903.

Hupp, *Münchener Kalender,* 1901.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 299, plate 352.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 244.



PLATER-ZYBERK.

Montréal, Québec; Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany, Poland

The history of the family has been traced to 1180 in Westphalia. The family was elevated to Counts in Austria in 1774. They were recognized as Counts in Germany in 1862, and in Russia in 1803 - 1860.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIX

A. Count Casimir Plater-Zyberk, Knight of Malta, b. 1922 in Pilica/Poland, came to Canada ca. 1959, m. 1950 in Poland, Isabelle de Janecki. Their children: 1) Maria Emilia, b. 1951, m. 1978, Hugh Kenneth Tiley. 2) Edward George, b. 1956.

B. Count Jan Plater-Zyberk, b. 26 VI 1926 in Pohulanka, came to Canada in 1952, m. 15 IV 1950 in London/England, Elżbieta-Janina Guzkowski, b. 16 V 1927 in Berezowica Wielka, near Tarnopol. Their children: 1) Elżbieta, b. 30 VIII 1951 in London/England, m. VI 1976 in Cobourg, Ont., Harry Craese. Their children: i) Kathryn. ii) Patricia. 2) Jan, b. 7 II 1953 in Toronto, Ont., m. 1978 in Fort Erie, Ont., Sheelagh Rutherford. Their child: Jan Nicholas, b. 23 I 1983 in Toronto, Ont. 3) Dorota, b. 9 I 1962 in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:

Konarski, *Armorial de la Noblesse Polonaise Titree,* 1958, p. 278.

Konarski, *Materiały do Biografii Genealogii i Heraldyki Polskiej, Platerowie,* 1967.

Starykoń-Kasprzycki, *Polska Encyklopedia Szlachecka,* 1938.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 134.





VON MASSENBACH



VON MASSOW



V. MATUSCHKA-GREIFENCLAU



VON MAYDELL



VON MEERHEIMB



VON MEHLEM



MENGELBERG



VON MERVELDT



MESCHTSCHERSKI



VON MINCKWITZ



V. MINNIGERODE



VON MIRBACH



MOECK



VON MOELLER



MONOD



VON MONTETON

von PLESSEN.
Kitchener, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Silesia since 1244 (Helmoldus de Plesse, miles).
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIII

Erika Johanna von Plessen, b. 11 VI 1930 in Werkleitz/Silesia, came to Canada, m. 6 II 1954 in Beuel bei Bonn, Sigmund Martynko, b. 3 X 1922 in Widygiery/East Prussia.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. I, 1953; vol. VIII, 1966, pp. 345 - 359.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1903.

Hupp, *Münchener Kalender,* 1911.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 300, plate 352.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 451.



von PODSTATZKY.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Bohemia
Noblesse de Race in Moravia since 1349 (Sezema von Prussinovitz).
The family was elevated to Barons in Bohemia, 17 V 1627, and to Counts, 1 XII 1707.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIII

Count Franz Karl Leopold M. A. von Podstatzky, b. 26 X 1933 in Brno/Czechoslovakia, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. VI, 1970, pp. 302 - 304.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1827, 1942.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 388.



PONGRÁCZ de SZENTMIKLÓS et ÓVÁR.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Hungary
The history of the family has been traced to 1241 in Liptó county. They were elevated to Barons by Rudolph, King of Hungary, 5 III 1608, and to Counts in 1743 and 1763.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIII

Baroness Olga Pongrácz de Szentmiklós et Óvár, daughter of Baron Franz Pongrácz de Szentmiklós et Óvár, b. 1870, and Baroness Eugenie Lütgendorff, b. 1878 in Linz/Austria; b. 30 VIII 1905 in Vienna, came to Canada in 1950, m. 28 X 1929 in Chlumec nad Cidlinou/Czechoslovakia, Gottfried von Dreger, b. 3 VII 1899 in Baden.

Sources:

Barcsay-Amant, *Adeliges Jahrbuch/Nemesi Évkönyv,* 1972/75, p. 301.
Gerő, *A Magyar Királyi Belügyminiszter Által Igazolt Nemesek,* 1867-1937, pp. 295 - 296.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok,* vol. VIII, pp. 377 - 398.

Nagy, *Magyarország Családjai,* vol. IX, pp. 401 - 443.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 222.



POPIEL (CHOSCIAK-POPIEL).

Montréal, Québec; Alberta.

Origin: Poland

The name Popiel appears as a legendary princely dynasty in ancient Poland. The history of the family has been traced to 1380.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate I (Clan Sulima)

A. 1) Andrzej Popiel, son of Ludwik Popiel and Kazimiera Countess Romer, b. 1908, came to Canada, m. 1933, Maria Pelagia Dorota Countess Bnińska (Clan Łódzia), b. 1906, d. 1938. Their children: i) Joanna Róża, b. 1934, d. 1938. ii) Paweł, b. 1935. iii) Andrzej, b. 1937. iv) Ludwik, b. 1940, m₁ 1967, Micheline Raymond. Their child: Mikołaj, b. 1972. m₂ Alison Connor. Their child: Meagan, b. 1983. v) Maria Joanna, b. 1947, m₁ James Cass, d. 1975. m₂ 1979, Claude Maurice.

2) Maciej, brother of Andrzej, b. 1909, came to Canada, d. 1965. 3) Anna, sister of Andrzej, b. 1910, came to Canada, m. 1938, Rudolf Topór. 4) Ludwik, Knight of Malta, brother of Andrzej, b. 1911, came to Canada.

B. Anna Popiel, MLS, Dr. Pol.Sc., Dame of the Order of St. Stephen, Dame of the Order of Malta, daughter of Wacław Popiel and Zofia Countess Krasicka, b. 1919, came to Canada, m. 1947, Jan Poray-Wybranowski.

C. Jan Konstanty Popiel, M.A.(econ.), b. 1940, came to Canada in 1972, m. 1964, Elżbieta Kretkowski (Clan Dołęga), M.A.(econ.), b. 1940. Their children: 1) Paweł, b. 1973. 2) Anna Karoline, b. 1977.

D. Marcin Popiel, B.Sc.(engineering), son of Stanisław Popiel and Irena Wańkowicz, b. 1947, came to Canada in 1976, m. 1972, Karen Jacobsen, M.A.(modern languages), b. 1949. Their children: 1) Michael, b. 1977. 2) Paul, b. 1978. 3) Kristin, b. 1981.

Sources:

Konarski, *Armorial de la Noblesse Polonaise Titree*, 1958.

Niesiecki, *Herbarz Polski*.

Paprocki, *Herby Rycerstwa Polskiego*, 1584.

Popiel, *Rodzina Popielow*, 1936.

Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. III, p. 101.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 106A.

**POPP.**

Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The Arms were adopted through a personal Grant of Nobility in Bavaria in 1904; they were assumed in modified form by the descendants of the brother of Karl Georg von Popp, b. 20 IV 1825, d. 22 X 1905.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXII

A. Alfred Popp, b. 1939 in Tanganyika (today, Tanzania), came to Canada in 1966, m. Alexandra Olsoufieff. Their children: 1) Andrew, b. 1971. 2) Edward, b. 1974.

B. Henry Popp, b. 1949 in Rhodesia (today Zimbabwe), came to Canada in 1966, m. Paulette Terlinden. Their children: 1) Cécile, b. 1974. 2) Alfred, b. 1977. 3) Philip, b. 1978. 4) Robert, b. 1980.

Sources:

Munich, *Bayrisches Haupt-Staats-Archiv*.

Deutsche Wappenrolle, No. 7425-80.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 519.



PORAY-WYBRANOWSKI.

Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Poland

The name Wybranowski appears in 1525 as the 'Burgrabia' of Malborg castle in Poland.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXII (Clan Poray or Róża)

Jan Poray-Wybranowski, b. 1892, d. 1959 in New York, N.Y./U.S.A., m. 1947, Anna Popiel, (Clan Sulima), MLS, Dr.Pol.Sc., Dame of the Order of St. Stephen, Dame of the Order of Malta, b. 1919, came to Canada in 1961. Their children: 1) Joanna, b. 1948 in the United Kingdom, d. 1954 in Argentina. 2) Wojciech, VMD, b. 1950, m. 1979, Jadwiga Wrzesińska, VMD, b. 1956. 3) Jerzy, M.D., b. 1952, m. 1978, Denise Mullan, b. 1956.

Sources:

Niesiecki, *Herbarz Polski*, pp. 389 - 451.Paprocki, *Herby Rycerstwa Polskiego*, 1858, pp. 455 - 468.Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 528.von POSER und GROSS-NAEDLITZ.
Campbell River, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Silesia since 1275 (Themo de Posar). The family name von Poser und Gross-Naedlitz has been used since 1536.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXX

Klaus Walter J. H. von Poser und Gross-Naedlitz, electr. contractor, b. 17 VII 1925 in Bingerau/Silesia, came to Canada in 1951, m. 9 VIII 1952, Marie-Elisabeth H. A. von Zitzewitz, b. 2 X 1928 in Notzkow/Pomerania. Their children: 1) Nicolaus Hubertus, electr. engineer, b. 4 VII 1953. 2) Sabine Margarete, b. 17 II 1956, m. 8 IX 1979 in Campbell River, B.C., Thomas Max Molfenter, forest engineer. Their children: i) Marcus Phillip, b. 17 IV 1981. ii) Sonja Melanie, b. 17 II 1983. 3) Christine Claudia, b. 17 VI 1957, m. 23 IV 1983 in Campbell River, B.C., David Charles Frazer, computer engineer.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. X, 1981, p. 507.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1909, 1940.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 305, plate 358.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 517.

POTOCKI.

Montréal, Québec; Fauquier, British Columbia.

Origin: Poland

The history of the family has been traced to 1236 in southern Poland. The family derives its name from Potok, near Jędrzejów. They were recognized as Counts in Poland in 1824. The Monasterzyska-Rymanów-Olsza branch of the family is descended from Antoni Count Potocki, General and Senator.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate I (Clan Piława)

A. Andrew Count Potocki, b. 1910 in Miejsce Piastowe/Poland, came to Canada, m. 1941, Alexandra Princess Drucka Lubecka. Their child: Bernard, m. 1980 in Fauquier, B.C., Sophie Countess Potocki, daughter of Constantin Count Potocki.

B. Antoni Jerzy Count Potocki, Knight of Malta, b. 26 IX 1924, came to Canada, 11 VII 1963, m. Elżbieta Princess Radziwiłł, b. 1939 in Warsaw. Their children: 1) Inés, b. 1959. 2) Marguerite, b. 1960. 3) Jan-Antonio, b. 1961. 4) Izabela, b. 1962, m. Krzysztof Morawski (Clan Nałecz). 5) Stefan-Alexander, b. 1965.

C. Przemysław Andrzej Count Potocki, b. 1925, came to Canada, m. 1951, Ewelina Iżycka (Clan Bończa). Their children: 1) Teresa-Maria, b. 1958. 2) Jan-Stanisław, b. 1961.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. III, 1965.

Konarski, *Armorial de la Noblesse Polonaise Titree*, 1958.

Paprocki, *Herby Rycerstwa Polskiego*, 1584.

Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. II, pp. 234, 255 - 261.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 76.

**POTWOROWSKI.**

Montréal, Québec; Ottawa and Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Poland

The history of the family has been traced to 1184 in Wielkopolska.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXII (Clan Dębno)

Franciszek Potworowski, b. 1914, d. 1983 in Montréal, Qué., came to Canada in 1953, m. Krystyna Countess Szeptycka, b. 1917. Their children: 1) Edouard, b. 1940, m. Danuta Iwanicka, b. 1948. 2) André, b. 1947. 3) Christophe, b. 1953, m. Danuta Freyman, b. 1947.

Sources:

Niesiecki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. III, 1839, pp. 326 - 327.

Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. I, pp. 122 - 123; vol. II, p. 262.

Zychliński, *Złota Księga Szlachty Polskiej*, vol. I; vol. XXVIII.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 567.



POURTALÈS.

Calgary, Alberta.

Origin: France, Germany

The family is descended from Claude Pourtalès, 1500 in Caylar/Languedoc province. The family was admitted into the nobility in Prussia, 14 II 1750. They were elevated to Counts in France, 31 XII 1809, and Counts in Prussia, 10 V 1814.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIV

Agnes Vera Sophie Gräfin von Pourtalès, daughter of Ernst Graf von Pourtalès and Maria-Olga Freiin von Kleist, b. 8 X 1924 in Laasow/Brandenburg, came to Canada, m. 30 I 1946 in Wolfenbüttel, Albrecht von Vegesack, b. 20 IX 1918 in Breslau.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. II, 1960, p. 297.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1852, 1871, 1933, 1939.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 22, plate 24.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 398.



PRAŻMOWSKI.

Mississauga, Ontario.

Origin: Poland

The history of the Coat of Arms has been traced to 1064.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate I (Clan Belina)

Bogdan Donald Eugeniusz Prażmowski, b. 28 VIII 1926, came to Canada, IX 1967, m. 1970, Helena Bawiec, b. 1937. Their children: 1) Barbara-Ann, b. 1970. 2) Robert Wojciech, b. 1971.

Sources:

Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. I, p. 21; vol. II, p. 265.

Uruski, *Rodzina. Herbarz Szlachty Polskiej*, vol. XIV, 1917.

Żychliński, *Złota Księga Szlachty Polskiej*, vol. III, 1889.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 107A.



(Note: In the colour plate, the crown is that of the Counts Belina-Brzozowski.)

von PRITZWITZ und GAFFRON.

Regina, Saskatchewan.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Silesia since 1293 (Petrus de Prawtitz). The family was admitted into the nobility in Poland in 1685. They were elevated to Barons in Russia, 23 II 1894 and 26 III 1897. The family name von Pritzwitz und Gaffron has been used since 1882.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIV

Ernst-Hoyer von Pritzwitz und Gaffron, b. 3 VIII 1929 in Korschwitz, Kreis Münsterberg, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VI, 1962, pp. 307 - 371.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1901.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 58, plate 74.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 308.



PRUSZYŃSKI.

Montréal, Québec; Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Poland, Moravia

The history of the family has been traced to the 11th century. The family settled near Łuków, north-east of Warsaw. Stanisław and Aleksander Pruszyński brought a troop of cavalry to relieve Commander-in-Chief Chodkiewicz during the battle of Chocim against the Turks in 1630. In the first half of the 18th century, Kazimierz Pruszyński was 'castellan' of Kiev and a member of the Polish Senate. Following the Partitions, the branch of the family which came under Austrian rule was elevated to Counts. Afterwards, the rest of the family was also elevated to Counts in Russia.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IV (Clan Rawa)

Ksawery Pruszyński, M.A.(Law), diplomat and writer, b. 1907, d. 1950, m. 1933, Maria Małgorzata (Clan Rawa), M.A.(Law), b. 1907 in Meysztowicz, came to Canada. Their children: 1) Aleksander, M.A.(econ.), b. 1934, came to Canada in 1972, m. 1965, Maria Kosik, b. 1940. Their children: i) Ksawery, b. 1966. ii) Joanna, b. 1979. 2) Stanisław Daniel, B.A.(econ.), b. 1935, came to Canada in 1965, m. 1975, Valerie Sullivan, (widow), b. 1947. Their child: Elżbieta, b. 1978. 3) Maria Anna Ryta, M.A.(Law), b. 1940, came to Canada in 1976, m. 1961, Giovanni Boni, b. 1925.

Sources:

Boniecki, *Herbarz Polski*.

Niesiecki, *Herbarz Polski*.

Paprocki, *Herby Rycerstwa Polskiego*.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 6B.*



von PUTHON.

Guelph, Ontario.

Origin: France, Austria

The history of the family has been traced to 1493 in France. The family was matriculated as Ritter in Austria, 15 X 1773. They were elevated to Barons in Bavaria, and Barons of the Holy Roman Empire, 4 VI 1792, and Barons in Austria, 5 III 1811.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate III

Rudolf Baron von Puthon, b. 29 VII 1911 in Pörschach/Austria, came to Canada, d. 26 V 1977, m. 1947, Tamara Gutzmann, b. 1913 in Riga. Their children: 1) Michaela, b. 1948 in Salzburg/Austria, m. Bruce Robertson. Their child: Alexander, b. 1977. 2) Maria Carola, b. 1953 in Toronto, Ont., m. Brian Lucas. 3) Andreas, b. 4 V 1957 in Guelph, Ont.

Sources:

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1913, 1917.

Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 502, plate CVIII.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Böhmischer Adel, p. 250, plate 114.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 492.*





VON ZUR MÜHLEN



V. MÜNCHHAUSEN



NEUBRONN V. EISENBURG



VON NOLDE



VON NOLCKEN



V. NORDENFLYCHT



VON NOSTITZ



VON NOTTBECK



OBOLENSKI



OLSOUFIEFF



V. OPPELN-BRONIKOWSKI



VON OPPEN



VON OMPTEDA



V. OPPERSDORFF



TAETS V. AMERONGEN



TELEKI V. SZEK

VON PUTTKAMER.
West Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Pomerania since 1257 (Svenzo de Slauna, miles).
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIV

Jesco Günther Heinrich von Puttkamer, b. 19 III 1903 in Berlin, came to Canada in 1952.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. VIII, 1971, p. 213.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1862, 1904.
Hupp, *Münchener Kalender*, 1925.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 310, plate 364.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 234.



VON RABENAU.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Meissen since 1235 (Burchardus de Rabinowe).
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIV

Wolfgang Dieter Horst von Rabenau, b. 29 IV 1938 in Berlin-Charlottenburg, came to Canada in 1967.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XII, 1973, p. 263.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 312, plate 366;
Sächsischer Adel, p. 49, plate 49.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 258.



RADZIWIŁŁ.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Lithuania, Poland
The history of the family has been traced to the 14th century. The family was elevated to Princes of the Holy Roman Empire, 25 II 1515 and 10 XII 1547.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIV

Elżbieta G. G. S. Princess Radziwiłł, b. 1939 in Warsaw, came to Canada, m. Antoni Jerzy Count Potocki, b. 26 IX 1924.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Fürstliche H.), vol. VIII, 1968, pp. 405 - 435.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Hoher Adel, p. 226, plate 289.
Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. III, pp. 6 - 9, 146 - 147.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 456.



von R A M M.
Mississauga, Ontario.

Origin: Baltic

The history of the family has been traced to 1463 in Livland (Matheus Ramm). The family was admitted into the nobility in Sweden, 28 VIII 1624. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland, 10 VI 1746.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIV

Olaf Claus Thomas von Ramm, b. 16 IV 1909 in Reval, came to Canada, 6 VIII 1953, m. 17 VII 1938 in Kusal/Estonia, Tatjana Poppen, b. 1 III 1910 in St. Petersburg, d. 5 IX 1972 in Clarkson, Ont. Their child: Olaf Thomas, M.D., b. 16 VIII 1943 in Posen, m. 29 VI 1968 in Toronto, Ont., Angelika Langen, M.A., b. 10 III 1944.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XIII, 1980, pp. 303 - 313.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 520, plate CXXIV.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 77.



von R A N D O W.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Magdeburg since 1236 (Thegenardus de Randowe).

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIV

Karl-Heinz Gustav Eberhard von Randow, b. 13 II 1934 in Ludwigslust, came to Canada. His child: Thomas Peter.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XII, 1973, p. 283.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 315, plate 370.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 257.



RAPCEWICZ. Hamilton, Ontario.

Origin: Poland

The history of the Coat of Arms has been traced to the 12th century. The family originates from Brańsk, Białystok/Poland, and takes its name from Rawa.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IV (Clan Rawa)

- A. Paweł Rapcewicz, son of Michael Rapcewicz and Franciszka Żukowska, b. 1873, came to Canada, m. Thérèse Kuśmierowicz. Their children: 1) Michael. 2) John. 3) Paul. 4) Victoria 5) Mary.
 B. Joseph Anthony Rapcewicz, came to Canada, m. 1927, Mary Elizabeth Panek. Their children: 1) Thomas. 2) Joan Virginia. 3) Theresa. 4) Louise. 5) Joseph Henry. 6) Stephen, b. 28 X 1948.
 C. Anna Rapcewicz, m. 1928, Henry Panek. Their children: 1) Leonard. 2) Phyllis.

Sources:

Leszczyc, *Herby Szlachty Polskiej*, vol. II pp. 275 - 284.
 Ostrowski, *Księga Herbowa Rodów Polskich*, vol. XV, 1903.
 Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. III, p. 12.
 Zernicki-Szeliga, *Der Polnische Adel*, 1900.
 Zernicki-Szeliga, *Die Polnischen Stammwappen*, 1904.
 Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 6.



RAPPARD. Fergus, Ontario.

Origin: Switzerland, Germany, Netherlands

The family is descended from Rappert von Rappersweil, b. 1415 in Rapperswil/Switzerland. The family was admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 26 IX 1790. They were elevated to Ridder 13 IV 1792, and admitted into the nobility in the Netherlands, 9 VI 1821. Frederik Willem von Rappard (11th generation), b. 1790, d. 1854, Minister of the Reformed Church in the Netherlands, dropped the title of Ridder. His grandson applied for reinstatement of the title, and it was granted by Wilhelmina, Queen of the Netherlands, 4 VII 1934.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IV

Antonie Johannes Ridder Rappard, great-grandson of Frederik Willem, b. 1903 in Tiel/Netherlands, came to Canada, m. 1948 in Makassar/Indonesia, Willemina Budelman. Their children: 1) Marion Ellen, b. 1949 in Makassar. 2) Renée Antoinette, b. 1952 in Voorhut/Netherlands. 3) Daphne Frederike, b. 1959 in Leiden/Netherlands.

Sources:

Original Patent of Recognition, 1934, in the custody of Antoine J. Ridder Rappard.
 Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 524, plate CXXVII.
 Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 60.



VON RATTONITZ (STILLFRIED und RATTONITZ).

Pitt Meadows, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Silesia and Bohemia since 1346 (Hermann von Rednitz). The family is descended from Georg Stilfrid de Ratienicz, 1472 in Neurode. Their Coat of Arms was reinstated by Emperor Maximilian I, 9 IV 1499.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIV

Mechtild Angela M. M. von Rattonitz, b. 16 VI 1936 in Nimptsch/Silesia, came to Canada, m. 11 VIII 1956 in Bogotá/Colombia, Hans Christian Freiherr von Hardenberg, b. 13 X 1927 in Hünenberg, Kreis Dramburg.

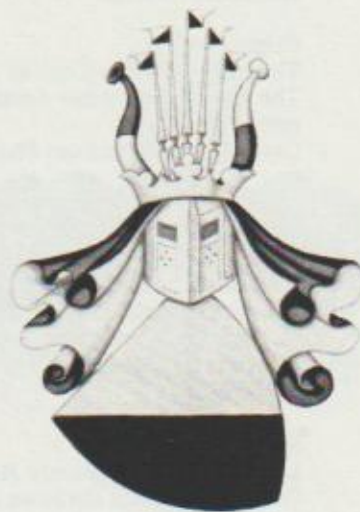
Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. VI, 1970, pp. 409 - 416.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1833.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Böhmischer Adel, p. 258, plate 118; *Preussischer Adel*, p. 28, plate 29.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 453.



RAUSCH von TRAUBENBERG.

London, Ontario.

Origin: Baltic

The family was admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 23 XII 1539. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland in 1780. They were elevated to Barons in Russia in 1874.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXII

Georg Michael Rausch von Traubenberg came to Canada, IV 1952.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 932, plate XLIV.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 105.



von RAVENSTEIN.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The family was admitted into the nobility in Silesia, 1 VIII 1857.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIV

Horst Johann von Ravenstein, b. 27 XI 1929 in Berlin, came to Canada, VII 1953, m₁ 1953 in Berlin, Annemarie Quiloch (div. 1959). Their children: 1) Robert Martin, b. 30 VI 1953 in Berlin. 2) Susanne, b. 18 I 1955 in Toronto, Ont. m₂ 1962 in New York, N.Y./U.S.A., Karla Arlart.

Sources:

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1909, 1938, 1942.

Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 530, plate CXXXII.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 318, plate 372.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 41.



von der RECKE.

Kerwood and Alvinston, Ontario; Canmore, Alberta.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

Noblesse de Race in Westphalia since 1265 (Bernhardus de Reke).

The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Kurland in 1620.

They were recognized as Barons in Russia in 1862.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIV

Hans Georg Friederich Baron von der Recke, b. 11 VII 1926 in Riga/Latvia, came to Canada, 21 III 1952, m. 3 XI 1951 in Schoeckingen, Helga Maier. Their children:

1) Eric Hans-Joachim, b. 31 I 1953 in London, Ont., m. 14 II 1976 in Watford, Ont., Jane Hollingsworth. Their children: i) Erika Anna, b. 18 VIII 1980 in Petrolia, Ont. ii) Kurt George, b. 11 VII 1983 in Petrolia, Ont.

2) Bernhard Michael, b. 1 X 1955 in London, Ont.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Kurland, 1930 - 1944.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. VII, 1969.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 109.



von REIBNITZ.
Woodstock, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Silesia since 1307 (Knight Konrad von Reibnitz).
The family was recognized as Barons in Prussia, 20 I 1857.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIV

A. U. von Reibnitz, b. 1922 in Schweidnitz/Silesia, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. IV, 1962;
vol. X, 1977, pp. 293 - 302; *(Adelige H.)*, vol. XV, 1979, p. 492.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1854, 1855, 1901.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 59, plate 76.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 442.



von REICHENBACH.
Calgary, Alberta.

Origin: Germany
The family was admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire,
19 V 1474. Their status of nobility was recognized in Austria, 21 XI
1719.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIV

Martha Margarethe von Reichenbach, b. 12 VI 1900 in Ostercappeln,
came to Canada, d. 10 XI 1974 in Lissabon, m. 14 V 1926 in Stadtroda/
Thuringia, Lothar Thomas, b. 23 V 1900 in Steinach/Thuringia.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. III, 1980,
p. 317.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1909, 1942.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Sächsischer Adel, p. 59, plate 85.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 500.



von REMIZ.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Austria
The family is descended from Johannes Remiz, b. 1600 in Kaplavas,
Komenda parish/Krain. They were admitted into the nobility in
Austria, 20 III 1782.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIV.

I. von Remiz came to Canada.

Sources:

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1938, 1942.
Wiener Genealogisches Taschenbuch, 1937.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 143.





OSTOJA



von ORTENBURG



v.d. OSTEN-SACKEN



PACKISCH v. FESTENBERG



PACZENSKI



von PAHLEN



von PALLAVICINI



PARISCH v. SENFTENBERG



von PÄUMANN



von PELCZER



von PENTZ



v. PETERSDORFF



v. TETTENBORN



v. TIESENHAUSEN



v. TRAUBENBERG



ZOLTOWSKI

VON RENESSE.
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Netherlands, Germany

The history of the family has been traced to 1229 in the Netherlands. A branch of the family is descended from Henrik Willem van Renesse, d. 1715, settled in Kleve where he became a Notary Public.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIV

Hermann Gustav Ernst von Renesse, b. 9 IV 1882 in Köln, came to Canada in 1912. His child: Ingebjörg Mathilde.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. IX, 1970, pp. 306 - 317.

Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 550, plate CXLVI.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 23, plate 26.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 391.



VON RENNENKAMPFF.
Mayerthorpe, Alberta; London, Ontario.

Origin: Baltic

The family was admitted into the nobility in 1602. They were elevated to Ritter of the Holy Roman Empire, 20 XII 1728. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Livland in 1747, of Estland in 1752, of Kurland in 1801, and of Oesel in 1845.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIV

A. Dorothea von Rennenkampff came to Canada, XI 1952.

B. Ernst von Rennenkampff, b. 15 II 1896 in Borkholm, came to Canada, m. 1931 in Wesenberg, Elisabeth von Stackelberg.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936; *Oesel*, 1935 - 1939; *Livland*, 1929 - 1943; *Kurland*, 1930 - 1944.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. VIII, 1971, p. 265.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, der Adel der Russischen Ostseeprovinzen, p. 400, plate 154.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 494.



REUSS.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race since 1122. The family was elevated to Princes of the Holy Roman Empire in 1806.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXV

Prince Heinrich VIII Reuss, b. 30 VIII 1944 in Gera/Saxony, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Fürstliche H.), vol. X, 1978, p. 170.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1781, 1942.

Hupp, *Münchener Kalender*, 1895.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Hoher Adel, p. 47, plate 106.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 410.



VON REVENTLOW-CRIMINIL.
Ottawa, Ontario; Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: France, Denmark

The family was admitted into the nobility by Louis XI, King of France, VIII 1472 (Jaques le Merchier), later becoming Marquis le Merchier de Criminil. They were elevated to Counts in Denmark with the name Reventlow-Criminil, 20 IX 1815.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXV

Adolf Cécil Graf von Reventlow-Criminil, b. 7 X 1861 in Kiel, d. 19 VIII 1927 in Karlsbad, m. 12 X 1907, Lilian Gräfin Hoyos, Freiin zu Stichsenstein, b. 18 X 1877 in Fiume, d. 23 X 1923 in Erlangen. Their children: 1) Hubertus Cécil, b. 14 XII 1910 in London/England, came to Canada, m. María de los Dolores Alcover. Their child: María de los Dolores, b. 4 III 1941 in Barcelona/Spain. 2) Friedrich Victor, b. 5 V 1916 in Berlin, came to Canada, m. 23 II 1941, Renate Grünmöller, b. 31 VII 1917 in Berlin. Their children: i) Sylvia Elisabeth, b. 17 II 1942 in Flensburg. ii) Ludwig-Victor, b. 15 V 1943 in Glücksburg.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. I, 1953, pp. 352 - 353.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1854, 1941.

Hupp, *Münchener Kalender*, 1924.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 324, plate 378.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 355.



VON RHADE.
London, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Rügen/Pomerania since 1316 (Hinske van den Rode). The family is descended from Matthäus vamme Rhade, 1524. Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXV

Helga Margarethe Louise von Rhade, b. 28 XII 1926 in Funkenhagen, came to Canada, m. 8 III 1952 in London, Ont., Heinz-Ludwig Reinhardt, b. 18 X 1920 in Kurmahlen/Latvia.

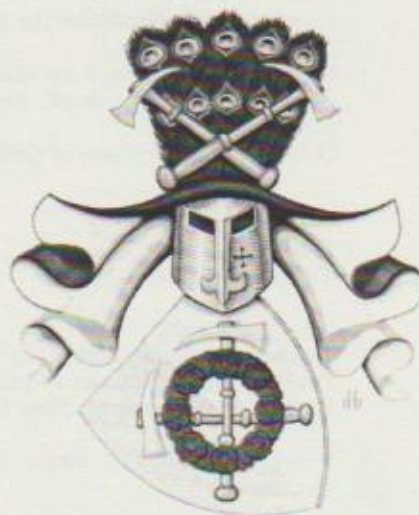
Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. V, 1960, pp. 406 - 408.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1932, 1942.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 315, plate 369.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 468.



RHÉDEI von KIS RHÉDE.
St. John's, Newfoundland.

Origin: Hungary

The history of the family has been traced to the 13th century in Heves county (Clan Aba). The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Mátyás Hunyadi, King of Hungary, in 1466. They were elevated to Counts in 1659, 1744 and 1808.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXI

The illustration shows the hereditary Coat of Arms of Count Michael Rhédei von Kis Rhéde, 1837. (Refer entry below, von Rhédey.)

Sources:

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Ungarischer Adel, p. 542, plates 389, 390.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 559.



von RHÉDEY (RÉDAY).
St. John's, Newfoundland.

Origin: Hungary

The history of the family has been traced to the 13th century in Heves county (Clan Aba). The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Mátyás Hunyadi, King of Hungary, in 1466. They were elevated to Counts in 1659, 1744 and 1808.

Countess Claudine Rhédey, only daughter of Count László Rhédey, m. 2 V 1835, Prince Alexander of Württemberg; grandmother to Princess Mary of Teck, the consort of George V, King of England.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXI

Count Mihály (Michael) Rhédey, grandson of Count Mihály Rhédei von Kis Rhéde (refer above entry), b. 22 II 1884, d. 11 VII 1958, m. in Byster, Anna Lukács, b. 18 III 1888, d. 17 XI 1974. Their child: Helena, b. 25 X 1919 in Olcsvár (today Olčvar)/Abauj county, m. Andrew Adam von Kendice. Countess Helena von Rhédey retained her hereditary name and rights. Their child: Andrew Tibor Adam, b. 11 XII 1949 in Olčvar/Czechoslovakia, came to Canada, 27 XI 1968.

Sources:

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. IX, pp. 114 - 118.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Ungarischer Adel, p. 542, plates 389, 390.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 563.



von RHEDEN.
Uxbridge, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Hildesheim since 1251 (Tidericus de Rheden).
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXV

Seband Arnold Karl-Ludwig von Rheden, b. 22 I 1928 in Rhede/Elze, came to Canada, m. Irmintraut von der Schulenburg.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VII, 1965, pp. 323 - 332.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1903, 1924, 1939.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Hannoverischer Adel, p. 14, plate 15.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 393.



von RICHTER.
Shallow Lake, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
The family is descended from Abraham Richter, d. 1632. They were admitted into the nobility in Austria, 3 X 1785. Their Coat of Arms was recognized in Prussia, 5 VII 1879.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXV

Günther Hans Wilhelm von Richter, b. 3 XII 1905 in Weissholz, came to Canada. His children: Peter and Dieter.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VI, 1964, pp. 283 - 291.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1907, 1942.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 343.



von RICHTHOFEN.
Lions Bay, British Columbia; Ponoka, Alberta; Toronto, Campbelville and Eganville, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
The family is descended from Sebastian Schmidt, b. 1515 in Koblenz, d. 1553 in Potsdam. The family was admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire in 1561. They were elevated to Ritter in Bohemia with the name Praetorius von Richthofen, 29 VII 1661; recognized in Prussia, 30 III 1881.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXV

A. Heinz Friedrich Praetorius von Richthofen, b. 1904, came to Canada, d. 1976 in Eganville, Ont.
B. Hans Horst Praetorius von Richthofen, b. 1908, came to Canada, d. 1975 in Ponoka, Alta.
C. Friedrich Wilhelm Hugo Wolfgang Praetorius von Richthofen, b. 1909 in Pless/Upper Silesia, came to Canada, m. 1943, Gisela Gräfin von Einsiedel, b. 1909. Their children: 1) Carmen, b. 1945 in Bad Harzburg. 2) Nikolaus, b. 1946 in Bad Harzburg. 3) Micaela, b. 1953 in Guelph, Ont.
D. Benedictus Maximus A. W. Erich Praetorius von Richthofen, Dr.Phil., b. 1913 in Hirschberg/Silesia, came to Canada, m. 1944 in Frankfurt/Main, Eleanor Agnes Gruss, b. 1924. Their child: Daniel Friedrich Praetorius, b. 1946 in Frankfurt/Main.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. VII, 1978.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1857, 1859, 1941.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 326, plate 379.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 86.



von RIEBEN.
Strathroy, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The history of the family has been traced to 1237 in Mecklenburg.
The family is descended from Vicco von Rieben, 1408.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate III.

Georg von Rieben, b. 6 X 1913 in Berlin, came to Canada, 8 XII 1951, m₁ 1944, Magda Zinnow (div. 1955), m₂ 1955, Christine Finke, d. 1975. Their children (from 2nd m.): 1) Vico Georg, b. 1956 in London, Ont. 2) Peter Herman, b. 1958 in Brantford, Ont. 3) Heidi Mascha, b. 1960 in Brantford, Ont.
In 1976, Georg von Rieben remarried Magda Zinnow.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XIV, 1977, pp. 386 - 394.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1913, 1939.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 60, plate 77.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 116.



von RIEDEMANN.
Alkali Lake, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany

The family was admitted into the nobility in Prussia, 4 IV 1917.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXV

Karl Anton von Riedemann, b. 3 X 1931 in Samaden, Engadin/Switzerland, came to Canada, m. 16 V 1961 in Trieste/Italy, Princess Olga Irma Theresia Windisch-Graetz, b. 26 X 1934 in Graz/Austria.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Fürstliche H.), vol. IX, 1971, p. 388.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1919.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 288.



von RIEKHOFF.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Baltic

The family was admitted into the nobility in Russia in 1788. Their status of nobility was reconfirmed in 1843.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate II

Hans von Riekhoff, b. 1902, came to Canada, X 1951, m. 1932, Gisela Baronesse von Maydell. Their child: Harald, university professor, b. 1937, m. 1971, Anita Baronesse von Koskull. Their child: André, b. 1975.

Sources:

Müller, *Baltische Wappenkunde,* 1931.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 193.



RITSCHL von HARTENBACH.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Bohemia, Germany

The family is descended from Christoph Ritschl, b. 1540, d. 1605. They were admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire with the name von Hartenbach by Emperor Rudolf II, 2 XII 1581. Their status of nobility was recognized in Austria, 10 XI 1717.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIV

Irmtraut Ritschl von Hartenbach, b. 8 X 1935 in Karlsruhe, came to Canada, m. 28 V 1961 in Freiburg i. Br., Frederic White, b. 2 VIII 1935 in London/England.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. V, 1961, p. 314.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Bayerischer Adel, p. 44, plate 27.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 462.*



RITTER zu GROENESTEYN.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Netherlands, Germany

Noblesse de Race in Utrecht since 1343 (Johannes dictus Ridder). The family name zu Groenesteyn has been used since 1405. The family was elevated to Barons of the Holy Roman Empire, 11 II 1653.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIII

Heinrich Friedrich Egon Ritter zu Groenesteyn, b. 12 IV 1937 in Munich, came to Canada, m. 27 VIII 1974 in Kiedrich/Rheingau, Maria Elisabeth Gräfin von Wedel, b. 18 VI 1943 in Troppau. Their children: 1) Nikolaus Philipp Oliver, b. 25 VIII 1975 in Toronto, Ont. 2) Camilla Christina Gina Loretta, b. 12 I 1977 in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. V, 1963; vol. XII, 1980, pp. 316 - 317.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1848, 1924, 1940.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Nassauischer Adel, p. 9, plate 10.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 466.*



von ROEDER.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The history of the family has been traced to 1561 in Franconia (Hans Roedder). They were admitted into the nobility in Prussia in 1761.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXV

A. Mark Hilbert von Roeder, b. 24 IX 1941 in Marth Thueringen, came to Canada in 1970, m. 28 XII 1976 in Leverkusen, Sybilla Boehme, daughter of Dr. Günther Boehme and Theresa Preisser. Their children: 1) Patricia Nanette, b. 18 VII 1978 in North York/Toronto, Ont. 2) Mark Maurice, b. 12 I 1980 in North York/Toronto, Ont.

B. Henning Rudolph von Roeder, b. 19 VIII 1944 in Göttingen, came to Canada in 1974.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VI, 1964, p. 296.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1925, 1942.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 329, plate 382.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 287.*





VON PFETTEN



VON PFLUG



PFYFFER v. ALTISHOFEN



GIANNELIA v. PHILERGOS



PIERER v. ESCH



PIRQUET v. CESENATICO



VON PISTOLECORS



VON PLANITZ



VON PLATEN



VON PLESSEN



V. PODSTATZKY



PONGRACZ de SZENT MIKLOS



VON THIERRY



V. THUN u. HOHENSTEIN



V. TIEDEMANN



V. WINDISCH-GRAETZ

VON ROENNE.
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Baltic

The history of the family has been traced to 1539 in Kurland (Johann Rönne). The family was elevated to Barons in Russia in 1710, and recognized as Barons in Poland, 30 V 1732. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Livland in 1747, of Kurland, 10 V 1841, and of Estland in 1860.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXV

B. F. M. von Roenne, b. 1923 in Riga/Latvia, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. V, 1970, pp. 308 - 330.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 439.



ROMANOWSKI.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Poland

The history of the Coat of Arms has been traced to the 12th century.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXV (Clan Boża Wola)

Jan Władysław Romanowski, b. 12 I 1916 in Horonżanka/Tarnopol, came to Canada, 12 I 1957.

Sources:

Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. I, p. 54; vol. III, p. 19.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 140.



VON ROMBERG.
Cassiar, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Westphalia since 1249 (Gozvinus miles de Rodhenburg). The family was elevated to Barons in Prussia, 1 II 1875.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXV

Maria Theresa Viktoria Barbara Donata von Romberg, daughter of Gisbert von Romberg and Maria Freiin von Elverfeldt gen. von Beverförde-Werries, b. 3 VII 1918 in Streithorst, came to Canada, m3 15 XI 1957 in Cassiar, B.C., Ernst Joachim Pantel, b. 4 IX 1909 in Padderow, Kr. Anklam.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. III, 1959, p. 401.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1876, 1940.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 61, plate 78.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 490.



VON RÖMER.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Baltic
The family was admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 20 VIII 1470. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Kurland in 1841.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXV

Christoph Bernhard von Römer, b. 28 IX 1922 in Janopol/Livland, came to Canada, m. 17 VIII 1947 in Schorn/Bavaria, Gudrun Rosemarie Felicitas von Römer, b. 24 VI 1924 in Zwickau/Saxony.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. I, 1954, p. 367.
Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Sächsischer Adel, p. 44, plate 50.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 286.



R Ó S A.

Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Hungary

The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Mária Terézia, Queen of Hungary, in 1756.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXII

Emilia Rósa, b. 22 X 1893 in Nagybecskerek/Torontál county, m. Gyula Raschka, b. 1891. Their child: Lajos (Leslie) B. Raschka, M.D., D.Psych., F.R.C.P. (C.), b. 25 VII 1925 in Budapest, came to Canada, 2 VII 1957, m. 10 VI 1961 in Toronto, Ont., Karin E. Lichtenberg. Their children: 1) Jill Claudia, b. 14 II 1969 in Toronto, Ont. 2) James Anthony, b. 25 VIII 1971 in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. IX, pp. 146 - 147.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Ungarischer Adel, p. 548, plate 392.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 531.



v o n R O S E N.

Vancouver, British Columbia; Napanee, Ontario.

Origin: Baltic

Noblesse de Race in Livland and Estland since 1288 (Otto and Wolde-mar von Rosen). The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland in 1746, of Livland in 1747, and of Kurland, 16 V 1841. They were recognized as Barons in Russia, 19 IV 1855.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IV

A. Johann (Hans) Otto Freiherr von Rosen, b. 1870, d. 1945, m. 1898, Johanna (Jeanny) Baronesse von Vietinghoff, b. 1871, d. 1915. Their children:

1) Anna (Anni) Eleonore Alexandrine, b. 26 VII 1899 in Gross-Roop, came to Canada, m. 29 VII 1921 in Riga/Latvia, Paul Baron von Hahn, b. 30 IX 1894 in Plonian. 2) Rita Benedikte Ina Sophie, b. 18 IX 1900 in Gross-Roop, came to Canada, m. 3 VI 1923 in Riga, Carl Baron von Hahn, b. 4 IX 1889 in Linden, d. 10 VII 1942 in Kirichi am Wolchow. B. Hans Joachim Freiherr von Rosen, b. 1900, m. 1930, Eva Krüger, b. 1907. Their child:

Hans Kunibert, b. 26 VI 1931 in Nikolskowo, Kr. Kolmar/West Prussia, came to Canada, m. 30 XII 1960 in Breslau, Ont., Franziska Cardinal von Widdern, b. 10 IV 1944 in Gross Liudenau/East Prussia. Their children: i) Kunibert Georg, b. 29 VI 1961 in Dorset, Ont. ii) Douglas Woldemar, b. 9 III 1964 in Ignace, Ont. iii) Kersten Erik, b. 27 IV 1965 in Dryden, Ont.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936; *Livland*, 1929 - 1943.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. II, 1956; vol. IX, 1975, pp. 418 - 423.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 173.



von ROSEN.

Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

The family was admitted into the nobility in Sweden with the name von Rosen in 1617 (Hermann Rose), and in 1618 (Bogislaus Rose, son of Hermann, and Elder in the 'Great Guild' in Reval). Heinrich von Rosen, son of Bogislaus, b. 1626, d. 1703, founder of the Kardina branch. The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Livland in 1742, and of Estland in 1746. They were recognized as Barons in Russia in 1855.

(Note: The illustration shows the Coat of Arms of Baron von Rosen, of the house Rosenhagen und Kardina.)

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXX



Jürgen Baron von Rosen, b. 13 XI 1907 in Riga, came to Canada in 1951, d. 27 VI 1954 in Tulsequa, B.C., m. 15 IV 1934 in Reval, Martha von Kügelgen, b. 10 VI 1904 in Reval. Their children:

- 1) Else, b. 5 X 1935 in Reval, came to Canada, m. 27 V 1960 in Vancouver, B.C., Ulrich Zimmermann, b. 25 II 1924, d. 13 I 1980.
- 2) Gerhard Ernst Alexander, b. 19 III 1939 in Reval, came to Canada, m. 31 XII 1964 in Santiago de Chile, Princess Xenia von Lieven, b. 15 V 1938 in Riga. Their children: i) Ernst Juan Alexander, b. 1 IX 1965 in Vancouver, B.C. ii) Tamara Anna Dina, b. 27 IX 1966 in Vancouver, B.C. iii) Alexandra Xenia Barbara, b. 30 VIII 1968 in Vancouver, B.C. iv) Nicola Marie Xenia, b. 5 IX 1971 in Vancouver, B.C.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. IV, 1967, pp. 396 - 402.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1941.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften,* 1882.

Rosen, *Bogislaus Rosen,* 1938.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 554.

von ROSENBACH.

Burlington, Ontario.

Origin: Baltic

The family was admitted into the nobility by Queen Christina of Sweden, 16 X 1643. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland in 1746.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXV



Christian Magnus von Rosenbach, b. 14 XI 1928 in Reval/Estonia, came to Canada, 24 I 1951, m. 1951 in Hamilton, Ont., Ingrid-Ellen Luise Kristoferson, b. 28 XII 1927 in Lindau-Anhalt/Germany. Their children:

- 1) Christian-Axel Bernhard, b. 28 V 1952 in Hamilton, Ont., m. 28 V 1977 in Toronto, Ont., Anne-Elisabeth McGill, b. 15 VI 1953 in Toronto, Ont. Their child: Alexander-Nicolai Bernhard, b. 14 VIII 1983 in Toronto, Ont.
- 2) Karin-Marina Elizabeth, b. 6 VII 1957 in Hamilton, Ont.

Sources:

Original Patent of Nobility, 1634, in the custody of Christian Magnus von Rosenbach.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften,* 1882.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 64.

VON ROSENSTIEL.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The history of the family has been traced to 1500 in Mundolsheim (Hans Rosenstühl). The family was admitted into the nobility in Prussia, 29 IX 1845.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXV

Klaus Christian von Rosenstiel, son of Klaus Konrad von Rosenstiel, b. 1 V 1905 in Wilhelmshaven, d. 4 VII 1973, and Brigitta Baur, b. 23 XI 1909; b. 19 V 1933 in Berlin, came to Canada, 25 IV 1953, m₁ 18 IX 1954 in Toronto, Ont., Karin Oetken, b. 19 VIII 1935 in Wilhelmshaven. Their children: 1) Frank Klaus, b. 27 VIII 1957 in Toronto, Ont. 2) Christopher Jürgen, b. 27 XI 1961 in Toronto, Ont. m₂ 11 X 1971 in Port Credit, Ont., Ingeborg Koleia, née Klapper, b. 18 II 1936 in Lubbecke/Minden. Their children: 1) Karim Koleia, b. 16 IV 1970 in Mississauga, Ont. (from previous m.) 2) Kira Christina, b. 21 XII 1971 in Mississauga, Ont.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VIII, 1968, pp. 332 - 337.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1910, 1941.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 334, plate 387.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 224.



VON ROSENTHAL.
Massawippi, Québec.

Origin: Germany

The family was admitted into the nobility in Prussia, 3 V 1869.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXV

Ellinor Maud Ursula von Rosenthal, b. 12 V 1905 in Frankfurt/Main, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VIII, 1968, p. 343.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1907, 1927.

Rietstap, *Armorial Général,* p. 609, plate CXCI.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 461.



ROSSATKINE-ROSTOFFSKY.
Westmount, Québec.

Origin: Russia

The family was elevated to Princes in Russia.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVI

Prince Cyril Rossatkine-Rostoffsky came to Canada.

Sources:

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Hoher Adel, p. 129, plate 193.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 475.



de ROTH.

Montréal, Québec; Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Hungary

The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Ferdinand V, King of Hungary, in 1845.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVI

A. István (Stephan) de Roth, b. 1919, came to Canada in 1951.

B. Ozmonda Maximilianne de Roth, b. 1920, came to Canada in 1951, m. 1964, Walter Mayer.

C. László de Roth, D.M.V., M.Sc., Ph.D., b. 1941, came to Canada in 1957, m. 1970, Countess Henriette Zichy. Their children: 1) Georgine Antoinette, b. 1974. 2) Egon Károly, b. 1977. 3) Alice Elisabeth, b. 1981.

Sources:

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1908, p. 644.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. IX, p. 157.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Ungarischer Adel, p. 550, plate 394.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 530.



von ROTH.

Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Baltic

Bishop Wolfart von Roth, Augsburg Cathedral, 1302. Johann Rothe (Rhode), Principal (Rektor) at the town-school of Pernau/Livland, 1685.

The family was admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 18 IX 1792. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Livland, 1888.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVI

Ursula Constance von Roth, b. 30 IV 1929 in Berlin, came to Canada, m. 15 I 1953 in Edmonton, Alta., Börries Terfloth, b. 20 II 1929 in Riga/Latvia. Their children: 1) Alexandria Cornelia, b. 21 IV 1957 in Montréal, Qué., m. 17 X 1982, David Harris Walker. Their child: Brian Sean Harris, b. 12 X 1983 in Aiken, S.C./U.S.A. 2) Bernard Marc Detlev, b. 28 V 1959 in Montréal, Qué.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. IV, 1959; vol. XIII, 1980, p. 335.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1928.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, der Adel der Russischen Ostseeprovinzen, p. 407, plate 159.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 499.



(Note: The above illustration shows the arms used by the family branch that came to Canada. The colour plate illustration is taken from Klingspor.)

von ROTHKIRCH.

Calgary, Alberta.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Silesia since 1302 (Woycecho von Rothkirche).

The family was elevated to Barons, 14 III 1757, and to Counts in 1826.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVI

Thilo Kurt Walter von Rothkirch, b. 19 V 1925 in Waldenburg, Massel/Silesia, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VIII, 1966.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1940.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Sächsischer Adel, p. 15, plate 14.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 380.





VON POURTALES



V. PRITWITZ U. GAFFRON



VON PUTKAMER



VON RABENAU



RADZIWILL



VON RAMM



VON RANDOW



V. RAVENSTEIN



VON RATTONITZ



VON DER RECKE



VON REIBNITZ



VON REICHENBACH



VON REMIZ



V. RENNENKAMPF



VON RENESSE



VON BORRIS

RUDZIŃSKI.

Queen's County, New Brunswick; Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Poland

Noblesse de Race in Masovia since 1550 (Albert Rudziński, Governor /vojewoda/ of Masovia). The history of the Coat of Arms has been traced to the 12th century.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVI (Clan Prus III)

A. Ursula Rudziński, b. 25 I 1922 in Starkow, Kreis Rummesburg, came to Canada, m. 11 VIII 1955 in Bariloche/Argentina, Achatz von Waldow, b. 3 III 1919 in Fürstenau.

B. Dorothea Rudziński, sister of Ursula, b. 27 XII 1935 in Anklam, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VII, 1965, p. 369.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Schlesischer Adel, pp. 67, 398, plate 37.

Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. II, p. 260; vol. III, p. 28.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 470.



RUSZKOWSKI.

Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Poland

The history of the Coat of Arms has been traced to the 11th century.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVI (Clan Pobóg)

André Ruszkowski, m. Irena Loga. Their child: Jean Paul, b. in Paris/France, came to Canada, VI 1969.

Sources:

Niesiecki, *Herbarz Polski*, 1845, p. 264.

Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. II, pp. 30, 241.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 291.



RYLSKI.

Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Poland

The history of the Coat of Arms has been traced to the 12th century.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXII (Clan Ostoja)

Oktawian-Zbigniew Ryłski, P.Eng., M.Sc., b. 9 III 1909 in Suwałki, came to Canada, 4 I 1944, m. 10 VII 1941 in London/England, Maria Wanda Fels, b. 18 XII 1911 in Warsaw. Their children:

1) Alma-Monika, B.A., b. 23 VIII 1943 in London/England; resides in Toronto, Ont.

2) Danuta-Maria, B.A., b. 25 V 1946 in Montréal, Qué.; resides in Montréal, Qué.

Sources:

Niesiecki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. VIII, 1841.

Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. II, 1859.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 53A.



von SAENGER.
Québec City, Québec.

Origin: Germany

The family was admitted into the nobility in Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, 10 XI 1918, at Schloss Callenberg bei Coburg.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVI

Roland J. L. M. von Saenger, b. 9 IV 1946 in Draguignan/France, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. X, 1972.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1921, 1936.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 377.



von SALDERN.
Calgary, Alberta.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Hildesheim u. Braunschweig since 1161 (Thidericus de Saldere). The family's status of nobility was confirmed, 23 II 1744.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVI

Matthias Lothar von Saldern, b. 4 V 1928 in Platterburg, Kreis Westprignitz/Altmark, came to Canada, m. Stella Evelyn Strom, b. XI 1927 in Viking, Alta. Their children: 1) Kelvin, b. VIII 1955 in Calgary, Alta. 2) Philip Graham, b. VI 1958 in Haileybury, Ont., m. Deborah Ann Phillips, b. I 1960 in Mountain Ash, Pontypridd/South Wales. 3) Jeanette Stella, b. 9 III 1962 in Edmonton, Alta.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VII, 1966, pp. 418 - 427.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1933.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 24, plate 27.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 358.



von SALIS.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Switzerland

The family was elevated to Barons of the Holy Roman Empire in 1588, and Barons in Austria, 30 X 1779; confirmed in Austria in 1858, 1906 and 1913, and in Germany in 1827 and 1914. They were elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire in 1694 and 1748, and Counts in France in 1777; confirmed in Great Britain in 1809, and in Austria in 1915.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVI.

Baroness Frederica von Salis, b. 16 II 1914 in Tarnopol, came to Canada in 1957, m. 31 III 1932 in Vienna, Baron Adam Gubrynowicz, b. 22 XII 1906 in Lemberg.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. I, 1952; vol. II, 1955; 1983. *(Freiherrliche H.)*, vol. I, 1952; vol. VI, 1966; 1982. *Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher*, 1827, 1855, 1860, 1940. *Österreichisches Familienarchiv*, 1963, 1969.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 103.



SALY de SALI.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Hungary

The history of the family has been traced to 1497 in Zala county. The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Lipót I, King of Hungary, in 1655.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXX

George Saly de Sali, b. 1915 in Budapest, came to Canada in 1951, m. IV 1949 in Paris/France, Helene Zirczy. Their children:

1) George, b. 1950 in Paris/France, m. IX 1972 in Toronto, Ont., Jane Mackenzie. Their child: Matthew-George, b. 1982 in Edmonton, Alta. 2) Peter, b. 1952 in Montréal, Qué.

Sources:

Csánki, *Magyarország Történelmi Földrajza a Hunyadiak Korában*, vol. II, p. 847.

Gerő, *A Magyar Királyi Belügyminiszter Által Igazolt Nemesek, 1867-1937*, p. 311.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. IX, pp. 213 - 215.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 541.



VON SAMSON-HIMMELSTJERNA.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Baltic

The history of the family has been traced to 1568 in Riga (Naeman Samson). The family was admitted into the nobility in Sweden, 19 IX 1640. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland in 1909. The family name Samson-Himmelstjerna has been used since 1805. Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVI

Elsa Anna von Samson-Himmelstjerna, b. 26 IV 1891 in Reval, came to Canada, m. 25 VII 1919 in Görlitz, Otto Mannich, b. 6 II 1871 in Breslau, d. 20 X 1943.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. II, 1956, p. 378.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 473.



VON SASS.

Calgary, Alberta; Hudson, Québec.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

The history of the family has been traced to 1453 (Hinrick Sass, Knight to the Bishop of Oesel-Wiek). The family was elevated to Barons in Prussia, 1 IX 1779. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Oesel in 1741, of Livland in 1747, and of Kurland in 1841. They were recognized as Barons in Russia, 21 IX 1853.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVI

Werner Alexander Peter Eduard Ludwig Baron von Sass, son of Friedrich Augustus Walter Baron von Sass and Charlotte Marie Edith von Transehe-Roseneck, b. 27 VII 1900 in Kasti/Oesel, m. 22 III 1929 in Riga, Vera von Gizycki, daughter of Arthur von Gizycki and Elsa von Skribanowitz, b. 26 I 1906 in Riga. Their children:

1) Peter Eduard Heinrich, b. 1930 in Riga, came to Canada, 1 VII 1951, m. 1963, Ilona Madeleine M. Baronesse von Koskull, b. in Königsberg. Their children: i) Benita, b. 1964 in Montréal, Qué. ii) Carola, b. 1965 in Montréal, Qué. iii) Peter, b. 1969 in Montréal, Qué. iv) Katrina, b. 1972 in Oakville, Ont.

2) Mareille, b. 15 VIII 1941 in Posen, came to Canada, 17 VI 1960, resides in Montréal, Qué.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Livland, 1929 - 1943; Kurland, 1930 - 1944; Oesel, 1935 - 1939.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1876, 1910, 1939.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 111.



VON SAURMA.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany, Bohemia

The history of the family has been traced to 1420 in Bayreuth (Conrad Sauermann). The family was admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 29 VIII 1530. They were elevated to Barons in Bohemia, 18 IV 1600.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVI

Johanna Maria Alexandrine Angela von Saurma, b. 4 VIII 1910 in Köben/Silesia, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. I, 1953, p. 395.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1826-1941.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 24, plate 27.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 484.



SAYN-WITTGENSTEIN.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Germany, Russia

Noblesse de Race in Nassau since 1128 (Stephan Count von Spanheim). The family was elevated to Princes in Prussia, 18 VI 1834. They were recognized as Princes in Russia in 1834.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate X

Katharina Fürstin zu Sayn-Wittgenstein, daughter of Ludwig Fürst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein, b. 13 I 1901, and Eva Gräfin Wassilko von Serecki, b. 27 II 1902; b. 10 I 1937 in Czernowitz, came to Canada, m. 24 IX 1960 in Ottawa, Ont., Baron Georg-Heinrich Caspar von Schönberg, b. 8 III 1935 in Chemnitz.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. XII, 1980, p. 370.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1835.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Hoher Adel, pp. 71 - 74, plate 163.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 344.



von SCHAESBERG.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Limburg since 1335. The family name Schaesberg has been used since 1415. The family was elevated to Barons of the Holy Roman Empire, 3 X 1637, and to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 9 IX 1706.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVI

Karl Anton Hubertus Maria Graf von Schaesberg, b. 12 IV 1934 in Berlin, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Fürstliche H.), vol. VI, 1961, p. 297.

Hupp, *Münchener Kalender*, 1900.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Hoher Adel, p. 45, plates 85, 86.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 397.



SCHALL-RIAUCOUR.
Perth, Ontario.

Origin: Germany, Austria

Patricians in Köln since the 12th century (Rupert Schall). The family was elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 7 IX 1745. The family name Schall-Riaucour has been used since 1770.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVI

Otto Graf Schall-Riaucour came to Canada, X 1953.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräflche H.), vol. I, 1952; vol. IV, 1962.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1835.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Sächsischer Adel, p. 5, plate 4.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 47.



von SCHAUBERT.
Calgary, Alberta.

Origin: Germany

The family is descended from Konrad Schaubert, citizen (Bürger) of Altdorf bei Nürnberg, d. 1599. The family was admitted into the nobility in Prussia, 22 VIII 1857.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVI

K. T. U. von Schaubert came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XI, 1974, pp. 358 - 359.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1910, 1937.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 349, plate 402.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 447.





v. REVENTLOW-CRIMINIL



von RHADE



von RHEDEN



von RICHTER



von RICHTHOFEN



von RIEDEMANN



von ROEDER



von ROENNE



von ROEMER



ROMANOWSKI



von ROMBERG



von ROSENBACH



von ROSENSTIEL



von ROSENTHAL



von REUSS



v. WISTINGHAUSEN

von SCHLEINITZ.
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Meissen since 1255 (Johannes de Zlinicz). The family was elevated to Barons in Bohemia, 1 V 1532, and Barons of the Holy Roman Empire, 30 VIII 1590.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVII

Hans-Jürgen von Schleinitz, b. 8 VI 1914 in Marquardt bei Potsdam, came to Canada, V 1956, m. Ilse Anna Gawlich, b. 11 XII 1915 in Potsdam. Their children:

1) Hans-Christoph, b. 7 III 1938 in Berlin, m. Gabriele Guenzler, b. 7 XII 1940. Their children: i) Brigitte Barbara, b. 28 V 1961, m. John Liptak. Their child: Amanda, b. 15 IV 1983. ii) Hans Alexander Frederick, b. 1 III 1963, m. Margarita Guldin. Their child: Alisha Michelle, b. 5 XI 1983. iii) Tanya May, b. 3 V 1974.

2) Barbara, b. 13 VII 1939 in Berlin, resides in Vancouver, B.C.

3) Wulfing, b. 23 IV 1943 in Dresden, resides in Vancouver, B.C.

4) Jahn Cholo, b. 22 IX 1944 in Lehmen/Mosel, m₁ Colleen Blake. Their children: i) D'Arcy, b. 4 IX 1971 in Vancouver, B.C. ii) Michelle, b. 25 II 1974 in Vancouver, B.C. m₂ Diane Stokes. Their children: i) Jennifer, b. 7 I 1977 in Vancouver, B.C. ii) Susan, b. 25 II 1981 in Edmonton, Alta.

5) Michael Friedrich Louis, b. 6 V 1947 in Cochem/Mosel, m. Jo-Anne Stubbs. Their children: i) Maureen, b. 14 IX 1968 in Kitimat, B.C. ii) John Sanford, b. 3 III 1974 in Vancouver, B.C.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. IV, 1962, pp. 302 - 312.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1858, 1940.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Sächsischer Adel, p. 46, plate 53.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 339.



von SCHMELING.
Belleville, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The family was admitted into the nobility in Prussia, 4 V 1790.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVII

Joachim-Wedig F. M. von Schmeling, C.D., B.A., M.Div., Chaplain, Canadian Armed Forces, b. 22 VII 1933 in Köslin, came to Canada, 24 IX 1954, m. 24 V 1958 in Castlegar, B.C., Irmgard P. Luven, B.A., M.Ed., b. 16 III 1930 in Düsseldorf. Their children:

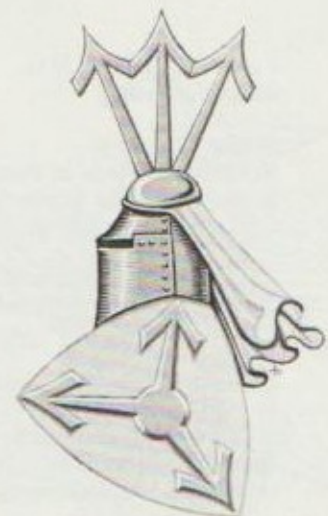
1) Dietlinde I.F., b. 22 I 1959 in Balcarres, Sask., m. 30 XII 1977 in Neepawa, Man., Larry Farough; they have three children. 2) Birgit A. R., B.A., b. 1 XI 1960 in Langenburg, Sask. 3) I. Astrid R., b. 15 II 1964 in Langenburg, Sask. 4) H.-Henning M. G., b. 20 X 1965 in Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 5) Christopher B. (adopt.), b. 11 XII 1968 in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VII, 1965; vol. VIII, 1966.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1906, 1933, 1941.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 177.



v o n S C H Ö N B E R G.

Ottawa, Ontario; Vancouver, British Columbia; St. Albert, Alberta; Sillery, and Québec City, Québec.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Meissen since 1282 (Sifridus de Schonenberc). The family was elevated to Barons in Saxony in 1897.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVII

Anton Benno Freiherr von Schönberg, b. 12 VI 1905 in Thammenhain, m. 17 V 1934 in Chemnitz/Saxony, Ursula Neubert, b. 15 I 1923 in Chemnitz. Their children:

1) Georg-Heinrich Caspar, B.Sc., M.A., b. 8 III 1935 in Chemnitz, came to Canada, X 1952, m. 24 IX 1960 in Ottawa, Ont., Katharina Fürstin zu Sayn-Wittgenstein, b. 10 I 1937 in Czernowitz. Their children: i) Michael, b. 19 V 1964 in Québec City, Qué. ii) Nicolas Peter, b. 1 IX 1965 in Québec City, Qué. iii) Thomas Georg, b. 29 IX 1966 in Québec City, Qué. iv) Paul Leo, b. 16 XI 1975 in Ottawa, Ont. v) Stephan Alexander (adopted), b. 7 IV 1962 in Ottawa, Ont.

2) Angela Hella Julia, b. 29 II 1936 in Chemnitz, came to Canada, m. 29 VII 1970 in Québec City, Qué., Georg Koulomzin, b. 6 VI 1918 in Moscow.

3) Benedikta Agathe Hedwig, b. 12 X 1937 in Zwönitz, Erzgeb., m. 27 X 1964 in Munich, Ingo Paulig, b. 10 VIII 1939 in Grünberg.

4) Maria-Luise Josepha, b. 5 V 1939 in Chemnitz, came to Canada, m. 3 VI 1971 in Winnipeg, Man., Donald MacLachlan Buchanan, b. 5 II 1942 in Glasgow/Scotland.

5) Gudula Renata Theresia, B.Sc., b. 14 VI 1940 in Chemnitz, came to Canada, m. 12 X 1963 in Québec City, Qué., Duncan Marshall, b. 12 V 1940 in London, Ont.

6) Caspar-Dietrich Walter, B.A., b. 15 X 1944 in Leipzig, came to Canada, m. 1 VII 1969 in Québec City, Qué., Brigitte Dodier, b. 6 IV 1943 in Thetford Mines, Qué. Their children: i) Théry Nicholas, b. 11 II 1976 in Québec City, Qué. ii) Aude Benedikta, b. 13 I 1978 in Québec City, Qué.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. XII, 1980, pp. 370 - 371.

Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 723, plate CCLXXIV.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 123.



v o n S C H Ö N I N G.

Calgary, Alberta.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Pomerania since the 13th century (Jordanus de Scheninge). The family is descended from Ulrich von Schöning, 1331. Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVII

Christoph Justus Heinrich von Schöning, b. 5 I 1930 in Zuscherin/Pomerania, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VI, 1962, pp. 501 - 503.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1941.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 365, plate 414.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 336.



von SCHORLEMER.
Bentley, Alberta.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Westphalia since 1217 (Reinfridus de Scurlemere).
The family was recognized as Barons in Prussia, 3 IV 1844.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVII

Hans Harald Maria von Schorlemer, b. 17 II 1906 in Hamburg, came to Canada, d. 29 IV 1965 in Salmon Arm, B.C., m. Emma Their children: 1) Garry, b. 13 II 1945. 2) Louise, b. 20 III 1946.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. V, 1963; vol. XI, 1979, pp. 368 - 375.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1849, 1901.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 63, plate 83.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 426.



von SCHROETER.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Germany
The family is descended from Heinrich Schroeter, 1620-1680, merchant in Rawitch/Silesia. The family was admitted into the nobility in Prussia, 18 I 1901.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVII

Immo Gisbert von Schroeter, b. 17 III 1933 in Blumenthal, came to Canada, m. 1960, Marietta Gosztanyi de Krencs et Gosztony, b. 1934 in Pécs/Hungary. Their children: 1) Alexandra Karin, b. 1962 in Montréal, Qué. 2) Carlo Anthony, b. 1963 in Montréal, Qué. 3) Nicola Judith, b. 1965 in Montréal, Qué.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. X, 1972.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1907, 1915, 1939.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Sächsischer Adel, p. 47, plate 53.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 374.



von SCHUBERT.
Edmonton, Alberta.

Origin: Germany, Baltic
The history of the family has been traced to 1668 in West Prussia (Andreas Schubert, citizen--Bürger--of Elbing). The family was admitted into the nobility in Russia before 1800. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Livland, 7 V 1837, and of Estland in 1839 and 1841.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVII

Theodor Eduard Karl von Schubert came to Canada, III 1928.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936.
Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 82.



von SCHUCKMANN.
Sidney, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany

The history of the family has been traced to 1557 in Osnabrück (Hermann Schuckmann). They were admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 7 IV 1732. They were elevated to Ritter in Mecklenburg, 18 III 1833.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVII

Bruno Achats Ernst Joseph Oskar von Schuckmann, b. 3 IV 1921 in Rohrbeck, came to Canada in 1952, m. 1950 in Wiesbaden, Helga von Schmidt Wierusz Kowalski. Their children: 1) Ida F., b. 19 X 1951 in Wiesbaden, m. 1977, David A. Connor. 2) Wulf A., b. 30 VII 1953 in Edmonton, Alta. 3) Sylvia M., b. 14 I 1955 in Edmonton, Alta.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. II, 1956, pp. 412 - 430.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1835, 1836, 1909, 1939. *Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel,* p. 63, plate 82; p. 368, plate 417.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 327.



von der SCHULENBURG.
Uxbridge, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Altmark since 1237 (Wernerus de Sculenborch). The family was elevated to Counts in Prussia in 1753.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVII

Irmintraut Paula von der Schulenburg, b. 22 V 1928 in Magdeburg, came to Canada, m. Seband Arnold von Rheden, b. 22 I 1928 in Rhede/Elze.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. I, 1952; vol. VIII, 1976, p. 392; *(Adelige H.),* vol. VI, 1962.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1828, 1901.

Hupp, *Münchener Kalender,* 1915.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 368, plate 417.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 395.



von SCHULMANN.
Ladner, British Columbia.

Origin: Baltic

The history of the family has been traced to 1495 in Oesel (Heinrich Scholman). The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland, 11 II 1746, of Livland in 1747, and of Oesel in 1780.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVII

Axel von Schulmann, b. 25 II 1922 in Limmat/Estonia, came to Canada, m. 10 IV 1954 in Vancouver, B.C., Margarita Esther von Dellingshausen.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936; *Oesel,* 1935 - 1939.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. IV, 1967. *Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, der Adel der Russischen Ostseeprovinzen,* p. 425, plate 166.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 472.



von SCHWEINITZ.
Don Mills/Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Silesia since 1290 (Johannes de Suentcza). The family was elevated to Barons in Prussia, 6 XI 1741. They were elevated to Counts in Prussia, 13 IX 1748.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVII

Wedigo Graf von Schweinitz, b. in Wolfsberg/Austria, came to Canada, V 1967.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. II, 1955; vol. VII, 1973.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1838, 1904.
Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 746, plate CCLXXXVIII.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 68.



von SCHWERIN.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Schwerin county since 1178 (Bernhard von Schwerin), and in Pomerania since 1250. The family was elevated to Counts in Prussia in 1740.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVII

A. Otto M. R. Graf von Schwerin, b. 3 III 1894 in Potsdam, came to Canada, m. 1925, Alexandra Baronesse Gerschau von Flotow. Their children: 1) Bernhard U. F., b. 27 IV 1927 in Berlin, m. 1954 in Winnipeg, Man., Jutta Griessdorf. Their children: i) Dagmar, b. 1955 in Winnipeg, Man. ii) Dinah, b. 1957 in Winnipeg, Man. iii) Monika, b. 1960 in U.S.A. 2) Alexandra C. S., b. 1930 in Dargibell, came to Canada.

B. 1) Joachim H. W. von Schwerin, b. 24 VI 1930 in Iven, came to Canada in 1952, m. 1961 in Toronto, Ont., Brigitte Achatz. Their children: i) Andrea, b. 1964 in Toronto, Ont. ii) Karen, b. 1966 in Toronto, Ont. iii) Bernard, b. 1967 in Toronto, Ont.
2) Eckard Dietrich von Schwerin, brother of Joachim, b. 18 VIII 1934 in Iven, came to Canada in 1955, m1 1960 in Toronto, Ont., Dagmar Lamm (div. 1979), m2 1982, Francisca Lussow, née Kinna. Their children (from 1st m.): i) Alexander Marc, b. 1960 in Toronto, Ont. ii) Eric Bengt, b. 1963 in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. I, 1952; *(Adelige H.)*, vol. III, 1957; *(Gräfliche H.)*, vol. X, 1981, p. 364.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1826, 1905.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 14.

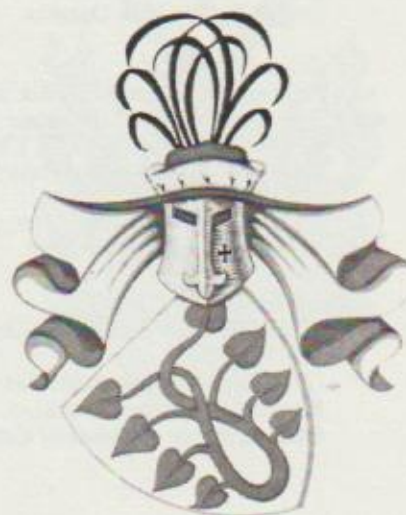


von SECKENDORFF.
North Kamloops, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Franconia since 1184 (Rudigerus de Saccendorf).
The family is descended from Ludwig von Seckendorff, d. ca. 1300.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVII

Götz Aberdar Karl Gebhard von Seckendorff, b. 15 IX 1929 in Munich, came to Canada.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. II, 1955;
vol. VIII, 1976, pp. 396 - 398.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1842, 1898.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Bayerischer Adel, p. 22, plate 15.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 394.



von SEILERN.
Scarborough/Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany, Austria
The history of the family has been traced to 1550 in Heidelberg (Arnold de Keukelier). The family was admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, and elevated to Ritter with the name Edler Herr von Seilern, 28 X 1684. They were elevated to Barons of the Holy Roman Empire, 3 XII 1696, and to Counts, 5 XI 1712.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVII

A. Thomas von Seilern, b. 1 I 1937 in Vienna, came to Canada.
B. Ingrid von Seilern, sister of Thomas, b. 3 VI 1938 in Vienna, came to Canada.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. I, 1953;
vol. IV, 1973, p. 319.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1825.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Baden, pp. 146 - 147, plate 84.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 487.





de ROTH



von ROTH



von ROTHKIRCH



RUDZINSKI



POBÓG



von SAENGER



von SALDERN



von SALIS



v. SAMSON-HIMELSTJERN



von SAURMA



von SCHAESBERG



v. SCHALL-RIAUCOUR



von SCHAUBERT



von SASS



ROSSATKINE-ROSTOFFSKY



von ZICHY

von SENGBUSCH.

London, Ontario; Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

The history of the family has been traced to Ernst Sengbusch, farmer (Freibauer) and hereditary blacksmith in Rhetwisch/Mecklenburg. Cord Sengbusch was Master Tailor and Älter of the Craft Guild in Riga. Alexander G. Sengbusch was merchant, Burgomaster and Ältester of the Merchant Guild. The family was admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 28 XI 1796. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Oesel.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IV

A. Alexander Johannes Otto von Sengbusch, b. 28 IX 1905, came to Canada, 15 VI 1949, m. 18 II 1933, Marie Louise von Stryk-Pollenhof. Their child: Heinz-Peter, b. 8 XI 1948, m. 29 VI 1974, Jacqueline Fletscher. Their child: John A., b. 12 XI 1979.

B. Christian Alexander von Sengbusch came to Canada, resides in Montréal, Qué.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Oesel, 1935 - 1939.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 145.*



von SIVERS.

Guelph, Ontario.

Origin: Baltic

The founder of the branch, Peter von Sivers, b. 1674, d. 1740, was Imperial Russian Admiral of the Baltic Sea and Vice-President of the Admiralty for Czar Peter the Great. The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland, 28 III 1716, and of Livland in 1747.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate II

Hans-Erich von Sivers, b. 1916, came to Canada in 1951, m. 1952, Maria-Regina Baronesse von Koenig. Their child: York-Alexander, b. 1956.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Livland, 1929 - 1943; Estland, 1930 - 1936.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. IV, 1959, p. 461.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 63.*



SŁAWCZYN-SIEMIENSKI-LEWICKI.

Montréal and Hull, Québec.

Origin: Poland

The history of the family has been traced to 1518. Members of the nobility of Masovia (Lublin) since 1580. They were elevated to Counts in Galicia, 3 II 1779, and Counts in Austria 29 V 1781.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVII

Count Stanislaus Sławczyn-Siemieński-Lewicki of Biecz, Ordinat of Chorostków, Pawłosiów, Galicia, Imperial and Royal hereditary member of the House of Lords of the Austrian Imperial Court (K.u.K. Km. u. erb. Mitgl. d. Herrenhauses d. Österreich. Reichsrates), Knight of Malta, b. 17 V 1864 in Lemberg, d. 6 IV 1918 in Vienna, m. 15 II 1890 in Lemberg, Countess Sophie Tarnowska, daughter of Count Johann Tarnowski of Dzików, Galicia and Końskie-Wielkie/Russian Poland, Imperial and Royal District Councillor (K.u.K. GehRats), Marshall of Galicia, and of Countess Sophie Zamoyska; b. 29 VI 1869 in Dzików, d. 2 VIII 1954 in Leśna Podkowa, Warsaw. Their children:

A. Johann Stanislaus, Ordinat of Chorostków, etc., Imperial and Royal Lieutenant (K.u.K. Lt. a. D.), b. 17 VIII 1892 in Pawłosiów, came to Canada in 1957, d. 3 VIII 1971 in Montréal, Qué., m. 5 IX 1917 in Krzeszowice, Countess Christine Potocka, daughter of Count Andreas Potocki, Governor of Galicia, and of Countess Christine Tyszkiewicz (Waka Estate); b. 24 IX 1894 in Krzeszowice, d. 23 II 1963 in Montréal, Qué. Their child: Wilhelm Stanislaus, b. 30 IV 1922 in Krzeszowice, came to Canada in 1951, m. 26 X 1944 in Szczawnica, Countess Rose Plater-Zyberk, b. 23 XII 1919 in Pilica, daughter of Count Edward Plater-Zyberk of Liksna, and Irene von Römer. Their children: i) Marie, b. 3 V 1946 in Ancona/Italy, m. 9 I 1971 in Montréal, Qué., Sadanand M. Vachali. Their children: a) Ghita Maria, b. 21 IV 1976 in Ottawa, Ont. b) Sanjay, b. 8 V 1979 in Ottawa, Ont. ii) Thadeus, b. 11 XI 1950 in London/England, m. 30 VI 1974 in Boston, Mass./U.S.A., Geraldine Irene Dunne. Their children: a) Michelle (adopted), b. 12 IV 1970 in Boston, Mass. b) Matthew Jesse, b. 28 VII 1975 in Ottawa, Ont. c) Meghan, b. 19 II 1978 in Ottawa, Ont. d) Madeleine, b. 11 III 1982 in Ottawa, Ont. iii) Wilhelm Andreas, b. 24 III 1954 in Montréal, Qué., m. 2 V 1981 in Montréal, Qué., Maria Karolina Cielecka (Clan Zaremba), daughter of Piotr Juliusz Cielecki and Elzbieta Karolina Prewłocka. Their child: Krzysztof Jerzy, b. 30 XII 1983 in Ottawa, Ont. iv) Monika, b. 19 X 1962 in Montréal, Qué.

B. Johann, of Magierów, etc., b. 25 V 1894 in Lemberg, d. 10 VI 1963 in London/England, m. 12 IX 1918 in Krakow, Countess Natalie Tyszkiewicz, daughter of Count Johann Tyszkiewicz of Werynia, Kolbuszowa, etc., and of Countess Natalie Tarnowska; b. 27 VII 1894 in Zakopane, came to Canada in 1960, d. 28 VI 1974 in Montréal, Qué. Their children: 1) Stanislaus, b. 14 XI 1922 in Kraków, came to Canada in 1956, m. 18 VII 1959 in Montréal, Qué., Catherine de Baranyai, daughter of Béla de Baranyai, Senior Counsellor (Min. Rats.), and of Anna de Havas; b. 31 V 1928 in Budapest. Their children: i) Anna, b. 10 II 1962 in Montréal, Qué. ii) Maria, b. 5 III 1965 in Montréal, Qué. iii) Jan, b. 5 V 1967 in Montréal, Qué. 2) Marie, b. 5 VI 1924 in Zamek-Magierów, came to Canada in 1956.

Note: The above genealogy describes only those descendants of Count Stanislaus Sławczyn-Siemieński-Lewicki who later on came to Canada; for a more complete genealogy refer to the sources listed below.

Sources:

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1877, 1878, 1939.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. III, 1965.
 Konarski, *Armorial de la Noblesse Polonaise Titree*, 1958.
 Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*.
 Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 113.



SOKOLSKY(J) de SOKOL.
Scarborough/Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Ukraine

The family is descended from the grand-princely dynasty of Ruryk, rulers of Kievan Rus' (Ukraine) and Halych-Wolyn'-Rus' (Ukraine), 10th to 14th centuries, through Prince Yaroslav, son of Svyatopolk Iziaslavovich, 1113, and through the Czetwertyński(j)'s. The family takes its name from the town of Sokol on the river Styr, Luck county, Wolyn'/Ukraine. They hold the title of 'Kniaź'.

Wasył, Juri, Maksym, Ostafi and Zoltan Mychajlovych Sokolsky(j) had battled the invading Tartars in the mid-16th century. Their names were recorded in the Poland-Lithuania Act of Union at the Diet in Lublin, 1569. One branch of the family moved to the Braclav region of Ukraine; they took part in Hetman Khmelnycky's War of Independence from Poland, 1648, and remained in the Braclav Cossack Regiment at the formation of the (Ukrainian) Cossack State.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate I



A. Petro Sokolsky(j), b. 1883 in Zawaliw/Western Ukraine, came to Canada in 1973, d. 1979 in Toronto, Ont., m. 1909, Maria Szkira, d. 1979 in Zawaliw. Their children:

1) Bohdan, teacher, b. 1912 in Zawaliw, residing in Hartford, Conn./U.S.A.

2) Roman, b. 1921 in Zawaliw, m. Anna Pryshliak, b. 1931 in Zastawcze/Western Ukraine, residing in Hartford, Conn. Their children:

i) Roman, b. 1950 in Hartford, Conn. ii) Orysia, b. 1952 in Hartford, Conn., m. Michael Baldessari, b. 1945 in Boston, Mass. Their children:

a) Alana, b. 1977 in Boston, Mass. b) Nina, b. 1982 in Boston, Mass.

iii) Orest, b. 1958 in Hartford, Conn., m. 1981, Lucia Stepanec, b. 1961 in New Haven, Conn.

3) Ostap, Ph.D., b. 1925 in Zawaliw, came to Canada from Scotland, 1 X 1951, m. 1967 in Toronto, Ont., Zoriana Alexandra Maria Yaworsky(j), Ph.M., b. 1931 in Pidhajci/Western Ukraine. Their children (from previous m.): i) Rostyslav Saldan, B.Sc., b. 1954 in Toronto, Ont. ii) Roxana Marta Saldan, B.A., B.Ed., b. 1957 in Toronto, Ont., m. 1981 in Toronto, Ont., Wolodymyr Drozdowsky (Clan Jastrzębiec/Jastrub), B.Comm., R.I.A., b. 1956 in Toronto, Ont. B. Wolodymyr Sokolsky(j), brother of Petro, b. 1890 in Zawaliw, moved to New York, N.Y./U.S.A. in 1909, d. 1959.

C. Alex Sokolsky(j), first cousin of Petro, b. in Zawaliw, moved to New York, d. 1976, m. Eugenia Dushnyk, d. 1980. Their children:

1) Daniel Bohdan, B.Sc., M.B.A., College Registrar, b. 1924 in New York, N.Y., m. 1950, Pauline Konuch, b. 1926, residing in Wilmington, Del. Their children: i) Melanie Jude, b. 1959 in New Haven, Conn.

ii) Donna Stazia, b. 1961 in New Haven, Conn., m. 1981, Robert Dean Kelly, b. 1958 in Conn. Their child: Kevin Lynn, b. 1981 in Conn.

iii) Alexander Daniel, b. 1963 in New Haven, Conn.

Sources:

Boniecki, *Poczet Rodów W Wielkim Księstwie Litewskim W XV i XVI Wieku*, 1887, pp. 325 - 326.

Lipinski, *Z Dziejów Ukrainy*, 1912, pp. 70, 484.

Starykoń-Kasprzycki, *Wykazy Polskich Rodzin Szlacheckich*, 1938, vol. VIII; vol. XI, p. 119.

Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, 1855, vol. III, p. 77.

Wolff, *Kniaziowie Litewsko-Ruscy Od Konca Czternastego Wieku*, 1895, pp. 489 - 492.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 9.

SOZAŃSKI.
Aylmer, Québec.

Origin: Poland

The family's status of nobility was confirmed in Vienna in 1910.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVII (Clan Korczak)

Andrew George Sozański came to Canada, 19 III 1949.

Sources:

Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 1122, plate CCCXLI.
Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. II, p. 43; vol. III, p. 81.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 194.



VON SPEE.
Mississauga, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Köln since 1166 (Bruno von Spede). The family was elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 9 V 1739. They were recognized as Counts in Prussia, 30 XI 1829.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVIII

Dietrich W. M. F. Graf von Spee, Ing., Knight of Malta, b. 7 V 1932 in Aachen, came to Canada, m. 8 IV 1967, Ludwiga Baronesse von dem Bongart, b. 25 III 1934 in Schloss Paffendorf. Their children: 1) Alice L. H. M., b. 1968 in Toronto, Ont. 2) Christopher C. H. M., b. 1969 in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. I, 1952; vol. III, 1958; vol. V, 1967; vol. VIII, 1976.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1836.
Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 807, plate CCCXXXI.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 178.



VON SPIEGEL.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Hannover since 1224 (Hermannus Spechel).
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVIII

Margarete von Spiegel, b. 12 II 1926 in Bühne, came to Canada, m. 4 XI 1950 in Bad Oeynhausen, Armin Otto Büttner, b. 18 VIII 1928 in Fulda.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. V, 1963, p. 374.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1849, 1853, 1906, 1942.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 28, plate 31.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 477.



von SPINDLER.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The family is descended from Peter Spindler, b. 1520, d. 1594 in Göppingen/Swabia. The family was admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 15 VII 1604.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVIII

Bernhard Hermann Heinrich von Spindler, b. 7 VI 1901 in Frankfurt/Main, came to Canada.

Sources:

Alberti, *Württembergisches Adels- und Wappenbuch*, 1889, p. 784.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. II, 1956, pp. 446 - 454.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1918, 1936, 1940, 1941.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 303.



von STACKELBERG.
Edmonton and Peace River, Alberta; Rockwood, Ontario.

Origin: Baltic

Noblesse de Race in Riga since 1306 (Henricus de Stakilberg). The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Oesel in 1741, of Estland in 1746, of Livland in 1747, and of Kurland in 1840. They were recognized as Barons in Russia in 1854.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVIII

Hans Ernst Baron von Stackelberg, b. 28 XI 1934 in Reval (Tallinn)/Estonia, came to Canada in 1953, m. in Ponoka, Alta., Luise Anna Bischanka. Their children: 1) Thomas Alexander Friedrich, b. 10 VII 1962 in Ponoka, Alta. 2) Maria-Theresa Karin, b. 5 XII 1963 in Ponoka, Alta.

Members of the Kagrinous branch reside in Callender, Orangeville and Rockwood, Ont.; Peace River, Alta. Members of the Oethel branch reside in Calgary, Edmonton and Ponoka, Alberta; Cawston, B.C.; London, Waterloo and Breslau, Ont.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Livland, 1929 - 1943; *Estland*, 1930 - 1936; *Kurland*, 1930 - 1944; *Oesel*, 1935 - 1939.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. VIII, 1971, p. 265.

Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 817, plate CCCXXXVII.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 83.



STAEEL von HOLSTEIN.

London, Ontario.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

Noblesse de Race in Berg county/Rhineland since 1282. The family was admitted into the nobility of Sweden with the name Stael von Holstein, 14 X 1652. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland in 1746, and of Livland in 1747. They were recognized as Barons in Russia, 8 III 1869 and 23 II 1881.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVIII

Luby B. I. Baronesse Stael von Holstein, b. 6 V 1902 in Zintenhof, came to Canada, m. 8 XI 1923 in Wisbu/Pomerania, Herbert Conrad von Anrep, b. 26 VII 1896 in Lauenhof.

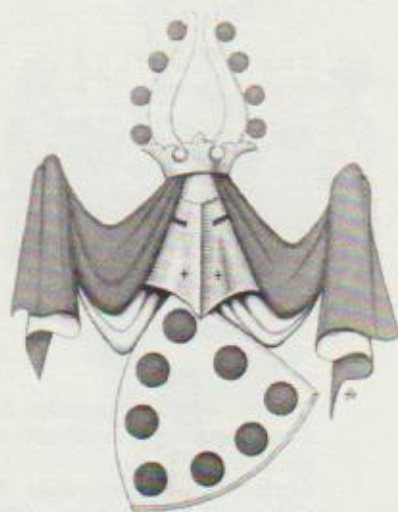
Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936; Livland, 1929 - 1943.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. VII, 1978, pp. 418 - 425.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1936, 1941.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 422.



von STAUFFENBERG.

Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Swabia since 1260 (Werner Schenk von Neuenzell). The family was elevated to Barons of the Holy Roman Empire with the name Schenk von Stauffenberg, 20 I 1698. They were elevated to Barons in Bavaria, 5 XII 1812, and to Counts, 18 III 1874.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVIII

Baron W. D. von Stauffenberg came to Canada.

Sources:

Alberti, *Württembergisches Adels- und Wappenbuch*, 1889, pp. 759-760. *Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. II, 1955; (Freiherrliche H.), vol. V, 1963.*

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1875.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 217.



STEVEER.

Prince George, British Columbia.

Origin: Baltic, Germany

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate V

Hans Ulrich Stever, b. 14 VII 1932 near Loon Lake, Saskatchewan (northwest 1/4 - 18 - 59 - 21 west of 3rd Meridian), m. 13 VII 1963, Mary Alice Lorraine Likuski. Their children: 1) Karin Annette, b. 1965. 2) Peter Michael Ulrich, b. 1967. 3) Christopher Robert, b. 1968. 4) Hans Heinrich Karl, b. 1970. 5) Diana Lorraine, b. 1971. 6) Suzanne Elizabeth, b. 1978.

Sources:

Deutsches Geschlechterbuch, 1935, vol. LXXXVIII.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 158.





VON SCHOENBERG



VON SCHOENING



VON SCHORLEMER



VON SCHROETER



VON SCHUBERT



VON SCHUCKMANN



V.D. SCHULENBURG



VON SCHULMANN



VON SCHWEINITZ



VON SCHWERIN



VON SECKENDORFF



VON SEILERN



SIEMIŃSKI



VON SCHLEINITZ



VON SCHMELING



GUZKOWSKI

von STOLBERG.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race since 1200 (Heinricus de Vockstete, comes de Stal-
berg). The family was elevated to Counts. They obtained their Coat of
Arms in Augsburg, 17 V 1548.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVIII

Leonhardt Hans Bertram Graf von Stolberg, b. 27 IX 1928 in Leipzig,
came to Canada.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Fürstliche H.), vol. I, 1951;
vol. III, 1955, pp. 179 - 184.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1774, 1942.
Hupp, *Münchener Kalender*, 1896.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Sächsischer Adel, pp. 5 - 6, plate 5.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 290.



van STOLK.
Saanichtown and Prince George, British Columbia; Edmonton, Alberta.

Origin: Netherlands
The history of the family has been traced to ca. 1500 in Stolwijk.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate III

A. Major Adrian Peter van Stolk, b. 1900, came to Canada, 8 V 1937,
m. Enid Smith Waite, b. 1919. Their children: 1) Betty Lee, b. 1940,
m. a member of the Thompson family. 2) Adrian Peter, librarian,
b. 1951. 3) Daniel Verne, president of Tundra Graphics, b. 1953.
B. J. B. van Stolk, M.D., cousin of Adrian Peter, came to Canada.
C. W. J. M. van Stolk, cousin of Adrian Peter, came to Canada.

Sources:
Centraal Bureau voor Genealogie, *Nederlands Patriciat*.
Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 847, plate CCCLVI.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 160.



von STORCH.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
The family is descended from Johann Storck, d. 1683. The family was
admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 29 XI 1753.
Their status of nobility was recognized in Mecklenburg, 14 VIII 1754.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVIII

Wolfgang von Storch, b. 23 V 1936 in Graal/Mecklenburg, came to
Canada.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. II, 1956,
p. 473.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1910, 1939.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 203.



von STRACHWITZ.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Silesia since 1285 (Woizlaus de Strachowitz). Two families with the same name united their Arms, 1 XII 1626. Their status of nobility was recognized in Vienna, 20 VII 1627. They were elevated to Barons of the Holy Roman Empire, 22 IX 1630.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVIII

Maria Anna J. I. T. von Strachwitz, b. 1926 in Olmütz, came to Canada, m. a member of the Nesvadba family.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. II, 1956, p. 477.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1854, 1855, 1900, 1942.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 29, plate 33.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 202.



von STRAUSS und TORNEY.
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Origin: Germany

The family is descended from Christopher Strauss, b. 1550 in Seehausen/Altmark, d. 13 XI 1661. The family was admitted into the nobility in Austria, 20 VIII 1852. They joined Arms with the von Torney family in Berlin, 19 II 1872.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVIII

A. Erich Victor Helmut von Strauss und Torney, b. 19 X 1909 in Winnipeg, Man.

B. Albert Henry von Strauss und Torney, brother of Erich, b. 31 VIII 1911 in Calgary, Alta.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VI, 1964, pp. 364 - 365.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1923, 1937.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 342.



von STRITZKY.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Baltic

The family was admitted into the nobility in Russia in 1876.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVIII

Olaf von Stritzky, b. 9 III 1929 in Hannover, came to Canada in 1954, m. 4 IX 1954 in London, Ont., Gisela Rotermann, b. 25 VIII 1930 in Reval (Tallinn)/Estonia. Their children:

1) Verena, b. 17 VII 1955 in Guelph, Ont. 2) Boris, b. 14 VIII 1957 in Guelph, Ont. 3) Eric, b. 8 XII 1961 in Guelph, Ont. 4) Amy, b. 2 VIII 1969 in Wyandotte, Mich./U.S.A.

Sources:

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, der Adel der Russischen Ostseeprovinzen, p. 215, plate 147.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 292.



von STRYK.
Toronto and Woodstock, Ontario.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

The family is descended from Johann Strick, Priest and Missionary, who went to Estland in 1207 and returned to Westphalia in 1215. Arend Stryck, Alderman in Riga in 1494. The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Livland in 1747, and of Estland in 1881.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVIII

A. Britta von Stryk, daughter of Oskar von Stryk and Meta von Stryk, b. 12 XII 1908 in Fölk/Livland, came to Canada in 1953.

B. Friedrich Georg von Stryk, b. 6 IX 1912 in Riga, came to Canada, 24 V 1948, m. Nina Brenoff, b. 12 X 1916. Their child: Alexander James, b. 13 XI 1946 in Oberkirche/Germany.

C. Hans Heinrich von Stryk, brother of Friedrich, came to Canada, m. Ursula ... ; they reside in Woodstock, Ont.

Sources:

Brundage, *The Chronicle of Henry of Livonia*, 1961, pp. 71 - 72.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1933, 1941.

Kleist, *Love's Loss, Love's Gain*, pp. 11 - 18, 49 - 53.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 54.



von STÜLPNAGEL.
Mabou, Nova Scotia.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Uckermark/Brandenburg since 1321. The family is descended from Valentin Stülpnagel, middle of the 15th century.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVIII

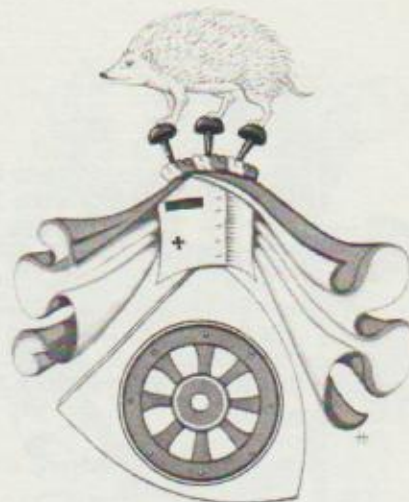
Charlotte Erika Felicitas von Stülpnagel, b. 25 II 1933 in Bronxville, N.Y./U.S.A., came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XII, 1973, p. 366.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 400, plate 446.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 261.



SUŁKOWSKI.

Moffat and Woodstock, Ontario.

Origin: Poland

The history of the family has been traced to 1600 in Sulkow/Kujawien. They were elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 22 VIII 1733, and to Princes, 17 IV 1752.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate III (Clan Sulima)

Edgar Fürst Sułkowski, b. 1 XII 1905 in Győr-Szabadhegy/Hungary, came to Canada, 28 III 1951, m. 21 XI 1931 in Schönbrunn, Ilse Freiin von Lichtenberg, sister of Eberhard von Lichtenberg, b. 8 VII 1901 in Enns. Their children:

1) Princess Alice, b. 15 VI 1933 in Vienna, came to Canada, m. 22 VI 1956 in Toronto, Ont., Count Peter Mailáth de Székely, b. 29 X 1929 in Cserhátsurány, Nógrád county/Hungary.

2) Princess Wanda, b. 22 XII 1935 in Linz/Austria, came to Canada, m. 7 V 1960 in Toronto, Ont., Baron Floris van Wassenae, b. 18 II 1933 in Florence/Italy.

3) Prince Ekkehardt, b. 9 VII 1939 in Linz, came to Canada, m. 4 X 1963 in Toronto, Ont., Dora Hallet, b. 3 VII 1942 in Toronto, Ont. Their children: i) Prince Carl, b. 15 XII 1964 in Vancouver, B.C. ii) Prince Stephen, b. 7 XII 1966 in Toronto, Ont. iii) Prince Douglas, b. 27 IX 1969 in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. X, 1977, p. 174; *(Fürstliche H.)*, vol. X, 1978, p. 529.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1814, 1939.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Hoher Adel, p. 256, plate 341.

Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. III, pp. 101 - 103.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 112.



ŚWIDERSKI.

Ottawa and Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Poland

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate II (Clan Ślepowron)

A. Anthony Alexander Świdorski, P.Eng., b. 1913, came to Canada, VIII 1941, m. 1951 in Ottawa, Ont., Maryla Lansam. Their children:
 1) Karen Alexandra, M.Comm., Ph.D., b. 1955. ii) Anthony Peter, B.Comm., M.B.A., C.A., b. 1956.
 B. Tadeusz Świdorski, brother of Anthony, b. 1911, came to Canada.

Sources:

Leszczyc, *Herby Szlachty Polskiej*, 1908.Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 787, plate CCCXVI.Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. III, pp. 65 - 66, 104.Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 101.

von SYDOW.

Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Altmark since 1259 (Henricus de Sidow).

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVIII

Ulrike Irene von Sydow, b. 16 VI 1941 in Damgarten, came to Canada, m. 26 XII 1969 in Vancouver, B.C., Gunther Blasig, b. 2 VI 1941 in Burg bei Magdeburg.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. III, 1957; vol. XI, 1974, pp. 445 - 447.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 403, plate 449.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 437.

SZATHMÁRY de KÖVEND.

Etobicoke/Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Transylvania/Hungary

The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Gábor Bethlen, Prince of Transylvania, in 1619.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate I

Captain Charles Szathmáry de Kövend, b. 1916, came to Canada, 7 VI 1951, m. 1943, Lenke Etelka Vilma Legány, b. 1921 in Szombathely, Vas county. Their children:

1) Emőke Jolán Erzsébet, b. 25 I 1944 in Ungvár, m1 1 VII 1965 in Welland, Ont., Larry Thomas Warren, b. 22 XI 1941 in Peterborough, Ont. Their child: Colleen Tünde Franciska, b. 28 II 1967 in Toronto, Ont. m2 1974 in Toronto, Ont., Dr. George Reilly. 2) Kara Béla, M.Sc., b. 29 I 1946 in Dieckholzen bei Hildesheim, m. 1974, Gail Chaplin, R.N. 3) Tünde Erzsébet Ida, M.H.Sc., b. 12 VI 1947 in Holzminden/Wesser.

Sources:

Barcsay-Amant, *Adeliges Jahrbuch/Nemesi Évkönyv*, 1972/75, p. 353.Sándor, *Czimerlevelek, 1551-1629*, vol. I, 1910, pp. 74 - 76.Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 2.

SZEPESI de SÁROS-PATAK.

Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Hungary

The family takes its name from the village of Szepes in Bihar county (11th century). Following the Turkish invasion in the 16th century, members of the family resettled in Sárospatak/Zemplén county and in Szilágy county. The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from György Rákóczy I, Prince of Transylvania, 7 XII 1640. Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVIII

Szaniszló Szepesi de Sáros-Patak, b. 8 IX 1932 in Budapest, came to Canada in 1957, m. 1963 in Peterborough, Ont., Sylvia M. Callan, whose ancestors (Callanan) came from Ireland during the first half of the 19th century and settled in Peterborough county, Ont., b. 1939 in Peterborough, Ont. Their children:

- 1) Stanley (Szaniszló) Attila, b. 20 XI 1963 in Toronto, Ont.
- 2) Katalin Sylvia, b. 1966 in Toronto, Ont.
- 3) Esther Lynn, b. 1967 in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:

Barcsay-Amant, *Adeliges Jahrbuch/Nemesi Évkönyv*, 1976/78, pp. 180, 210 - 211.

Petri, *Szilágy Vármegye Monográfiája*, vol. VI, p. 520.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 508.



SZIRÁKY.

Willowdale/Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Hungary

The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Lipót I, King of Hungary, in 1690. The family was also known as Rakocza.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXX

Gábor Sziráky, son of László Sziráky, d. 1958, and Anna Mária Herczog, d. 1973; b. 8 XII 1936 in Budapest, came to Canada in 1957, m. 26 V 1962 in Montréal, Qué., Edith Mattyasovszky de Alsó-et Felső-matyasócz, b. 29 IV 1943 in Budapest. Their children: 1) Peter, b. 7 II 1966 in Montréal, Qué. 2) Paul, b. 7 VIII 1967 in Montréal, Qué.

Sources:

Original Patent of Nobility, 1690, in the custody of Gábor Sziráky. Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. X, p. 191.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 562.





von SPEE



von SPIEGEL



von SPINDLER



von STACKELBERG



STAEL v. HOLSTEIN



v. STAUFFENBERG



von STOLBERG



von STORCH



von STRACHWITZ



von STRITZKY



von STRYK



von STULPNAGEL



von SYDOW



SZEPESI de SAROS PATAK



v. UNGERN-STERNBERG



von WOLKENSTEIN

SZIRÁNYI de ÖTTÖMÖS.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Hungary

The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Ferdinánd V, King of Hungary, in 1840.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXX

Tibor Szirányi de Öttömös, b. 1916 in Beregszász/Bereg county, came to Canada, m. Eva Thassy-Plávenszky, b. 1923 in Budapest. Their children: 1) Eva, b. 1942 in Miskolc, m. David Hawkins. 2) Judith, b. 1944 in Miskolc, m. Edgar Sitkéry. 3) Tibor, b. 1945 in Miskolc.

Sources:

Borovszky, *Magyarország Vármegyéi és Városai, Bars Vármegye*, pp. 549 - 550.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. X, p. 191.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 527.



SZYRYŃSKI.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Poland

Ancient noble family of Tatar origin (direct descendants of Genghis Khan), arrived from Crimea and in 1506 settled in Lithuania. In 1523 Sigismundus I, King of Poland and Grand Duke of Lithuania, bestowed on the family the vast estates of Kroszyn, with recognition of their title of Prince.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIX

Victor Szyryński, M.D., Ph.D., F.R.C.P.(C), F.A.C.P., F.R.C.Psych., Professor at the University of Ottawa, Wing Commander R.C.A.F. res., Knight of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, Knight of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, Officer of the Order of Polonia Restituta, son of Prince Stefan Jan Szyryński and Zofia Prus-Andrzejewska, came to Canada in 1951, d. 1961 in Ottawa, Ont.; b. 10 X 1913, came to Canada, VIII 1948, m. 12 IV 1947 in Jerusalem, Jadwiga Szczebiot-Turczynowicz (Clan Szeliga). Their children:

1) Barbara Clare, b. 16 III 1949 in Ottawa, Ont. 2) Theresa Elisabeth Kunegunda, b. 13 IX 1952 in Ottawa, Ont.

Sources:

Dziadulewicz, *Herbarz Rodzin Tatarskich w Polsce*, 1929, pp. 330 - 334.

Kojałowicz, *Herbarz Rycerstwa Litewskiego*, vol. X, 1897, p. 241.

Metryka Litewska, vol. VI, p. 13.

Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. I, 1855; vol. II, 1859.

Wolff, *Kniazowie Litewsko-Ruscy*, 1895, pp. 638 - 639, 641.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 18.



TAETS van AMERONGEN. Edmonton, Alberta.

Origin: Netherlands, Germany
Noblesse de Race in Utrecht since 1259 (Gerard gen. Taetse, Ritter).
The family was recognized as Barons in the Netherlands, 14 IV 1822,
and as Barons in Baden, 2 IV 1833.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXI

Maximilian Ernst Wilhelm Taets van Amerongen, b. 9 VI 1875 in Bessungen, came to Canada in 1905, d. 20 XI 1968 in Edmonton, Alta., m. 8 X 1913 in Winnipeg, Man., Maria Waas, b. 9 V 1896 in Punxutawnee, Penn./U.S.A., d. 18 I 1930 in Edmonton, Alta. Their children: 1) Gerard Joseph, Q.C., 1966, M.L.A., 1971, Speaker, Alberta Legislative Assembly, 1972, b. 18 VII 1914 in Winnipeg, Man., m. 6 XII 1943 in Calgary, Alta., Helen Elisabeth Fetherstonhaugh, b. 2 XI 1920 in Prince Rupert, B.C. Their children: i) Mary Elisabeth, b. 1 III 1945 in Brockville, Ont. ii) Peter Maximilian, b. 6 I 1947 in Edmonton, Alta. iii) Margaret Mary Helen, b. 3 IX 1948 in Edmonton, Alta. iv) Monica Mary, b. 28 IV 1951 in Edmonton, Alta. v) Helen Mary, b. 19 X 1952 in Edmonton, Alta. vi) Michael Joseph, b. 2 IV 1954 in Edmonton, Alta. vii) Elisabeth Mary, b. 12 XI 1956 in Edmonton, Alta. viii) John Gerard, b. 16 XII 1957 in Edmonton, Alta.
2) Friedrich Karl Joseph, b. 3 II 1916 in Winnipeg, Man., m. 3 I 1940 in Los Angeles, Cal./U.S.A., Peggy Mary Jorgensen, b. 18 I 1922 in Los Angeles. Their children: i) Frederick Karl, b. 29 X 1940 in Los Angeles. ii) Margaret Susan, b. 27 X 1944 in Los Angeles. iii) Lisa Mary, b. 2 IV 1955 in North Hollywood, Cal. iv) William Charles, b. 17 III 1957 in North Hollywood.
3) Werner Wilhelm Joseph, b. 2 IX 1918 in Grayson, Sask., m. 31 V 1947 in St. Paul, Minn./U.S.A., Bernadette Berreau, b. 27 III 1923 in St. Paul. Their children (all b. in St. Paul): i) Jane, b. 25 II 1949. ii) Mary Louise, b. 6 VI 1951. iii) Barbara, b. 24 VI 1952. iv) Rita, b. 3 VII 1953. v) Catherine Renée, b. 26 IX 1958. vi) Paul Charles, b. 7 V 1961. vii) Joan Susan, b. 10 VIII 1965. viii) John David, b. 19 VIII 1968.
4) Margaret Mary Josephine, b. 21 IV 1921 in Regina, Sask., m. 10 IV 1939 in Edmonton, Alta., John Francis Daly, b. 6 VII 1910 in Seaford, Ont.
5) Karl Anton Joseph, b. 6 I 1924 in Saskatoon, Sask., m. 23 II 1952 in Edmonton, Alta., Phyllis Verone Gust, b. 19 VI 1928 in Davidson, Sask. Their children (all b. in Edmonton, Alta.): i) Therese Mary, b. 12 XI 1952. ii) Loretta Mary, b. 1 XI 1953. iii) Mary-Ann Bernadette, b. 1 XI 1954. iv) Maximilian Joseph, b. 4 III 1956. v) John Joseph, b. 4 III 1956. vi) Anthony Joseph, b. 30 XII 1957. vii) Thomas, b. 30 IX 1959, d. XI 1959. viii) Paul Joseph, b. 11 V 1961. ix) Charles Joseph, b. 14 XII 1964. x) Gerard Joseph, b. 15 VII 1966.
6) Henry Joseph, teacher, Institute of Technology, b. 26 X 1926 in Saskatoon, Sask., m. 11 VIII 1956 in Halifax, N.S., Helen Mary Smith, b. 4 II 1929 in Halifax, N.S. Their children (all b. in Edmonton, Alta.): i) Pauline Therese, b. 14 V 1957. ii) Joan Mary, b. 14 V 1957. iii) Rosemary Jane, b. 12 III 1959. iv) Stephen Leo, b. 14 I 1964. v) Carole Marie, b. 10 VII 1965.
7) Leo Joseph, b. 26 X 1926 in Saskatoon, Sask., m. 24 VIII 1957 in Edmonton, Alta., Margaret Pennington, b. 13 XII 1933 in Red Deer, Alta. Their children (all b. in Edmonton, Alta.): i) Leo Robert, b. 10 VI 1958. ii) Mark Joseph, b. 8 III 1960. iii) Susan Joan, b. 24 III 1963. iv) Denise Isabel, b. 14 VII 1964. v) Gregory William, b. 10 X 1968. vi) Thomas Matthew, b. 23 IV 1970.

Sources:

- Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.)*, vol. IV, 1962, pp. 372 - 382.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1877, 1942.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Baden, p. 1, plate 25.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 337.



TARNOWSKI (TARNÓW-TARNOWSKI).
Montréal, Québec.

Origine: Pologne

32 Sénateurs en Pologne entre 1317 et 1939. Titres héréditaires: Comte du St. Empire, 1547; Comte de Pologne, 1588; indigénat en Hongrie, 1655. Confirmation: Royaume de Pologne, 1824; Autriche, 1785 et 1887; Russie, 1861.

Armoiries en couleurs: Planche II (Clan Leliwa)

Le comte Arthur Casimir Julius Adam Tarnowski, Seigneur de Dzików, né le 3 mars 1903, habite le Canada depuis le 20 juillet 1951, a épousé en 1931, la comtesse Rose Zamoyska. Leurs enfants: 1) Marie, née en 1932 à Dzików, a épousé en 1952, Zdzislas Kryzan. 2) Jean, né en 1933 à Dzików, a épousé en 1959, la princesse Ghica-Cantacuzino. Leurs enfants: i) Rose, née en 1960 à Calgary, Alta. ii) Danuta, née en 1961 à Calgary, Alta. iii) Yolande, née en 1964 à Calgary, Alta. 3) Martin, né en 1935 à Dzików, a épousé en 1961, Elisabeth Rodziejewicz. Leurs enfants: i) Gabrielle-Christine, née en 1962 à Edmonton, Alta. ii) Thomas, né en 1964 à St. John's, Nfld. iii) Michel, né en 1967 à Montréal, Qué. iv) Arthur, né en 1971 à Montréal, Qué. 4) Paul, né en 1937 à Dzików, a épousé en 1964, Yolande Lucciola. Leurs enfants: i) Jean-Antoine, né en 1971 à Ottawa, Ont. ii) Julia, née en 1975 à Ottawa, Ont.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. III, 1965.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1886, 1892, 1915, 1939.
Konarski, *Armorial de la Noblesse Polonaise Titrée*, 1958.
Niesiecki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. IX, 1842, pp. 27 - 50.
Paprocki, *Herby Rycerstwa Polskiego*, 1858.
Zychliński, *Złota Księga Szlachty Polskiej*, vol. VIII, 1909, pp. 276-279.
Archives Publiques du Canada, Division de l'Iconographie, Ottawa, dossier n° 61.



VON TEICHMAN-LOGISCHEN.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The family was admitted into the nobility in Bohemia, 18 X 1601, and into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, 14 XII 1699.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate V

Tassilo von Teichman-Logischen, b. 24 IV 1909 in Lisbon/Portugal, came to Canada, 4 IX 1947, m. 1939, Maria Anna Gräfin Eckbrecht von Dürckheim-Montmartin. Their children:

- 1) Ulrike, b. 1940, m. 1963, Trevor Camsell Klotz. Their children: i) Christopher. ii) Julia.
- 2) Wolf, b. 1942, m. 1968, Gillian Stuart Shortreed. Their children: i) Desmond Wolf, b. 10 I 1972 in Toronto, Ont. ii) Matthew Andrew, b. 16 X 1973 in Toronto, Ont. iii) Andrew Arthur, b. 25 X 1976 in Toronto, Ont. iv) Michael Alexander, b. 26 VIII 1980 in Toronto, Ont.
- 3) Maria Anna, b. 1943, m. Wilmut Grünewald; they reside in Hamburg/Germany.
- 4) Andrew Maria Arthur, b. 1956, m. 1979, Teresa Gisella de Römer. Their children: i) Jonathan Andrew Maria, b. 26 V 1980 in Ottawa, Ont. ii) Andrew.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XIII, 1980.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1912, 1939, 1942.
Kneschke, *Neues Allgemeines Deutsches Adels-Lexikon*, vol. IX, p. 154.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 29.



TELEKI de SZÉK.

Warkworth and Thornhill, Ontario.

Origin: Transylvania/Hungary

The history of the family has been traced to the 13th century (Clan Garázda). The family received their Coat of Arms from Zsigmond, King of Hungary, in 1409. They were elevated to Counts in Hungary in 1685, 1696 and 20 IV 1697, and to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire in 1767.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXI

Count Karl Ferenc Miklós Teleki de Szék, b. 21 II 1899 in Kolozsvár, came to Canada, m. Vera Przibram, b. 1910 in Vienna. Their children:
1) Karl Samuel Kristian, b. 1931 in Királyegyháza, m. Brigitte Merle, b. 1935 in Madrid/Spain. Their child: Kristian, b. 1962 in Toronto, Ont.
2) Géza Karl, b. 1945 in Pécs. 3) Vera, b. 1947 in Királyegyháza.

Sources:

Barcsay-Amant, *Adeligen Jahrbuch/Nemesi Évkönyv*, 1972/75, p. 372.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. IV, 1965, pp. 345 - 363.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. X, pp. 293 - 294.

Siebmacher's *Wappenbuch, Ungarischer Adel*, pp. 659 - 660, plate 459.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 368.



von TETTENBORN.

Rimbey, Alberta.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Northern Thuringia since 1237 (Heinrich and Bertold von Tettenborn). The family is descended from Cuno von Tettenborn, d. 1315 in Lübeck.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXII

Bernhard Carl von Tettenborn, b. 6 VII 1906 in Tilleda, near Kyffhäuser/Thuringia, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. III, 1957, p. 464.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1907, 1942.

Siebmacher's *Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel*, p. 408, plate 454.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 332.



VON THIERRY.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Austria, Hungary

The family was elevated to Barons in Austria in 1792. Patricians in Fiume, 24 V 1823. They were matriculated as Barons in Hungary, 6 VIII 1918.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIII

A. Baron Georg-Franz von Thierry, b. 16 III 1933 in Budapest, came to Canada.

B. Baron Nikolaus-Joseph Andor M. S. von Thierry, brother of Georg-Franz, b. 2 XII 1938 in Budapest, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. III, 1963, p. 445.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1925, 1941.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. X, p. 318.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 345.



VON THUN und HOHENSTEIN.
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Austria, Bohemia

Noblesse de Race in Tyrol since 1145 (Bertholdus de Tonno). The family was elevated to Barons in Bohemia, 16 XI 1530. They were elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 24 VIII 1629.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIII

Adalbert Graf von Thun und Hohenstein, b. 6 IV 1880 in Prague, came to Canada. His child: Nikolaus, b. 8 VII 1909.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. II, 1955, pp. 443 - 457.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1825, 1864, 1930, 1942.

Hupp, *Münchener Kalender*, 1929.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Bayerischer Adel, p. 243, plate 17.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 325.



VON TIEDEMANN.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The history of the family has been traced to 1538 in Vechta and Danzig (Caspar Tiedemann). They have been members of the nobility since 1617.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIII

Rüdiger von Tiedemann, son of Otto Leo von Tiedemann and Liselotte Beyer, b. 24 V 1941 in The Hague, came to Canada in 1964.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VI, 1964, p. 373.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1930, 1940.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 412, plate 457.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 295.



VON TIESENHAUSEN.
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

Noblesse de Race in Livland since 1210 (Engelbertus de Tysenhusen, vassal to Bishop Hermann of Dorpat). The family was elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 27 IV 1759. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Kurland in 1631, of Estland in 1746, of Livland in 1747, and of Oesel in 1840. They were recognized as Barons in Russia, 7 XII 1854.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXII

Members of the family are residing in Acton, Ont.; Demmitt and Calgary, Alta.; Fort St. John and Vancouver, B.C.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936; *Oesel*, 1935 - 1939.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. II, 1955; vol. IV, 1962; *(Freiherrliche H.)*, vol. IV, 1962; vol. X, 1979, pp. 405 - 417.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 175.



TÖTÖSY de ZEPETNEK.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Hungary

The history of the family has been traced to the 14th century in Zala county (de Teuteus, Thythesy). They received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Rudolf, King of Hungary, 22 II 1587.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IV

Steven Tötösy de Zepetnek (István Töttösy), M.A., son of István Tötösy de Zepetnek and Magdolna Haidekker, b. 22 XI 1950 in Budapest, came to Canada from Switzerland, 6 I 1976, m. 6 XII 1976 in London, Ont., Joanne Toms, M.Sc., daughter of Dr. Albert Toms, b. 17 XI 1955 in Montréal, Qué. Their child: Chantal, b. 10 VIII 1982 in Ottawa, Ont.

Sources:

Csánki, *Magyarország Történelmi Földrajza a Hunyadiak Korában*, vol. III, pp. 116, 119, 192.

Gerő, *A Magyar Királyi Belügyminiszter Által Igazolt Nemesek, 1867-1937*, p. 377.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. X, pp. 419 - 420, 435.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 493.





ADORJANY



VON BITTER



DOBZENSKY de DOBZENICZ



EGYED



FREYMAN



GRYF



JANINA



JASTRZĘBIEC



KENDE



LENDVAY-ZWICKL



v. LEUCHTENBERG



de PENCIER



GOZDAWA



PLATER-ZYBERK



SAS



SZYRYNSKI

von TRAMPE.
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany, Denmark
Noblesse de Race in Pomerania since 1280 (Willekinus Trampe). The family was elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 15 III 1736. They were elevated to Counts in Denmark, 26 VII 1743.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVIII

Fleming von Trampe, b. 1 XI 1911 in Engvang/Denmark, came to Canada.

Sources:

Danmarks Adels Aarborg, 1961.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. IV, 1962.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1930, 1936.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Hannoverischer Adel, p. 16, plate 18.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 373.



von TRANSEHE-ROSENECK.
Cobble Hill, British Columbia.

Origin: Baltic
The family is descended from Thies Transehe, d. 1558 in Livland. They were admitted into the nobility in Sweden with the name Roseneck, 9 X 1641. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Livland in 1747, and of Oesel in 1866.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VI

Heinz Georg von Transehe-Roseneck, b. 6 IV 1941 in Hohensalza, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Livland, 1929 - 1943; *Oesel*, 1935 - 1939.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. III, 1958; vol. X, 1972.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 375.



von TRAUTTMANSDORFF-WEINSBERG.
Beamsville, Ontario.

Origin: Austria
Noblesse de Race in Styria since 1308 (Herrand von Trauttmansdorf). The family was elevated to Barons in Austria, 12 III 1598. They were elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 15 III 1623.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIII

A. Friedrich Graf von und zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg, b. 21 VI 1926 in Bischofteinitz/Bohemia, came to Canada, 1 VIII 1951, m. 18 X 1955 in Haus Assen, Pauline von Galen, b. 29 VI 1932 in Neuengraben.
B. Michael Graf von und zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg, b. 16 IX 1940 in Prague, came to Canada, d. 12 X 1971 in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Fürstliche H.), vol. VII, 1964.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1814, 1942.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Hoher Adel, p. 41, plate 90.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 128.



VON TREUENFELS.
Port Sydney, Ontario.

Origin: Sweden

The family is descended from Martin Cannolt, citizen (Bürger) in Luckau/NLausitz, d. 1633. The family was admitted into the nobility in Sweden with the name von Treuenfels, 4 XI 1689.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXX

Ernst Friedrich Werner von Treuenfels, b. 2 IX 1910 in Möllenbeck, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. V, 1961, pp. 417 - 422.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1920, 1935, 1939.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 417, plate 461.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 307.



TROUBETZKOY.
Oakville, Ontario

Origin: Russia

The family was elevated to Princes in Russia.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate III

Prince Alexis Serge Troubetzkoy, b. 1934 in Paris/France, came to Canada, m. 1967, Hélène de Klebnikoff. Their children: 1) Princess Anne, b. 1968. 2) Prince André, b. 1971.

Sources:

Rietstap, *Armorial Général,* p. 943, plate LIII.

Trétiakoff, *Armorial de la Noblesse de Russie,* 1946.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 139.



TÜDŐS.

Scarborough/Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Hungary

The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Ferdinánd III, King of Hungary, 7 XII 1637.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXX

László Tüdős, b. 7 VIII 1903 in Gurba/Arad county, came to Canada, 13 XII 1969, m. 3 VIII 1929 in Debrecen, Julia Szücs de Tunyog, b. 10 XI 1906 in Debrecen. Their children:

- 1) Judit, b. 17 XII 1930 in Debrecen, m₁ 9 IV 1955 in Budapest, Sándor Bánó de TapolyLucska et Kükemező, b. 12 XII 1931 in Felső-mocsolád/Somogy county (div. 1974), m₂ 30 X 1977 in Toronto, Ont., Tibor Schröder, b. 28 VII 1920 in Budapest, d. 14 I 1982 in Toronto, Ont. Their children (from first m.): refer entry for Bánó family.
- 2) György, b. 16 VIII 1935 in Debrecen, m. 16 V 1964 in Miami, Fl./U.S.A., Lillian Fisher, b. 12 II 1942 in Bogotá/Colombia. Their children: i) Jessica, b. 4 IV 1969 in Scarborough, Ont. ii) Vanessa, b. 24 VIII 1976 in Toronto, Ont.
- 3) Julia, b. 16 IV 1942 in Debrecen, m. 9 XI 1968 in Toronto, Ont., Kálmán Fejes, b. 24 VII 1937 in Dévaványa. Their children: i) Ildikó, b. 19 III 1970 in Scarborough, Ont. ii) Tamás, b. 12 X 1971 in Toronto, Ont. iii) Krisztina, b. 27 IV 1973 in Ottawa, Ont.
- 4) Péter, b. 28 III 1948 in Debrecen, m. 27 V 1972 in Toronto, Ont., Fabiola Cadena Cisneros, b. 23 I 1947 in Quito/Ecuador. Their children: i) George, b. 13 X 1975 in Toronto, Ont. ii) Erik, b. 13 VII 1979 in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. X, p. 434.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 520.



von TWICKEL.

Calgary, Alberta.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Münster since 1302 (Rotcherus und Adolphus de Twiclo). The family was elevated to Barons of the Holy Roman Empire, 19 VII 1708.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXX

Jan-Rudolf Maria Aloysius von Twickel, K.M., son of Johann Rudolf von Twickel and Margarethe Gräfin Droste zu Vischering, b. 17 VII 1930 in Havixbeck, came to Canada, m. 25 IV 1971 in Neutrauchburg, Bianca Gräfin von Magnis, daughter of Ferdinand Graf von Magnis and Maria-Anna Princess zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg, b. 16 XII 1940 in Eckersdorf/Silesia. Their children: 1) Jan-Christian Franz, b. 27 I 1972 in Teheran/Iran. 2) Marianca Josepha, b. 12 II 1974 in Münster. 3) Patrick Franz Anton, b. 17 VI 1976 in Würzburg.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. XI, 1979, pp. 434 - 439.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1849.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Hannoverischer Adel, p. 16, plate 18.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 427.



von UNGERN-STERNBERG.
Prescott, Ontario.

Origin: Baltic

Noblesse de Race in Livland since 1232 (Johannes de Ungaria). The family was elevated to Barons of the Holy Roman Empire, 7 II 1534. They were elevated to Barons in Sweden with the name von Ungern-Sternberg, 27 X 1653. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland in 1746, of Livland in 1747, of Kurland in 1841, and of Oesel in 1851. They were recognized as Barons in Russia in 1855.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVIII

Theodor Constantin Freiherr von Ungern-Sternberg, b. 20 V 1876 in Allafer, d. 18 VI 1927 in Reval, m. 17 XII 1904 in Pormsahten, Eveline Freiin von Ungern-Sternberg, b. 10 XII 1883 in Pormsahten, came to Canada. Their children:

- 1) Edith Margarethe Annette, b. 17 X 1905 in Pergel/Estland, came to Canada, m₂ 14 II 1936 in Reval, Viktor von Helmersen, b. 20 VII 1912 in Reval.
- 2) Alf Leonhard Otto, b. 4 VIII 1908 in Pergel, d. V 1935 in Monte Carlo, m. 1 I 1932 in Fellin, Marguerite von Mensenkampff, b. 20 V 1907 in Tarvast.
- 3) Astrid Irene, b. 18 XI 1910 in Pergel, resides in Washington, D.C./U.S.A.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936; *Oesel*, 1935 - 1939.
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. I, 1952, pp. 458 - 464; vol. X, 1977.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1861, 1912, 1942.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 331.



von UNRUH.
Keswick, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Franconia since 1212 (Ernestus Unrowe). The family is descended from Jan dictus Unruwe, 1310 in Zeugen bei Brieg.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXX

Christoph von Unruh, b. 2 V 1937 in Breslau/Silesia, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XIV, 1977, pp. 451 - 458.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1891, 1912, 1939, 1940.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 424, plate 88.
Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 405.



VÁSÁRHELYI de KÉZDIVÁSÁRHELY.
Toronto and Mississauga, Ontario.

Origin: Transylvania/Hungary

The history of the family has been traced to the 13th century in Transylvania. The family received a Patent of Nobility and Coat of Arms from Mária Terézia, Queen of Hungary, in 1754.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXX

A. Desider (Dezső) Vásárhelyi de Kézdivásárhely, b. 4 I 1907 in Arad/Arad county, came to Canada, XII 1956, m. 1938 in Budapest, Marly Geist de Csákó, b. 5 I 1918 in Budapest. Their children:

1) Peter, b. 8 III 1939 in Budapest, m. 28 XII 1968 in Oakville, Ont., Christine Méray-Horváth de Felsőmera, daughter of Endre Méray-Horváth de Felsőmera and Mária Thén, b. 26 IX 1946 in Budapest. Their children: i) Andrea, b. 1971 in Montréal, Qué. ii) Julia, b. 1974 in Montréal, Qué.

2) Orsolya, b. 25 III 1941, m. Anthony Mulqueen (div.). Their child: Courtney, b. 1974 in Cocoa, Fl./U.S.A.

B. Nicholas (Miklós) Vásárhelyi de Kézdivásárhely, K.M., b. 16 XII 1921 in Lőkösháza, m. Hanna Madarassy de Mezőmadaras, b. 13 VI 1926 in Budapest, residing in New Rochelle, N.Y./U.S.A. Their child: Esther, b. 1957.

Sources:

Barcsay-Amant, *Adeliges Jahrbuch/Nemesi Évkönyv*, 1962/65, pp. 234-235; 1972/75, p. 392.

Gerő, *A Magyar Királyi Belügyminiszter Által Igazolt Nemesek, 1867-1937*, p. 387.

Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. XI, pp. 41 - 51.

Siebmacher's *Wappenbuch, Ungarischer Adel*, p. 703, plate 481.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 305.



von VEGESACK.
Calgary, Alberta.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

The history of the family has been traced to 1410 in Münster (Diderick Veghesack). The family is descended from Albrecht Vegesack, b. 1450, merchant and Councillor in Reval. They were admitted into the nobility in Sweden and Poland, 28 II 1598. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Livland in 1745, and of Oesel in 1867.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXX

Albrecht Karl Alexander Otto von Vegesack, b. 20 IX 1918 in Breslau, came to Canada, m. 30 I 1946 in Wolfenbüttel, Agnes Gräfin von Pourtalès, b. 8 X 1924 in Laasow/Brandenburg. Their children:

1) Christian Karl Friedrich, b. 2 I 1953 in Calgary, Alta. 2) Felix Eric, b. 16 XI 1956 in Calgary, Alta.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. V, 1961, pp. 432 - 435.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1921, 1937, 1941.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.

Siebmacher's *Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel*, p. 425, plate 469.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 162.



von VELTHEIM.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Lower Saxony since 1106 (Rotherus de Feltem).
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXX

Marie Agnes von Veltheim, b. 1925, came to Canada, 19 IV 1956,
m. 1956, Friedrich Carl von Jagow, b. 9 VII 1923 in Potsdam.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. I, 1953.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1854, 1864, 1907, 1942.
Hupp, Münchener Kalender, 1909.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 25.



von VERSEN (von FERSEN).
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany, Baltic, Sweden.
Noblesse de Race in Lower Saxony since 1217 (Alexander de Versne).
Lorenz Verssen, 1513 in Livland. The family was elevated to Barons
in Sweden, 4 XI 1674. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of
Estland in 1745, and of Livland in 1746. They were recognized as
Barons in Russia in 1855.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXX

N. von Versen (Fersen) came to Canada.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland,
1930 - 1936; *Livland,* 1929 - 1943.
Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften,* 1882.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, der Adel der Russischen Ostseeprovinzen,
pp. 143 - 144, plate 94.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 497.





CLEVE



KERKOVIVS



SZIRAKY



ORSSICH de SLAVETICH



v. POSER u. GROSS NAEDLITZ



SALI de SALY



SZIRANYI de OTOMOS



v. TREUENFELS



TUDOS



von TWICKEL



von UNRUH



VÁSÁRHELYI



von VEGESACK



von VELTHEIM



von VERSEN



v. ROSEN-KARDINA

von VIETINGHOFF.

Eganville and Golden Lake, Ontario.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

Noblesse de Race in Westphalia since 1230 (Heinricus de Vitighoven). Arnoldus de Vitinghove, Master of the Teutonic Order in Livland, 1360 - 23 IV 1365. The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Kurland in 1620, of Oesel in 1741, of Estland in 1745, and of Livland in 1747. They were recognized as Barons in Prussia, 24 I 1818, and Barons in Russia in 1853.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate III

A. Victor Arthur Baron von Vietinghoff, b. 16 III 1895 in Astaschowa, came to Canada, d. 29 VII 1974 in Eganville, Ont., m. 23 VII 1917 in Witebsk, Claudia Beresin, b. 7 XII 1896 in Witebsk. Their children:

1) Alexander, b. 28 IX 1919 in Schöneck, came to Canada, m. 22 IV 1949 in Helpensen bei Hameln, Ursula Freiin von Mengersen, b. 14 V 1923 in Herkendorf bei Hameln. Their children: i) Andreas Konrad M., B.A., b. 26 III 1950 in Helpensen. ii) Margarethe Balbine Alexandra, B.Comm., b. 7 V 1953 in Guelph, Ont.

2) Georg, b. 11 IV 1928 in Riga, came to Canada, m. 27 VI 1949 in Gadshill, Ont., Roswitha Russau, b. 4 III 1925 in Riga. Their children: i) Liliane Margarethe, b. 7 IV 1950 in Listowel, Ont., m. 20 II 1971 in Eganville, Ont., Karl Resmer, b. 18 III 1950 in Eganville, Ont. ii) Elisabeth Klaudia, b. 19 IV 1951 in Newton, Ont., m. 21 VIII 1971 in Eganville, Ont., Orville Gerald Dittburner, b. 25 V 1950 in Eganville, Ont. iii) Irene Gabriele, b. 27 I 1954 in Palmerston, Ont.

B. Alfred Ernst Magnus Baron von Vietinghoff, b. 13 VI 1924 in Riga, came to Canada, m. 6 I 1954 in Diderse/Hannover, Maria von Wahl, b. 12 X 1929 in Reval. Their children: 1) André Robert, B.A., b. 2 X 1954 in Léopoldville/Belgian Congo (Zaire). 2) Léon Paul, B.Sc., b. 1 IX 1957 in Braunschweig. 3) Henry Ernest, b. 15 VIII 1960 in Arnprior, Ont.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936; *Livland*, 1929 - 1943; *Oesel*, 1935 - 1939.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. VIII, 1971.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1848, 1912, 1940, 1942.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 427, plate 470.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 70.



VYCHESLAVTSOFF (WYCHESLAVZOFF).

Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Russia

In ancient times members of the family served as aides to the Court in Muscovy. Under a Court order issued by Prince Ivan Vassilievitch, their descendants were transferred from Suzdal to serve in Novgorod the Great, Pskov, Bezhitsky Verkh and Meschera, and were granted hereditary lands.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIX

Michael Vycheslavtsoff (Wyches), son of Michael Ivanovich Vycheslavtsoff and Lydia Markoff, b. 5 III 1917, came to Canada in 1952, m. 1942 in Niece/France, Tatiana Litovtchenko, b. 1918 in St. Petersburg. Their children: 1) Nina, b. 10 V 1950 in Nice. 2) Catherine, b. 24 III 1956 in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:

Coat of Arms Registry of the Nobility of the All-Russian Empire, begun in 1797, part IV, p. 46 (published in Russian).

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 49.



von WACKERBARTH.

Sangudo, Alberta.

Origin: Germany

The family was admitted into the nobility in Saxony, 3 XII 1847.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIX

A. Heinrich Christoph Theobald von Wackerbarth, b. 7 II 1929 in Cottbus, came to Canada.

B. Jochim Ivo von Wackerbarth, brother of Heinrich, b. 8 VII 1931 in Koschendorf/Saxony, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. IV, 1959, pp. 551 - 552.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1921, 1931.

Rietstap, *Armorial Général,* p. 1033, plate CXXXIV.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 321.



von WAHL.

London, Ontario.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

Johann Heinrich Wahl, founder of the family branch, b. 1725, d. 1795.

The family was admitted into the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire in 1795. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Livland in 1860, and of Estland in 1863.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate II

A. Helmuth Richard Alexander von Wahl, b. 26 V 1898 in Pakkast, came to Canada, VII 1952, d. 22 VI 1976 in London, Ont., m. Gabrielle von Wahl. Their children: 1) Hans-Dietrich Edward, b. 30 VI 1927 in Tartu, m. Adelheid von Harpe. 2) Rolf Heinrich, b. 17 III 1932 in Luik, m. Renate von Kursel. Their children: i) Philip Alexander, b. 13 III 1960. ii) George Henry, b. 26 XII 1961.

B. Frank Nicolai von Wahl, b. 26 IX 1931 in Pernau, came to Canada in 1953, m. Christine Edle von Rennenkampff. Their children: 1) David Edward, b. 24 X 1961. 2) Nicolai Gerd, b. 12 II 1967.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936; *Livland,* 1929 - 1943.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VIII, 1968, pp. 430 - 435.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften,* 1882.

Siebmacher's *Wappenbuch, der Adel der Russischen Ostseeprovinzen,* p. 472.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 155.



WALDBOTT von BASSENHEIM.

Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in the Rhineland since 1138 (Sigefridus, Gebehardus et Fridericus de Waltmaneshusen). The family was elevated to Barons of the Holy Roman Empire, 16 IV 1638. They were recognized as Barons in Prussia, 20 I 1828.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIX

Ladislaus Clemens Alexis Hubertus Waldbott von Bassenheim, b. 15 XII 1927 in Tolcsva/Hungary, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. V, 1963, pp. 453 - 456.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1869, 1940.

Hupp, *Münchener Kalender*, 1900.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 1, plate 1.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 352.



von WALDERDORFF.

Burnaby, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in the Rhineland since 1193 (Gottfried Waldorfius). The family was elevated to Barons of the Holy Roman Empire, 1 IX 1663. They were elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 20 I 1767.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVII

Anton Maria Wilderich A. H. S. T. Graf von Walderdorff, b. 21 XII 1897 in Munich, came to Canada, d. 7 IX 1955 in Burnaby, B.C., m. 22 IX 1947 in Burnaby, B.C., Margaret Bannerman-Gillis.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. III, 1958; vol. VII, 1973, pp. 408 - 409.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1827.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Hoher Adel, p. 274, plate 371.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 213.



von WANGENHEIM.

Picton, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Mecklenburg since 1133 (Ludovicus de Wangenheim). The family was elevated to Barons in Bavaria, 31 VIII 1842; recognized in Saxe-Coburg-Gotha and Austria in 1855, Hannover, 1856, Prussia, 1872.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XII

Eva-Maria Hilde von Wangenheim, b. 27 IV 1924 in Stettin, came to Canada, m. 25 V 1944 in Marienwalde/Kr. Arnswalde, Wolf-Heinrich von Helldorff, b. 13 I 1903 in Metz, d. 4 IX 1945.

Sources:

Becke-Klütznern, *Der Adel des Königreichs Württemberg*, 1879.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. II, 1956, pp. 507 - 525.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1878, 1902, 1942.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 31, plate 35.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 443.



von WARDENBURG.
100 Mile House, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany, Denmark

The history of the family has been traced to Johann Wardenburgh, Councillor in Oldenburg in 1483. The family was admitted into the nobility in Denmark, 6 III 1833.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIV

Erik Alfred Gert von Wardenburg, b. 11 VIII 1923 in Arensburg, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VII, 1965, pp. 445 - 449.

Genealogisches Taschenbuch der Ritter- und Adelsgeschlechter, 1887, 1892.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Sächsischer Adel, p. 52, plate 60.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 338.



WASILEWSKI.

Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Poland

The history of the Coat of Arms has been traced to the 14th century.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXII (Clan Drzewica)

Eustachy Wasilewski, b. 6 IV 1943 in Wilno/Lithuania, came to Canada, 20 X 1977, m. Ewa Szalewicz.

Sources:

Leszczyc, Herby Szlachty Polskiej.

Stupnicki, Herbarz Polski, vol. I, p. 140; vol. III, p. 168.

Rietstap, Armorial Général, p. 568, plate CCXXX.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 523.



von WEDEL.

Downsview/Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Pomerania since 1212 (Heinricus, Hasso and Reinbernus de Wedele).

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIII

Wilhelm Alfred Karl von Wedel, b. 18 XI 1891 in Berlin, d. 19 X 1939 in Potsdam, m. 6 IX 1919 in Berlin, Ida von Schubert, b. 2 VII 1895 in Berlin, came to Canada, d. 15 X 1971 in Toronto, Ont. Their children: 1) Ernst August, b. 26 VI 1920 in Berlin, d. 17 VIII 1944. 2) Beatrix Leonie Ida, b. 29 VII 1921 in Berlin, d. 24 X 1970 in Toronto, Ont., m. 18 I 1946 in Grünhaus, Matthias von Bredow, b. 8 III 1919 in Bredow. 3) Wilhelm Bolko, b. 30 VIII 1922 in Berlin, d. 5 VII 1941.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. VI, 1970, pp. 487 - 489; vol. X, 1981, p. 496.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1852, 1872.

Hupp, *Münchener Kalender,* 1910.

Ottawa, Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, File No. 236.



WELYHORSKY (dSEMYHOROD).

Weston/Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Ukraine

The history of the Coat of Arms has been traced to 1129. Mykhailo Graf Welyhorsky, diplomat and publicist, educated in France, an acquaintance of Rousseau, d. 1790. Yurj Mykhailowych Graf Welyhorsky, diplomat and Senator, at the Court of Empress Catherine II, b. 1753, d. 1807. Mykhailo Yurewych Graf Welyhorsky, son of Yurj, b. 1787, d. 1856, patron of the arts, a fund-raiser for the purchase of freedom from serfdom under Baron V. Engelhardt, for Taras H. Shevchenko, the great Ukrainian poet, 22 IV 1838. Matvey Graf Welyhorsky, violoncellist, owned a Stradivarius cello, d. 1863. Yosyf Graf Welyhorsky, composer and pianist, b. 1816, d. 1892.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIII (Clan Grzymała/Hrzymala. Note: incorrectly identified on plate as Łódzia)

Ihor Mykola dSemyhorod-Welyhorsky, b. 3 I 1927 in Horodenka, came to Canada, 10 X 1948, m. 22 I 1949 in Winnipeg, Man., Bohdana Maria Wepryk, b. 11 V 1929 in Boryslaw. Their children: 1) Christina Maria, b. 20 X 1950 in Toronto, Ont. 2) Marta Olha, b. 2 VI 1956 in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:

Niesiecki, *Herbarz Polski*, 1841, p. 297.

Paprocki, *Herby Rycerstwa Polskiego*, 1858, p. 613.

Starykoń-Kasprzycki, *Polska Encyklopedia Szlachecka*, 1935 - 1939, vol. I, p. 43; vol. XII, p. 129.

Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. I, p. 204.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 211.



von der WENSE.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Lower Saxony since 1330 (Johann von Wense).

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XVII

Bodo von der Wense, b. 6 XII 1940 in Grunewald, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. I, 1953; *(Freiherrliche H.)*, vol. II, 1956.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1939.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 441, plate 413.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 248.



von WERSEBE.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Bremen since 1189 (Luderus de Wersebe).
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IX

Kersten Bodo von Wersebe, son of Hermann Alverich von Wersebe and Jutta von Harling, b. 8 V 1941 in Meyenburg, came to Canada in 1967, m. 1969 in Toronto, Ont., Renate Lorthier, b. 27 IV 1944 in Desau. Their children: 1) Lloyd Alverich, b. 4 VIII 1970 in Toronto, Ont. 2) Seja Kirsten, b. 11 XII 1972 in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. III, 1957, pp. 519 - 520.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1905, 1940.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 444, plate 485.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 294.



von WESTARP.
Nanaimo, British Columbia; Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Origin: Germany
The family was elevated to Counts in Prussia, 17 II 1810 (for Ludwig, Adelheid and Adolf, the children of Prince Franz Anhalt-Bernburg-Schaumburg-Hoym and Karoline Westarp).
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IX

A. Georg Hubertus W. V. von Westarp, B.Sc., b. 15 XII 1934 in Berlin, came to Canada, m. 23 VII 1972 in Planegg bei München, Nikola Freiin von Hirsch, b. 4 IX 1943 in Landsberg/Lech.

B. Christian Heinrich A. V. von Westarp, Dr.Med., brother of Georg, b. 5 X 1941 in Berlin, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. IV, 1973, pp. 411 - 421.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1835.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, pp. 31 - 32, plate 36.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 243.





BORONKAY



BOTH de BOTFALVA



BOTKA



BRADY de BRAD



BRAUN



DEKANY



von DÜRFELD



von ENGELHARDT



v. GELDERN-EGMOND



GUBRYNOWICZ



von HAHN



HECZEY v. ARVATFALVA



NAŁĘCZ



von OERTZEN



von RHEDAY



RHEDEI v. KIS RHEDE

von WESTERNHAGEN.
Consul, Saskatchewan.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Eichsfeld/Mark Duderstadt since 1258 (Conradus and Hermannus de Indagine, alias Westernhagen).
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XV

E. R. M. L. von Westernhagen, b. in Berlin, came to Canada.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. V, 1960, pp. 468 - 482.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1915, 1940.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 444, plate 485; *Hannoverscher Adel*, p. 20, plate 22.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 454.



von WEYHE.
Cambridge, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
The family is descended from Friedrich von Weyhe, 1536 in Hannover. Two families with the name von Weyhe united their Coats of Arms and their inheritance, 31 VII 1671.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate II

Eberhard Alexander Werner von Weyhe, b. 1930, came to Canada, 7 VI 1954, m. 1958, Marga Twele. Their children: 1) Holger, b. 1959. 2) Kirsten, b. 1961. 3) Birgit, b. 1967.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. V, 1964, p. 418.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 156.



WIEDERSPERGER von WIEDERSPERG.
Victoria, British Columbia.

Origin: Austria, Bohemia
Noblesse de Race since 1309 (Eberhardus de Wiedersberch, miles). The family was elevated to Barons in Bohemia, 5 V 1760.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XIX

Wolfgang G. H. E. M. Wiedersperger von Wiedersperg, b. 2 XI 1915 in Vienna, came to Canada.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. I, 1952.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1849, 1853, 1876, 1942.
Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 1086, plate CLXVIII.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Böhmischer Adel, p. 46, plate 35.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 378.



VON WIEDNER.
Ariss, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

The family is descended from Benedikt Wiedner, 1515-1551 in East Prussia. The family was admitted into the nobility in Prussia, 2 IV 1860 (for Paul Heinrich Oskar von Wiedner, Royal Prussian Captain).
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IV

Hans von Wiedner, b. 23 VI 1926 in Koslitz/family estate of Kniegnitz, came to Canada, 23 VI 1954, m. 28 II 1956, Gudrun von Gadenstedt, daughter of Burghard von Gadenstedt, of Gadenstedt and Volkersheim, and Annina Freiin Knigge, b. 18 V 1931 in Hildesheim. Their children: 1) Achim, b. 20 IX 1957 in Galt, Ont. 2) Madeleine, b. and d. 26 VI 1959 in Guelph, Ont. 3) Monique, b. 3 IX 1961 in Guelph, Ont. 4) Ralph, b. 7 V 1963 in Guelph, Ont.

Sources:

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1907, 1935, 1942.

Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 1086, plate CLXVIII.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 447, plate 487.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 62.



VON WINDHEIM.
Markham, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Hannover since 1304 (Rodolfus de Winthem).
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XV

Jobst Ludwig Harbort von Windheim, b. 6 VII 1925 in Winsen an der Luhe, came to Canada, VIII 1967, m. 16 XII 1954 in Walvis Bay/South West Africa, Gerda Leesten, b. 23 IV 1922 in Bad Doberan/Mecklenburg. Their children: 1) Sita, b. 26 XII 1955 in Walvis Bay. 2) Nadia, b. 9 IX 1958 in Walvis Bay. 3) Jesko Ade, b. 15 XII 1961 in Monrovia/Liberia.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. X, 1972, pp. 477-481.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1930, 1941.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 451, plate 492.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 129.



VON WINDISCH-GRAETZ.
Alkali Lake, British Columbia.

Origin: Austria

The family is descended from Konrad von Windisch-Graetz, administrator (Landesverweser) in Styria in 1323. The family was elevated to Barons of the Holy Roman Empire, 7 VII 1551; Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 24 II 1557; Princes in Austria, 18 V 1822.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXIII

Princess Olga Irma Theresia von Windisch-Graetz, b. 26 X 1934 in Graz/Austria, came to Canada, m. 16 V 1961 in Trieste/Italy, Karl Anton von Riedemann, b. 3 X 1931.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Fürstliche H.), vol. I, 1951; vol. VI, 1961; vol. IX, 1971, pp. 378 - 388.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1814, 1942.
Hupp, *Münchener Kalender*, 1901.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 218.



VON WISTINGHAUSEN.
London, Ontario.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

The history of the family has been traced to 1597 in Lübeck, and to 1636 in Reval. The family's status of nobility was recognized in Russia, XII 1812. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland in 1854 and in 1860.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXV

Kurt von Wistinghausen, b. 2 II 1902 in Krahnholm, near Narwa/Posen, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. IX, 1970.
Glasenapp, *Baltisches Wappenbuch*, 1980, p. 192.
Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 39.



WODZICKI.
Toronto, Ontario; Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Poland

The history of the Coat of Arms has been traced to the 12th century. The family was admitted into the nobility in Poland, 12 II 1676. They were elevated to Counts, 20 III 1799, and 11 XI 1803.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate III (Clan Leliwa)

Ludwik Wodzicki, b. 17 III 1909, came to Canada, 10 III 1951, m. 1939, Elzbieta Nyirlaki Taranyi, b. 1912. Their children: 1) Piotr-Aleksander, b. 26 IX 1941. 2) Franciszek (Franek) L. M., b. 1942, m. Anna Maria Rózańska Sapieha. Their children: i) Michael Lew Francis, b. VII 1977. ii) Christopher Peter Richard, b. II 1979.

Sources:

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1852, 1939.
Konarski, *Armorial de la Noblesse Polonaise Titrée*, 1958.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 32, plate 36.
Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. III, p. 191.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 233.



VON WOELLWARTH-LAUTERBURG.
Olds, Alberta.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Swabia since 1155 (Eberhardus et Otto de Wellenwarte). The family was elevated to Barons in Württemberg and in Bavaria, 3 I 1814.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VII

Emma Marie Elisabeth von Woellwarth-Lauterburg, b. 4 III 1904 in Molsheim i. E., came to Canada, m. 2 IV 1927 in Curitiba, Paraná/Brazil, Wilhelm Sulzmann, b. 10 V 1899 in Bad Vilbel/Hessen.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. XII, 1980, p. 468.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1856.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Baden, pp. 83 - 84, plate 50.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 474.



WOLANSKY.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Poland

The history of the Coat of Arms has been traced to 1164.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VI (Clan Przyjacieli)

A. B. M. Wolansky, Dr. Med., came to Canada.

B. Stephen Wolansky, resides in Bridgeport, Conn./U.S.A.

Sources:

Starykoń-Kasprzycki, *Polska Encyklopedia Szlachecka,* vol. XII, p. 194.

Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski,* vol. II, p. 274; vol. III, p. 192.

Zernicki-Szeliga, *Der Polnische Adel,* vol. II, 1900, p. 527.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 135.



VON WOLFF.
Nanaimo, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany, Baltic

Noblesse de Race in Lower Silesia before 1515. The family is descended from Siegmund Adam Wolff, moved to Narva in 1669. The family was elevated to Barons of the Holy Roman Empire in 1747, and recognized as Barons in Russia in 1857. They were matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland in 1746, of Livland in 1747, and of Oesel in 1878.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VII

Harry Paul-Adolf Arved von Wolff, b. 20 VIII 1934 in Riga, came to Canada, V 1953. His mother also came to Canada, resides in Goodfare, Alberta.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Livland, 1929 - 1943; *Estland,* 1930 - 1936.

Glaserapp, *Baltisches Wappenbuch,* 1980, p. 193.

Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften,* 1882.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 298.



WOLFF von GUDENBERG.
Edmonton, Alberta.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Hessen since 1301. The family was elevated to Barons in Prussia, 10 III 1873.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VI

Dieter Werner Hans Otto Wolff von Gutenberg, son of Otto Moritz Eytel Wolff von Gutenberg and Johanna Pöttken, b. 28 V 1938 in Klein-Calden, came to Canada, m₁ 21 X 1966, Gerhild Hartmann (div.), m₂ 2 VIII 1969 in Tampere/Finland, Kirsti Schlobohm, b. 12 IV 1947 in Tampere. Their children (from 2nd m.): 1) Thilo Otto Dietrich, b. 18 IV 1971 in Edmonton, Alta. 2) Mika Henrik, b. 17 II 1974 in Edmonton, Alta. 3) Thomas Dietrich Otto Seppo, b. 18 VIII 1975 in Edmonton, Alta.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Freiherrliche H.), vol. IX, 1979, pp. 462 - 465.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1879, 1942.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Hessischer Adel, p. 36, plate 495.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 416.



von WOLKENSTEIN.
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Origin: Austria

Noblesse de Race in Tyrol since 1140. The family was elevated to Barons in 1476 and 2 VIII 1564. They were elevated to Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, 24 X 1630.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVIII

Christoph Franz Arthur A. W. von Wolkenstein, b. 19 VIII 1922 in Innsbruck/Austria, came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. II, 1955, pp. 498 - 503.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1825, 1942.

Hupp, *Münchener Kalender,* 1909.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Bayerischer Adel, p. 24, plate 20.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 326.



WOŁODKOWICZ.

Ottawa, Ontario.

Origin: Lithuania, Poland

The history of the Coat of Arms has been traced to the 12th century.
The history of the family has been traced to 1401 in Lithuania.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate I (Clan Radwan)

Andrzej Józef Stanisław Wołodkowicz, son of Józef Wołodkowicz and Maria Lisowska (Clan Jeż), b. 1928 in Warsaw, came to Canada, 22 VII 1955, m. 1978 in Ottawa, Ont., Anna Poszwińska, b. 1946 in Poznań.

Sources:

Leszczyc, *Herby Szlachty Polskiej*, 1908.Niesiecki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. X, pp. 256 - 262.Śtupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. III, pp. 4, 196.

Zychliński, *Złota Księga Szlachty Polskiej*, vol. V, pp. 423 - 432;
vol. VII, pp. 281 - 284.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 52.

von WRANGEL.

Sorel, Québec.

Origin: Baltic

Noblesse de Race in Estland since 1277 (dominus Hinricus de Wrangle).
The family takes its name from the Warangalae estate in Wierland. The family was matriculated in the Ritterschaft of Estland in 1746, of Livland in 1747, and of Kurland in 1841. They were recognized as Barons in Russia in 1855.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VIII

Baron Leo von Wrangel, b. 1 VII 1912 in St. Petersburg, came to Canada, 27 VII 1951. His child: Sergei, b. 20 VI 1940 in Brussels.
His child: Georg, b. 26 II 1966 in Sorel, Qué.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften, Estland, 1930 - 1936.

Gothaische *Genealogische Taschenbücher*, 1856, 1942.Glaserapp, *Baltisches Wappenbuch*, 1980, p. 195.Klingspor, *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*, 1882.Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 188.

von WÜHLISCH.

Vernon, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany

The family was admitted into the nobility in Prussia, 2 III 1908.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VII

Georg-Martin von Wühlisch, b. 20 V 1925 in Neseckow, came to Canada,
m. Gudrun von Hardenberg.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. IX, 1979,
p. 491.

Gothaische *Genealogische Taschenbücher*, 1909, 1940.Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 400.



BANO de LUCSKA



BANO de KUKEMEZO



le CLÈRE



BAKA de KURTAPATAK



BALO de NAGYBACZON



DEBNO



de LAKY



von MAFFEI



ORLOWSKI



v. OSTERHAUSEN



PAUL



WASILEWSKI



POPP



PORAY



ROSA-RASCHKA



von ZITZEWITZ

von WUTHENAU.
Mississauga, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in the Mark since 1273 (Nikolaus de Wtonowe, miles).
The family takes its name from the Manor Wuthenow on Lake Ruppín.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VIII

K. von Wuthenau came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. I, 1953, p. 410.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1941.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 148.



YAWORSKY (J).
Scarborough/Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Ukraine

The family moved from Saxony to Transylvania (Semyhorod) as mercenary soldiers, and then came into the service of Danylo, b. 1202, d. 1264, King of Halych-Volyn-Rus' (Ukraine).

Wasył Yaworsky(j) of Peremyshl, ambassador to Transylvania, 1657, for the Ukrainian Cossak State under hetman Bohdan Khmelnytsky. Stefan Yaworsky(j), b. 1658 in Yaworiw, d. 1722, educated at the Kievan Mohyla Academy, became a monk and assumed the name of 'Semen' in 1689; Russian Orthodox Archbishop-Metropolitan of Ryazan and Muroma in 1700; President of the Slavonic-Greek-Latin Academy in Moscow, reorganized the Russian Orthodox Patriarchate. Wasył (Basilus) Ritter von Yaworsky(j), member of Parliament in Vienna, 1906-1907; ardent campaigner for political/social reforms for the Ukrainian population in East Galicia (under Austrian occupation). Coat of Arms in colour: Plate I (Clan Sas)



Alexander Yaworsky(j), b. 1896 in Kotuziw/Western Ukraine, President of the Ukrainian National Democratic Union in diaspora, Lieutenant in the Austrian Army, 1914-1918, Lieutenant in the Ukrainian Galician Army, 1918-1919, participant in the 'First Winter March', 1920, Captain in the Ukrainian National Army, 1st Division 'Halychyna'; Lawyer, graduated in 1928, practiced in Pidhajci, 1935, and in Cracow, 1940, Ukrainian member of the Polish Parliament, 1928-1935, came to Canada in 1948, m. 1922 in Stryj/Ukraine, Stephania Padoch, b. 1902, d. 1980 in Toronto, Ont. Their children: 1) Zoriana Alexandra, Ph.M., teacher and writer, b. 1931 in Pidhajci, m. 1967 in Toronto, Ont., Ostap Sokolsky(j), Ph.D., b. 1925 in Zawaliw. Their children (from 1st m.): i) Rostyslav Saldan, B.Sc., b. 1953 in Toronto, Ont. ii) Roxana Maria Saldan, B.A., B.Ed., teacher, b. 1957 in Toronto, Ont., m. 1981 in Toronto, Ont., Wolodymyr Drozdowsky (Clan Jastrzębiec/Jastrub), B.Comm., R.I.A., manager, b. 1956 in Toronto, Ont. 2) Zdana I. M., Commercial Art Diploma, artist, b. 1939 in Pidhajci, m. Bohdan Feduschak, b. 1928 in Buchacz, d. 1977 in Denver, Colo./U.S.A. Their children: i) Natalie, b. Toronto, Ont. ii) Marko, b. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Sources:

Niesiecki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. IV, p. 473.

Starykoń-Kasprzycki, *Wykazy Polskich Rodzin Szlacheckich*, vol. XII, p. 153; vol. XV.

Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. I, p. 233; vol. III pp. 43 - 44.

Wyrostek, 'Ród Dragów-Sasów na Węgrzech i Rusi Halickiej,' *Rocznik Polskiego Towarzystwa Heraldycznego*, vol. XI, 1931/32, pp. 68 - 69.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division,* File No. 90.

von ZABELTITZ.
Pinawa, Manitoba.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Meissen since 1207 (Henricus de Zabulotez). The family is descended from Heinrich von Zabeltitz, 1463.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VIII

Marie-Elisabeth von Zabeltitz, came to Canada, m. 1962, Rüdiger Eberhard von Massow, b. 12 IV 1923 in Demnitz.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. III, 1957, p. 526.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1936, 1941.
Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 1147, plate CCXI.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 462, plate 501.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 172.



ZADARNOWSKI.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Poland
The history of the Coat of Arms has been traced to 1398.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate I (Clan Sulima)

Marek Zadarnowski, b. 1935, came to Canada in 1951, m. 1965 in Montréal, Qué., Ewa Szpakowska. Their children: 1) Lidia Irena, b. 1967. 2) Andrzej Jan, b. 1977.

Sources:
Leszczyc, *Herby Szlachty Polskiej*, 1908.
Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 867, plate CCCIX.
Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. III, p. 210.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 106.



ZAMOYSKI.
Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Poland
The history of the Coat of Arms has been traced to 1331. The family is descended from the Łażniński family and takes its name since 1443 from the estate of Stary Zamość. They were elevated to Counts in Austria in 1778 and 1820, and Counts in Russia in 1844.
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate X (Clan Jelita)

A. Count Alexander Zamoyski came to Canada.
B. Countess Rose Zamoyska came to Canada, m. 1931, Count Arthur Casimir Julius Adam Tarnowski, b. 3 III 1903.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. III, 1965.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1862, 1863, 1870, 1939.
Niesiecki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. X, 1845, pp. 56 - 74.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, der Adel der Russischen Ostseeprovinzen, p. 252, plate 183.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 271.

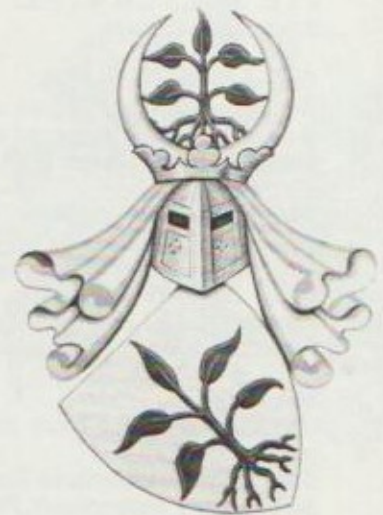


von ZASTROW.
Downsview/Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Germany
Noblesse de Race in Pomerania since 1270 (Conrad de Zastrow).
Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VI

Rudolfine Maria von Zastrow, daughter of Wedig Eugen Augustus von Zastrow and Maria Gräfin von Schmettow, b. 12 I 1898 in Hammer, came to Canada, m. 20 III 1917 in Berlin, Gerhard von Bredow, b. 11 IX 1874 in Bredow, d. 24 I 1945.

Sources:
Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VII, 1965, pp. 421 - 436.
Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1939.
Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 464, plate 504.
Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 458.



ZAY de CSÖMÖR.
Sillery et Laval, Québec.

Origine: Hongrie
L'histoire de cette famille remonte au XIII^e siècle. La famille a reçu le titre de baron le 1^{er} juillet 1560, de Ferdinand I^{er}, roi de Hongrie; puis le titre de comte le 12 novembre 1830, de François I^{er}, roi de Hongrie.
Armoiries en couleurs: Planche V

A. Le comte Emery Zay de Csömör, fils d'Emery Zay de Csömör et de Gabrielle Heckel, né le 6 octobre 1904 à Békásmegyer, arrivé au Canada en 1951, a épousé le 24 août 1944 à Budapest, Emily Natter, née le 4 octobre 1922 à Budapest. Leurs enfants: i) Peter Emery Charles, né le 16 octobre 1953 à Montréal, Qué. ii) Thomas Albert Gabriel, né le 29 juillet 1955 à Montréal, Qué.

B. Le comte Nicolas Zay de Csömör, fils de Charles Zay de Csömör et de Gisèle Nagy de Galántha, né le 1^{er} octobre 1920 à Budapest, arrivé au Canada en 1951, a épousé le 24 décembre 1958 à Montréal, Qué., Suzanne Kelemen, née le 30 novembre 1922 à Nagyenyed.

Sources:
Barcsay-Amant, *Adeligen Jahrbuch/Nemesi Évkönyv*, 1972/75, p. 409.
Csánki, *Magyarország Történelmi Földrajza a Hunyadiak Korában*, vol. I, p. 48.
Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. XI, p. 168.
Archives Publiques du Canada, Division de l'Iconographie, Ottawa, dossier n° 51.



von ZEJSCHWITZ.
Schomberg, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Meissen since 1228 (Otto de Zeczewitz). The family is descended from Siegmund von Zejschwitz, d. 1615.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VI

Geerd-Peter von Zejschwitz, designer, b. 13 III 1926 in Munich, came to Canada in 1955, m₁ 1960 in Toronto, Ont., Marlene Heilmann, b. 16 IX 1935 in Phillipsburg/Germany (div. 1972). Their child: Cora, b. 13 III 1969 in Toronto, Ont. m₂ 1980, Grace Carmen Tavares, designer, b. 13 I 1959 in Hong Kong. Their child: Ionas Yi-Yung Geerd-Peter, b. 10 XII 1982 in Creemore, Ont.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. XII, 1973, p. 481.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1942.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 467, plate 507.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 267.



ZICHY de ZICH et VÁSONYKEŐ.
Toronto, Ontario.

Origin: Hungary

The history of the family has been traced to 1345 in Zala county. The family was elevated to Barons in 1655. They were elevated to Counts by Lipót I, King of Hungary, in 1679.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXVI

Count Charles Zichy de Zich et Vásonykeő, son of Ödön (Edmund) Zichy de Zich et Vásonykeő, b. 23 IX 1874 in Pozsony (Bratislava), m. 9 IX 1907 in Budapest, Countess Mária Gabriella Bethlen, b. 12 III 1888 in Élesd; b. 28 III 1919 in Budapest, came to Canada in 1950, m₂ 1977 in Orillia, Ont., Margaret Grace Jones, b. 20 IX 1934 in Toronto, Ont.

Sources:

Barcsay-Amant, *Adeliges Jahrbuch/Nemesi Évkönyv*, 1972/75, p. 411. Csánki, *Magyarország Történelmi Földrajza a Hunyadiak Korában*, vol. II, pp. 197, 199; vol. III, pp. 705 - 706.

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Gräfliche H.), vol. II, 1960. Kempelen, *Magyar Nemes Családok*, vol. IX, pp. 177-178.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 15.



ZIEGLER.

Langley, British Columbia.

Origin: Germany

The family originates from Wittenberge/Brandenburg. They received the Coat of Arms from Emperor Ferdinand I, 29 XI 1559. College of Arms, London/England, 1980.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate V

Friedrich Alfred Wilhelm Ziegler came to Canada, m. Nancy Evelyn Bowell, granddaughter of Sir Mackenzie Bowell, 5th Prime Minister of Canada, 1894-1896.

Sources:

Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, p. 1142, plate CCIX.

Siebmacher's *Wappenbuch, Bürgerliche Geschlechter*, vol. V, p. 60, plate 100.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 46.



v o n ZIETEN.

Amherstburg, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Kurmark since 1300 (Jacob von Zieten, Kremmen, Havelland/Mark Brandenburg). Hans-Joachim von Zieten, Reitergeneral, b. 18 V 1699 in Wustrau, served with General Friedrich Wilhelm Freiherr von Seydlitz, 1721-1773.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate VI

Hasso Karl Otto J. W. von Zieten, draftsman and machine designer, b. 29 X 1915 in Herzogshof, came to Canada in 1951, m. 1 1942, Hermine Prugger, b. 10 X 1919 in Graz/Austria, (div. 1946), m. 2 24 IV 1954 in Montréal, Qué., Liselotte Herrman, daughter of Paul Herrman, Bankdirektor in Heidelberg, b. 7 IV 1911 in Tuttlingen/Württemberg.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. VI, 1962, pp. 532 - 535.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1900, 1941.

Siebmacher's *Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel*, p. 32, plate 37.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 309.



von ZITZEWITZ.

Campbell River and Nanaimo, British Columbia; North Bay, Ontario.

Origin: Germany

Noblesse de Race in Pomerania since 1168 (Dirsiko castellanus de Demmin). Martinus de Sitsovitz, 1345 in Schlawa.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXXII

A. Maria Elisabeth Hedwig von Zitzewitz, daughter of Wilhelm Paul Graf von Zitzewitz and Elisabeth von Puttkamer, b. 2 X 1928 in Notzkow, came to Canada, m. 9 VIII 1952 in Campbell River, B.C., Klaus Walter J. H. von Poser und Gross-Naedlitz, b. 17 VII 1925 in Bingerau.
B. Wedig Wilhelm Theophil von Zitzewitz, son of Egbert Albrecht A. von Zitzewitz and Irene von Kleist, b. 1 VI 1931 in Turzig, came to Canada.

C. H. W. von Zitzewitz came to Canada.

Sources:

Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, (Adelige H.), vol. IX, 1969, p. 464; (*Gräflche H.*), vol. VI, 1970, pp. 506 - 507.

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1903, 1932, 1940.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch, Preussischer Adel, p. 124, plate 470.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 115.



ŻÓŁTOWSKI.

Montréal, Québec.

Origin: Poland

Noblesse de Race in Masovia since 1402. The family was elevated to Counts in Prussia, 10 IX 1840.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate XXII (Clan Ogończyk)

Georges Jerzy Żółtowski came to Canada, 19 IV 1960.

Sources:

Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher, 1852, 1925, 1939.

Konarski, *Armorial de la Noblesse Polonaise Titree*, 1958.

Paprocki, *Herby Rycerstwa Polskiego*, 1858.

Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. II, pp. 196 - 197; vol. III, p. 233.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 117.



ŻUROWSKI.

Ottawa and Hamilton, Ontario.

Origin: Poland

The history of the Coat of Arms has been traced to the 12th century.

Coat of Arms in colour: Plate IV (Clan Leliwa)

A. Adam Żurowski, b. 15 III 1908 in Wiśniowczyk, came to Canada, 5 VIII 1941, m. 1939, Janina Wołowska (Clan Prus II). Their children: 1) Alfred, b. 3 IX 1941 in Owen Sound, Ont., m. 21 VI 1968, Madeleine Woods. Their children: i) Andrew, b. 26 XI 1976 in Hamilton, Ont. ii) Jennifer, b. 8 VI 1978 in Hamilton, Ont. 2) Michael, Ph.D., b. 10 XII 1944 in Ottawa, Ont.

B. Vincent Stanislaus Żurowski, b. 9 IV 1915 in Podłuże/Poland, came to Canada in 1949, m. 12 XII 1960, Anna Maria Ludwika Baronesse Larisch, daughter of Edmund Larisch, Freiherr von Grossnimsdorf (Bulowice/Poland).

Sources:

Stupnicki, *Herbarz Polski*, vol. II, p. 90; vol. III, p. 235.

Zychliński, *Złota Księga Szlachty Polskiej*, vol. IX, p. 296.

Ottawa, *Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division*, File No. 413.



BIBLIOGRAPHY

The following list is limited to works that are cited in the text and its purpose is to provide the full titles. It is not intended to be a complete bibliography on heraldry and genealogy, nor does it include other works that were consulted but not cited.

- Alberti, Otto. *Württembergisches Adels- und Wappenbuch*. Stuttgart, 1889 - 1898.
- Alonso-Cadenas Lopez, Ampelio, Vicente de Cadenas y Vicent, y Liliana Ruiz Carrasco. *Blasonario de la Consanguinidad Ibérica*. Madrid, 1979.
- Andrássy, Gyula, Gróf. *Magyarország Cimeres Könyve*. Budapest, 1913.
- Anrep, Gabriel. *Svenska Adels Ättartaflor*. Stockholm, 1858.
- Armorial Général de la Noblesse Titree*. Paris, 1929.
- Barcsay-Amant, Zoltán v. *Adeliges Jahrbuch/Nemesi Évkönyv*. Luzern, 1936 -.
- de Bara, Hierosme. *Le Blason des Armoiries*. Lyon, 1581.
- Becke-Klüchtzner, Edmund von der. *Der Adel des Königreichs Württemberg*. Stuttgart, 1879.
- Behr, Paul Baron v. *800 Jahre Geschichte des Geschlechtes Behr*. Göttingen, 1954 - 1956.
- Boniecki, Adam. *Herbarz Polski*. Warszawa, 1901 - 1913.
- , *Poczet Rodów W Wielkim Księstwie Litewskim W XV i XVI Wieku*. Warszawa, 1887.
- Brevern, Georg v. *Zur Geschichte der Familie von Brevern*. Berlin, 1878 - 1885.
- Brundage, James A. *The Chronicle of Henry of Livonia*. Madison, Wisconsin, 1961.
- Buxhoeveden, H. A. *Familiengeschichte Buxhoeveden*. Hamburg, 1962 - 1965.
- Coat of Arms Registry of the Nobility of the All-Russian Empire, begun in 1797*. (Published in Russian). Gatchino, 1799.
- Crollanza, Giovanni de. *Dizionario Storico-Blasonico delle Famiglie Nobili e Totabili Italiane*. Pisa, 1886 - 1890.
- Csánki, Dezső. *Magyarország Történelmi Földrajza a Hunyadiak Korában*. Budapest, 1890 - 1913.
- Danmarks Adels Aarborg*. 1929, 1936, 1940, 1942, 1958, 1961.
- Daróczy de Királydarócz, Zoltán. *Nemesi Évkönyv*. Budapest, 1923 - 1935.
- Deutsche Familienwappen*. Göttingen, 1951 -.
- Deutsches Geschlechterbuch. Genealogisches Handbuch Bürgerlicher Familien. Quellen- und Sammelwerk mit Stammtafeln Deutscher Bürgerlicher Geschlechter*. Charlottenburg, then Görlitz, then Glücksburg, then Limburg an der Lahn, 1889 -.
- Deutsche Wappenrolle/General-Register der Deutschen Wappenrolle*. Neustadt an der Aisch, 1922 -.
- Dictionnaire Historique et Biographique de la Suisse*. Neuchatel, 1921 - 1934.
- Długosz. *Dzieje Polski*. Kraków, 1480.
- Dworzaczek, Włodzimierz. *Genealogia*. Warszawa, 1959.
- Dziadulewicz, Stanisław. *Herbarz Rodzin Tatarskich w Polsce*. Wilno, 1929.
- Ehrnrooth, Carl, ed. *Finlands Ridderskaps Och Adels Kalender*. Helsingfors, 1983.
- Ermerin, R. I. *Annuaire de la Noblesse de Russie*. St. Pétersbourg, 1900.
- Familienverband Cleve von Cleve. *Paul von Cleve und seine Nachkommen*. Görlitz, 1910.
- Fanning, Charles W. *The Dukes of Leuchtenberg*. Edgware, Middlesex, England, 1983.
- Ferrand, Jacques. *Les Familles Princières de l'Ancien Empire de Russie (en émigration en 1978)*. Montreuil, 1978.

- Galitzine, Prince N. N. *Genealogy of the Princes Galitzine*. (Published in Russian). St. Petersburg, 1892.
- Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels. Fürstliche Häuser/Gräflche Häuser/Freiherrliche Häuser/Adelige Häuser*. Glücksburg, then Limburg an der Lahn, 1951 -.
- Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels, Adelslexikon*. Limburg an der Lahn, 1972 -.
- Genealogisches Handbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften. Livland/Estland/Kurland*. Görlitz, 1929 - 1944.
- . *Oesel*. Dorpat (Tartu), 1935 - 1939.
- Genealogisches Taschenbuch der Ritter- und Adelsgeschlechter*. Brünn, 1870 - 1881.
- Gerber, Harry. *Das Melemsche Hausbuch. Bilder von Leben und Brauch Eines Frankfurter Geschlechts im 15. bis 17. Jahrhundert*. Frankfurt am Main, 1938.
- Gerő, József. *A Magyar Királyi Belügyminiszter Által Igazolt Nemesek, 1867 - 1937*. Budapest, 1938.
- Glasenapp, Patrick von. *Baltisches Wappenbuch*. Alling, 1980.
- Gothaische Genealogische Taschenbücher. Gräflche Häuser*, 1825 - 1942. *Freiherrliche Häuser*, 1848 - 1942. *Uradelige Häuser*, 1900 - 1942. *Briefadelige Häuser*, 1907 - 1942. Gotha, 1825 - 1942.
- Hahn, Hans Baron v. *Stammtafel der Freiherren von Hahn*. München, 1974.
- Hanuszik, Elemér. *A Székely Főnemesek-Primorok-Aranykönyve*. Budapest, 1942.
- Hupp, Otto. *Münchener Kalender*. München-Regensburg, 1890 - 1935.
- Ikonnikov, Nicolas. *La Noblesse de Russie. Les Comtes Borch*. Paris, 1957.
- . *La Noblesse de Russie. Les Ignatiev*. Paris, 1958.
- . *La Noblesse de Russie. Les Ducs de Leuchtenberg*. Paris, 1947.
- . *La Noblesse de Russie. Les Olsoufieff*. Paris, 1945.
- Jarra. *Sacrum Poloniae Millenium*. 1954.
- Kazinsky, Ferencz. *State Archives of Sátorajaujhely*. Sátorajaujhely, 1966.
- Kempelen, Béla. *Magyar Nemes Családok*. Budapest, 1911 - 1932.
- King, John. McCaul : Croft : Forneri. *Personalities of Early University Days*. Toronto, 1914.
- Kleiser, George. *The History of the Families Kleiser-Broeder-Henneberg*. Toronto, 1984.
- Kleist, Dorothee V. *Love's Loss, Love's Gain*. Toronto: G. R. Welch Co. Ltd., n.d.
- Klingspor, Carl Arnid. *Wappenbuch der Baltischen Ritterschaften*. Stockholm, 1882.
- Kneschke, Ernst Heinrich. *Neues Allgemeines Deutsches Adels Lexikon*. Leipzig, 1929 - 1930.
- Kojałowicz, Ks. Wojciech Wijuk-, S.J. *Herbarz Rycerstwa Litewskiego*. Kraków, 1897.
- Konarski, Simon. *Armorial de la Noblesse Polonaise Titree*. Paris, 1958.
- . *Materiały do Biografii Genealogii i Heraldyki Polskiej*. Platerowie. Buenos Aires, 1967.
- Kos-Rabcewicz-Zubkowski, Ludwik, and Greening, William Edward. *Sir Casimir Stanislaus Gzowski. A Biography*. Toronto, 1959.
- Le Parchemin*. No. 175. Bruxelles, 1975.
- L'État Présent de la Noblesse du Royaume de Belgique*. Bruxelles, 1960 -.
- Leszczyc, Zbigniew. *Herby Szlachty Polskiej*. Poznań, 1908.
- Lipinski, Wacław. *Z Dziejów Ukrainy*. Warszawa, 1912.
- Lisch, G. C. *Geschichte und Urkunden des Geschlechtes Hahn*. Schwerin, 1849.
- Magyar Nemzetségi Zsebkönyv, II: Nemes Családok*. Budapest, 1905.
- Magyarország Vármegyei és Városai. Magyarország Monográfiája*. Budapest, 1896 - 1913.
- Mérey, Peter Béla. *The 21st Generation/A Huszonegyedik Nemzedék*. Toronto, 1975 -.
- Metryka Litewska*. Vol. VI.
- Mühlendahl, Ernst v., and Hoyningen-Huene, Heiner Baron v. *Die Baltischen Ritterschaften*. Limburg an der Lahn, 1953.
- Müller, Max. *Baltische Wappenkunde*. Riga, 1931.
- Nagy, Iván. *Magyarország Családjai Címerekkel és Nemzedékrendi Táblákkal*. Budapest, 1857 - 1868.
- Niesiecki, Kasper. *Herbarz Polski*. Edited by Jan. Nep. Bobrowicz. Leipzig, 1839 - 1846.
- Oldright, William. 'Life of the Late Prof. James Forneri, LL.D.' *University of Toronto Monthly*. Toronto, 1902.
- Österreichisches Familienarchiv*. Wien, 1969.

- Ostrowski, Juliusz, Hr. *Księga Herbowa Rodów Polskich*. Warszawa, 1897 - 1905.
- Pálmay, József. *Háromszék Vármegye Nemes Családai*. Sepsiszentgyörgy, 1902.
- Paprocki, Bartosz. *Herby Rycerstwa Polskiego, 1584*. Edited by Kazimierz Józef Turowski. Kraków, 1858.
- Petersdorff-Campen, Eckhard v. *Geschichte der Märkischen Familie von Petersdorff*. Bad Gandersheim, 1969.
- Petri, Mór. *Szilágy Vármegye Monográfiája*. Zilah, 1901 - 1904.
- Polska Encyklopedia Szlachecka*. Edited by Starykoń-Kasprzycki. Warszawa, 1938.
- Popiel. *Rodzina Popielow*. 1936.
- Rheinische Geschlechter*. Köln, 1956.
- Rietstap, J. B. *Armorial Général*. Gouda, 1884, 1887.
- Rolland, V. & V. H. *Armorial Général de J. B. Rietstap, Supplément*. La Haye, 1942.
- *Illustrations to the Armorial Général by J. B. Rietstap*. Reprinted, London, 1967.
- Rosen, Elisabeth Baronesse v. *Bogislaus Rosen*. Dorpat, 1938.
- Russwurm, Carl. *Nachrichten über die Adelige und Freiherrliche Familie von Bellingshausen*. Reval, 1870.
- Sándor, Imre. *Címerlevelek, 1551 - 1629*. Kolozsvár, 1910.
- Schweizerisches Geschlechterbuch. Schweizerisches Familienbuch*. Edited by Johann Zwicky von Gauen. Zürich-Basel, 1905 -.
- Seuberlich, Erich, ed. *Stammtafeln Deutsch-Baltischer Geschlechter*. Leipzig, 1924.
- Siebmacher's Wappenbücher*. Published between 1605 and 1967, reprinted in Neustadt an der Aisch, 1970 -, under a new classification:
- Gruppe I: Die Wappen von Staaten und Fürstenhäuser. Vols. 1 - 5.
 - Gruppe II: Wappen von Korporationen (Städte, Zünfte, Universitäten, Bistümer, Klöster). Vols. 6 - 8.
 - Gruppe III: Wappen Bürgerlicher Familien. Vols. 9 - 13.
 - Gruppe IV: Wappen des Deutschen Adels. Vols. 14 - 25.
 - Gruppe V: Wappen des Adels in der Ehemaligen Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. Vols. 26 - 35.
- General index by Dr. Hanns Jäger-Sunstenau. *General-Index zu den Siebmacher'schen Wappenbüchern (1605 - 1967)*. Graz, 1964, 1969.
- *Der Adel der Russischen Ostseeprovinzen. Die Ritterschaft, Estand/Kurland/Livland/Oesel. Die Nichtmatrikulierte Adel*. Reprinted 1980, vol. 25.
- *Der Adel von Ungarn*. Reprinted 1982, vol. 33.
- *Der Adel von Siebenbürgen*. 1898.
- *Die Wappen des Adels in Baden, Elsass-Lothringen und Luxemburg*. Reprinted 1974, vol. 24.
- *Die Wappen des Adels in Bayern*. Reprinted 1971, vol. 22.
- *Die Wappen des Adels in Pommern und Mecklenburg*. Reprinted 1978, vol. 18.
- *Die Wappen des Adels in Salzburg, Steiermark und Tirol*. Reprinted 1979, vol. 28.
- *Die Wappen des Böhmisches Adels*. Reprinted 1979, vol. 30.
- *Die Wappen Bürgerlicher Geschlechter Deutschlands und der Schweiz*. Reprinted 1971 - 1975, vols. 9 - 13.
- *Die Wappen der Deutschen Landesfürsten*. Reprinted 1980, vol. 2.
- *Die Wappen der Europäischen Fürsten*. Reprinted 1975, vol. 5.
- *Die Wappen des Hessischen und Thüringischen Adels*. Reprinted 1977, vol. 20.
- *Die Wappen des Hohen Deutschen Adels*. Reprinted 1973 - 1974, vol. 14 - 16.
- *Die Wappen des Mährischen Adels. Die Domherren von Olmütz und ihre Wappen*. Reprinted 1979, vol. 31.
- *Die Wappen des Niederdeutschen Adels*. Reprinted 1977, vol. 19.
- *Die Wappen des Preussischen Adels*. Reprinted 1973 - 1978, vols. 14 - 16.
- *Die Wappen des Sächsischen Adels*. Reprinted 1972, vol. 21.
- *Supplemente. 1753 - 1806*. Reprinted München, 1979.

- Starykoń-Kasprzycki, S. J., i Dmowski Michał, ed. *Polska Encyklopedia Szlachecka*. Warszawa, 1938.
- . *Wykazy Polskich Rodzin Szlacheckich*. Warszawa, 1938.
- Stupnicki, Hipolit. *Herbarz Polski. Imionospis*. Lwów, 1855 - 1862.
- Trétiakoff, Igor de. *Armorial de la Noblesse de Russie*. Bruxelles, 1946.
- Uruski, Seweryn, Hr. *Rodzina. Herby Szlachty Polskiej*. Warszawa, 1904 - 1938.
- Wiener Genealogisches Taschenbuch*. Edited by Hans von Stratowa. Wien, 1926 - 1937.
- Wolff, Józef. *Kniaziowie Litewsko-Ruscy Od Końca Czternastego Wieku*. Warszawa, 1895.
- . *Senatorowie i Dygnitarze W. Ks. Litewskiego, 1386 - 1795*. Kraków, 1885.
- Wyrostek, Ludwik. 'Ród Dragów-Sasów na Węgrzech i Rusi Halickiej,' *Rocznik Polskiego Towarzystwa Heraldycznego*. Warszawa, 1931 - 1932.
- Zernicki-Szeliga, Emilian v. *Der Polnische Adel*. Hamburg, 1900.
- . *Die Polnischen Stammwappen*. Hamburg, 1904.
- Zychliński, Teodor. *Złota Księga Szlachty Polskiej*. Poznań, 1879 - 1908.

INDEX

- Abermeth, 13
 Abdank, Clan, 60
 Achatz, 173
 Acres, 133
 Adams, 63
 v. ADERKAS, 1
 ADORJÁNY de KISADORJÁN, 1
 Agar, 58
 v. AHLEFELD, 2
 Albert, 26
 Alcover, 152
 ALIMENA, 2
 v. ALTEN, 2
 v. ALVENSLEBEN, 3
 v. Amerongen (refer Taets v. A.), 188
 v. AMSBERG, 3
 Andrassy, 40
 v. Andrian-Werburg, 1
 Andrycz, 63
 Andrzejewska (refer Prus-A.), 187
 Anhalt-Bernburg-Schaumburg-Hoym, 204
 Ankenman, 34
 v. ANREP, 4, 180
 v. ARENTSCHILD, 4
 Arlat, 149
 v. ARNIM, 5
 v. ARRONET, 5, 120
 Ash, 78
 Ashbourne, 72
 v. ATTEMS, 5
 v. Auersperg, 61
 d'Avernas (refer des Enffans d'A.), 52

 Babiński, 39, 66
 BABITS de CZOBORCZ, SZENTISTWAN
 et VATTH, 6
 v. BABO, 6
 v. BAILLOU, 7
 BAKA de KURTAPATAK, 7

 Balazs, 134
 Baldessari, 177
 Ballantyne, 32
 BALÓ de NAGYBACZON, 7, 23
 Balogh, 78
 Bannerman-Gillis, 201
 BÁNÓ de TAPOLYLUCSKA et
 KÜKEMEZO, 8, 195
 de Baranyai, 176
 Barber, 118
 Barclay, 26
 Bárczay, 43
 BARDT, 8, 9
 Barry, 72
 Barton, 32
 v. Bassenheim (refer Waldbott v. B.), 201
 v. BASSEWITZ, 9, 44
 Bateman, 59
 Batten, 72
 BATTHYÁNY-STRATTMANN, 9
 Baur, 161
 Bawiec, 143
 Beardmore, 72
 Beauharnais, 107
 v. BECKER, 8, 9
 BECKMAN, 10
 Beebe, 72
 v. BEHR, 10
 BEISSEL von GYMNICH, 11
 Belák, 103
 Belina, Clan, 11, 143
 BELINA-BRZOZOWSKI, 11
 Bell, 72
 v. BELLINGSHAUSEN, 12
 Benedict, 118
 de Beraud, 44
 de Bere Evans, 57
 Berencsi, 116
 Berens von Rautenfeld, 32
 Beresin, 199
 v. BERG (Austria, Hungary), 12

- v. BERG (Baltic), 13
 Bergmann, 29
 Bernatzik, 118
 v. BERNUTH, 14
 Berreau, 188
 Bethlen, 214
 BETHUSY-HUC, 14
 v. BEUST, 15
 Beuthen (refer Carolath-B.), 33
 v. Beverförde-Werries, 158
 Beyer, 191
 Beyerholm, 43
 Bieber, 106
 BIRK, 15, 94
 Bischanka, 179
 v. BISTRAM, 16
 v. BITTER, 16
 Blake, 169
 v. BLANCKENHAGEN, 17, 38, 52
 Blasig, 185
 BŁAWDZIEWICZ, 17
 Blecha, 123
 Bloch, 6
 v. BLOMBERG, 17
 Bloom, 126
 v. BLÜCHER, 18
 Bnińska, 140
 v. BOCH-GALHAU, 18
 te Bockhoerst, 38
 v. BODENHAUSEN, 19
 Bodogh, 43
 Boehme, 156
 v. BOENNINGHAUSEN-BUDBERG, 19
 v. BOETTICHER, 20
 v. BOGEN, 20
 Bojczy, Clan, 39
 Bolesta (refer Kozłowski), 100
 Bończa, 142
 v. BONGART, 21, 178
 Boni, 144
 Bonin, 43
 Boraczyńska, 63
 v. der BORCH, 21
 v. BORCK, 21
 v. BORCKE, 22
 Bornhöft, 69
 BORONKAY de BORONKA, 22
 v. BORRIES, 22, 41
 Bosserdet, 57
 BOTH de BOTHFALVA, 23
 BOTKA, 23
 Bottlik de Apati, 23
 Boudreau, 118
 Bourke, 100
 Bowell, 215
 Boyd, 78
 Boża Wola, Clan, 157
 Bozydar-Korczak, 98
 BRÁDY de BRÁD, 7, 23
 BRAUCHITSCH, 24
 BRAUN, 24
 v. BREDOW, 24, 202, 213
 BREITHAUPT, 25
 v. BREMEN, 25
 Bremermann, 21
 Brenner, 35
 Brenoff, 183
 BRETÁN de KOVÁS, 26
 v. BREVERN, 26
 v. BROCKDORFF, 27
 BRODZKI, 27
 Broeder, 95
 Bronikowski (refer v. Oppeln-B.), 128
 Brown, 20, 52
 Brown-Ross, 38
 v. BRUEMER, 28
 van der Brug, 133
 v. Brümmer, 101
 Brunn, 116
 Brzozowski, 11
 BUBNA-LITIĆ, 28, 123
 Buchanan, 170
 Budberg (refer v. Boenninghausen-B.), 19
 Budelman, 147
 Buettner, 35
 Bühler, 113
 v. BÜLOW, 28
 Burckhardt, 96
 Burton, 35
 v. BUTTLAR, 29
 Büttner, 178
 v. BUXHOEVEDEN, 29
 v. BYERN, 30
 Byers, 108
 v. BYLANDT, 30
 v. BYLBURG, 30
 BYSZEWSKI, 31

- Cadena Cisneros, 195
 Callan, 186
 Callanan, 186
 Campbell, 58, 117
 Campen (refer v. Petersdorff-C.), 135
 v. CAMPEN, 31
 v. CAMPENHAUSEN, 32, 116
 Cantacusino (refer Ghica-C.), 189
 Capone, 126
 CARDINAL von WIDDERN, 32, 86, 110, 159
 v. Carlowitz, 32
 CAROLATH-BEUTHEN, 33
 Cass, 140
 v. CASTELL, 33
 Castlehow, 12
 CELERIN, 33
 CESCHI a SANTA CROCE, 34
 Chaplin, 185
 Chapman, 68
 CHEŁMIŃSKI, 34
 Chivilio, 106
 Chłapowska, 89
 Chmielewska, 98
 Chosciak-Popiel, 140
 Church, 72
 Cielecki, 176
 Ciolek, Clan, 88
 Cisneros, 195
 CLANNER von ENGELSHOFEN, 34
 Claus, 95
 le CLÈRE, 35
 CLEVE, 35
 COLLOREDO-MANNSFELD, 36
 Colquhoun, 26
 Conle, 47
 Connor, 140, 172
 CONRADI, 36
 Cooper, 81
 Coulter, 3
 Craese, 138
 v. CRAMON, 36
 v. CRIEGERN, 37
 Criminil (refer v. Reventlow-C.), 152
 Cripps, 106
 Crohn, 123
 CSÁKY de KÖRÖSSZEG et ADORJÁN, 37
 CSÁVOSSY de CSÁVOS et BOBDA, 38
 Csiszér, 49
 v. CUBE, 38
 Cumming, 13
 Czapary-Martin, 4
 Czarnecki, 66
 Czarni, 98
 CZARTORYSKI, 39
 CZERNIN von und zu CHUDENITZ, 39
 CZETWERTYŃSKI, 40, 177
 CZIRÁKY de DÉNESFA et CZIRÁK, 40
 v. DALLWITZ, 41
 Daly, 188
 David-Labor, 107
 Davidson, 47
 Dębicki (refer Jaxa-D.), 89
 Dębno, Clan, 142
 v. DEHN, 41
 DÉKÁNY de KERSZIGET, 41
 v. DELLINGSHAUSEN, 42, 172
 DEMBINSKI, 42
 DEMETER de SZÖDEMETER, 43
 Deppisch, 44
 v. DEWITZ, 43
 Deychakiwska, 87
 v. DIEBITSCH, 44
 v. DIERGARDT, 44
 DIGEON von MONTETON, 44
 Dittburner, 199
 v. DITTMAR, 45
 Dobiecka, 63
 DOBRZAŃSKI, 45
 DOBRZENSKY de DOBRZENICZ, 45, 46, 109
 Dodier, 170
 Doederlein, 5
 Dołęga, Clan, 140
 de los Dolores Alcover, 152
 v. DONAT, 46
 Dorfelder, 117
 Dougherty, 68
 v. DRACHENFELS, 47
 Dragomir, Clan, 102
 Drummond, 78
 v. DREGER, 47, 139
 Droste zu Vischering, 195
 Drozdowsky, 177, 211
 Drucka Lubecka, 142
 Drzewica, Clan, 202
 v. DUNGERN, 48
 Dunne, 176
 Dürckheim-Montmartin (refer
 Eckbrecht von D.-M.), 49

v. DÜRFELD, 48, 28
Dushnyk, 177

ECKBRECHT von DÜRCKHEIM-
MONTMARTIN, 49, 189
v. Egmond (refer v. Geldern-E.), 64
EGYED de SZÉKHELYVÁSÁRHELY
et PÓKA, 49
v. EINSIEDEL, 50, 154
v. ELTZ, 50
v. Elverfeldt, 158
v. ENCKEVORT, 51
v. ENDE, 51
des ENFFANS d'AVERNAS, 52
v. ENGELHARDT, 17, 52, 203
v. ENZBERG, 53
Erdej, 62
ERDŐDY de MONYORÓKERÉK
et MONOSZLÓ, 53
v. ERNST, 54
ESTERHÁZY de GALÁNTA, 54
v. ESTORFF, 54
v. Etlinger, 13
Evans, 57

Fadejeff, 26
Fähse, 24
v. FALCKENBERG, 55
v. FALKENHAUSEN, 55
Farough, 169
Fast, 115
Feduschak, 211
Fejes, 195
Fekna, 43
Fels, 163
v. Fersen (refer v. Versen), 198
v. FESTENBERG-PACKISCH, 56
Fetherstonhaugh, 188
FINCK von FINCKENSTEIN, 56
Finke, 155
Finlayson, 72
v. FIRCKS, 56
v. FIRMIAN, 57
Fisher, 195
Fletscher, 175
v. FLOTOW, 57, 173

de la FONTAINE d'HARNONCOURT-
UNVERZAGT, 58
de FORNERI, 58
Forster, 43
Frączek, 71
Francken, 130
v. FRANKENBERG, 59
v. FRANQUÉ, 59
Frazer, 141
Frey, 19
FREYBE, 59
FREYMAN, 60, 89, 142
v. FRIESEN, 60
Fritcs, 43
FRYDRYCHOWICZ, 60
Fülöp, 78

v. GADENSTEDT, 61, 135, 206
Gaffron (refer v. Prittwitz u. G.), 143
v. GAGERN, 61
Gagne, 13
Gagnier, 78
Gajownieczek, 27
v. GALEN, 61, 193
Galhau (refer Boch-G.), 18
Galipeau, 53
GALITZINE, 62
Galvin, 46
Ganstuck (refer Hammersberg-G.), 134
GARAY, 62
GARLICKI, 63
v. GATTERBURG, 64
Gavel, 38
Gawlich, 169
Gaydeburow, 107
Gebers, 53
Gedyminowicz-Bielska, 31
Gehlert, 13
Geist de Csákó, 197
v. GELDERN-EGMOND, 64, 85
de GELOES, 64
v. GEMMINGEN, 65
George, 50, 92, 117
Gerliczy de Arany, 132
v. GERNET, 65
Gerschau von Flotow, 173
Gerth, 81
Geyger, 112

- Ghica-Cantacusino, 189
 GIANNELIA von PHILERGOS, 65
 Giesecke, 52
 GIEYSZTOR, 66
 Gillis (refer Bannerman-G.), 201
 Girgis, 42
 Gizycki, 166
 v. GLASOW, 66
 Glauer, 26
 Goebel, 91
 v. GOETZ, 67
 v. der GOLTZ, 67
 Gontard, 52
 Gooderham, 123
 Gordis, 93
 GÖRGEY de GÖRGÖ et TOPPORCZ, 67
 Gorresio, 58
 v. GOSSLER, 68
 GOSZTONYI de KRENCS
 et GOSZTONY, 68, 171
 v. GOTTBURG, 69
 Gottesman de Erdöbakta, 43
 Goubin, 88
 Gozdawa, Clan, 88
 Grabbe, 107
 v. GRAEVENITZ, 69
 v. GRAFFEN, 69
 Gray, 37
 Greenbaum, 126
 Greifenclo (refer v. Matuschka-G.), 116
 Griessdorf, 173
 Grimm, 59
 Grodziecka, 89
 Gross-Naedlitz (refer v. Poser und G.-N.), 141
 v. Grossnimsdorf, 216
 v. GROTHUSZ, 70
 Grünewald, 189
 Grünmüller, 152
 Gruss, 154
 Gryf, Clan, 89
 Grzymała, Clan, 63, 203
 GUBRYNOWICZ, 70, 165
 Gudenus, 123
 Guenzler, 169
 v. GÜLDENSTUBBE, 71
 Guldin, 169
 Gust, 188
 Gutzmann, 144
 GUZKOWSKI, 71, 138
 Gwiazdoń, 27
 GZOWSKI, 72
 Hackbarth, 91
 HAELING von LANZENAUER, 73
 Haeusser, 82
 v. der HAGEN, 73, 83
 v. HAHN, 74, 108, 114, 159
 Haidekker, 192
 Haidle, 15
 Hailer, 25
 v. HAIMBERGER, 74
 Hale, 8
 Halkema, 10
 Hallet, 184
 Hammersberg-Ganstuck, 134
 v. HAMMERSTEIN, 75
 HARCSÁR, 75
 v. HARDENBERG, 75, 148, 210
 v. Harling, 204
 HARMIGNIES, 76
 d'Harnoncourt-Unverzagt (refer
 de la Fontaine d'H.-U.), 58
 v. HARPE, 13, 76, 200
 Hart, 81
 v. HARTEN, 76
 Hartmann, 209
 v. HARTMANN, 77
 v. HASSELBACH, 77
 v. HAUFF, 77
 HAUGWITZ, 78
 de Havas, 176
 Hawkins, 187
 Hazslinszky-Krull de Hazslin, 4
 Heckel, 213
 HECZEY von ÁRVÁTFALVA, 78
 Heilmann, 214
 Heimbürg, 30
 v. HELLDORFF, 79, 201
 Heller, 59
 v. Helmersen, 196
 Hennig, 51
 v. HERBERSTEIN, 34, 79
 Herczogh, 186
 v. HERFF, 79
 Herrman, 215

- v. HERTZBERG, 80
 HERWARTH von BITTENFELD, 80
 Hess, 101
 v. HEYDEBRECK, 80
 v. HEYDEN-LINDEN, 81
 v. HEYKING, 81
 HILDPRANT von und zu OTTENHAUSEN, 82
 Hiley, 50
 Hiller, 16
 Himmelstjerna (refer v. Samson-H.), 166
 v. HIRSCH, 82, 204
 Hirzel, 15
 Hochmeister, 35
 HOETER, 82
 HOHENLOHE-LANGENBURG, 83
 Hohenstein (refer v. Thun und H.), 191
 v. HOLLEBEN, 83
 Hollingsworth, 149
 v. HOLSTEIN, 73, 83; also (refer Stael v. H.), 4
 v. HOLTZENDORFF, 84
 v. HOLWEDE, 84
 Holzmann (refer Schmidt-H.), 97
 Hoods, 3
 Hoover, 127
 v. HOPFGARTEN, 84
 Hopkinson, 105
 Hoppenot, 45
 Horner, 85
 v. HORNSTEIN, 85
 Horváth, 6
 Hosszúfalussy de Hosszúfalu, 112
 v. HOYNINGEN, 85
 Hoyos, 85, 152
 HOYOS-WENCKHEIM, 64, 85
 Huc (refer Bethusy-H.), 14
 Huddleston, 81
 v. HUECK, 86
 Huene (refer v. Hoyningen-H.), 85
 v. HUGO, 86
 v. HUMBOLDT, 86
 v. HUNNIUS, 69, 87
 HURKO, 87
 Hylton, 20

 IGNATIEW, 87
 v. IMHOFF, 88
 Ingham, 62
 v. INNHAUSEN und KNYPHAUSEN, 88

 Iwanicka, 142
 IWASZKIEWICZ, 88
 Iżycka, 142

 Jacobs, 4
 Jacobsen, 140
 v. JAGOW, 89, 198
 Jakab, 49
 Janecki, 139
 Janicka, 71
 Janina, Clan, 124
 Jastrzębiec, Clan, 31, 100, 129, 177, 211
 JAXA-DĘBICKI, 60, 89
 Jelinek, 133
 Jelita, Clan, 212
 v. JENA, 90
 JESZENSZKY de NAGY-JESZEN, 90
 Jeszwein, 94
 Jez, Clan, 210
 Jobst, 16
 Jones, 92, 214
 v. JORDAN, 90
 Jorgensen, 188
 Jukes, 67
 Junosza, Clan, 72
 Juppe, 15

 Kaczmarzyk, 31
 v. KALBEN, 91
 v. KAMEKE, 91
 v. KAPHERR, 91
 Karossa-Karsa de Szentkirályszabadja, 103
 Karska, 31
 v. KARSTEDT, 92
 Kass, 43
 Katelbach, 27
 v. KAUFMANN, 92
 Kędzierska, 66
 Keenleyside, 72
 Kelemen, 213
 Kelly, 92, 177
 KENDE de KÖLCSE, 93
 v. Kendice, 153
 KERKOVIVS, 93
 Kerth, 93
 Ketel, 10
 v. KETELHODT, 93

- Keunecke, 57
 v. KEYSERLINGK, 94
 Khmelnycky/Khmelnytsky, 177, 211
 KILIAN, 15, 94
 Kinna, 173
 KINSKY, 46, 61, 95
 Klapper, 161
 de Klebnikoff, 194
 KLEISER, 95
 v. KLEIST, 96, 108, 143, 216
 Klement, 8
 v. KLITZING, 96
 Klotz, 189
 v. KNESEBECK, 97
 Knigge, 206
 v. KNOBLAUCH, 97
 v. KNOBLOCH, 97
 Knudsen, 2
 Knuth, 18
 Knyphausen (refer v. Innhausen-K.), 88
 Koch, 20
 Kochendörfer, 20
 v. Koenig, 175
 Kogut, 52
 Koleia, 161
 Koller, 93
 Komander, 27
 Konic, 99
 Konuch, 177
 Koops, 20
 Kopczyk, 52
 Korab, Clan, 99, 104
 Korberg, 26
 Korczak, Clan, 98, 178
 KORCZAK-KRZECZOWSKI, 98
 v. KORFF, 3, 64, 98
 Körffy, 78
 Kosik, 144
 KOS RABCEWICZ ZUBKOWSKI, 99
 v. KOSKULL, 99, 155, 166
 Koulomzin, 170
 Kowalski, 172
 KOZŁOWSKI, 100
 Kraemer, 81
 Krasicka, 140
 Krasinśka de Sokołówka-Podole, 11
 Krause, 102
 Kreher, 122
 Kretkowski, 140
 Kriegl, 68
 Krische, 69
 Kristoferson, 160
 v. KROGH, 100
 Krohn, 120
 v. KROSIGK, 101
 v. KRÜDENER, 101
 Krüger, 159
 v. Krüger, 116
 Krull de Hazslin (refer Hazslinszky-K. de H.), 4
 v. KRUSENSTIERN, 70, 101
 Kryzan, 189
 Krzeczowski, 98
 Książyc, Clan, 109
 Kuehn, 116
 Kuenzer, 117
 Kuester, 19, 29
 v. KÜGELGEN, 102, 160
 Kühmayer, 31
 Kühne, 15
 Kuhr, 93
 KULIKOVSKY, 102
 KÜNIGL zu EHRENBURG, 102, 126
 KURSELL, 103, 200
 Kuśmierowicz, 147
 Labor (refer David-L.), 107
 Lak, 89
 LAKY de ALISTÁL, 103
 Lamm, 173
 Lampe, 31
 Lange, 92
 Langen, 146
 v. Langen, 113
 Langenburg (refer Hohenlohe-L.), 83
 Lansam, 185
 v. Lanzenauer (refer Haeling v. L.), 73
 v. LARISCH, 104, 216
 Larsson, 125
 Larysz-Niedzielska, 71
 ŁASKI, 99, 104
 Latacz, 98
 Latham, 20
 Lauterburg (refer v. Woellwarth-L.), 208
 Lauzon, 15
 Łażniński, 212
 v. LEDEBUR, 105
 Leesten, 206
 Legány, 185

- Legg, 72
 v. LEHNDORFF, 105
 Leliwa, Clan, 189, 207, 216
 LENDVAY-ZWICKL, 105
 v. Lengerke, 106
 Lenke de Kőszeg, 120
 v. LENNEP, 106
 v. LEPEL, 61, 106
 Lepore, 47
 Lessmann, 80
 v. LEUCHTENBERG, 107
 Lewicki (refer Stawczyn-Siemieński-L.), 176
 v. LEWINSKI, 107
 Lichtenberg, 159
 v. LICHTENBERG, 107, 184
 Lichtenstein (refer Podstatzky-L.), 112
 v. LIERES und WILKAU, 108
 v. LIEVEN, 108, 160
 Likuski, 180
 v. LINDE-SUDEN, 108
 Linden (refer v. Heyden-L.), 81
 Lindsey, 72
 v. LIPINSKY, 109
 Liptak, 169
 de Lisle, 106
 Lisowska, 210
 Lissaman, 72
 Litić (refer Bubna-L.), 28
 Litovtchenko, 199
 LOBKOWICZ, 45, 109
 Lockemann, 38
 Łódzia, Clan, 27, 140
 v. LOË, 109
 LOEFFLER, 32, 110
 v. LOEWENSTEIN, 110
 Loga, 163
 Logischen (refer Teichman-L.), 189
 Lohr, 83
 Lorenzen (refer Schmidt-L.), 44
 Lorrain, 68
 Lorthier, 204
 Loscher, 117
 Loughheed, 81
 Lowe, 129
 zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg, 195
 v. Löwenthal, 70
 Lubecka, 142
 Lubicz, Clan, 71, 129
 ŁUBIEŃSKI, 110
 Lucas, 26, 144
 Lucciola, 189
 LÜCKEN, 111
 Lueckebach, 1
 Luff, 117
 Lukács, 153
 Lussow, 173
 Lüttendorff, 139
 Lüttgens, 15
 v. LÜTTICHAU, 111
 Lutz, 117
 Luven, 169
 Mackenzie, 165
 Mackiewicz, 60
 MacLachlan, 170
 Mács, 118
 Madarassy de Mezőmadaras, 197
 Madden, 72
 v. MAFFEI, 111
 v. Magnis, 195
 Magyari, 62
 Mählich, 6
 Maier, 149
 MAILÁTH de SZÉKHELY, 37, 112, 184
 Małgorzata, 144
 Maliszewski, 66
 v. MALLINCKRODT, 113
 v. MALTZAHN, 113
 MAŃKOWSKI, 113
 Mannich, 166
 Manning, 72
 Mannsfeld (refer Colloredo-M.), 36
 v. MANTEUFFEL, 114
 Markoff, 199
 Marks, 82
 Marshall, 32, 170
 Martin (refer Czapary-M.), 4
 Martynko, 139
 Martynowych, 45
 v. der MARWITZ, 114
 v. MASSENBACH, 114
 v. MASSOW, 115, 212
 Mathies, 89
 MATTYASOVSKY de ALSÓ- et
 FELSŐMATYASÓCZ, 115, 186
 Mattyasovszky-Zsolnay, 68, 90
 Matunin, 42
 v. MATUSCHKA-GREIFENCLAU, 116

- Maurice, 140
 v. MAYDELL, 14, 32, 116, 126, 155
 Mayer, 162
 McCarthy, 72
 McDowell, 15
 McGee, 58
 McGill, 160
 McKellar, 120
 Medgyaszay, 22
 v. MEERHEIMB, 117
 Megay de Nánassy, 1
 v. MEHLEM, 117
 MENGELBERG, 117
 v. Mengersen, 199
 v. Mensenkampff, 196
 Méray-Horváth de Felsőmera, 197
 le Merchier de Criminil, 152
 Mercier, 26
 MÉREY de KAPOSMÉRE
 et KISDOVORÁN, 118
 Merle, 190
 v. MERVELDT, 119
 MESCHTSCHERSKI, 119, 124
 Messinger, 63
 Mester de Parajd, 120
 Mészner, 23
 v. Mickwitz, 120
 v. MILCKAU, 119
 Milkowich-Scholz de Méhkert, 68
 Millar, 6
 Miller, 72
 Millican, 16
 v. MINCKWITZ, 120
 MINDSZENTHY de DEÁKI et ZAVAR, 120
 v. MINNIGERODE, 121
 v. MIRBACH, 121
 Misch, 127
 Mittler, 98
 MOECK, 121
 v. MOELLER, 122
 Molfenter, 141
 Molnár, 85
 MONOD, 122
 de Montalvo Guerrero, 46
 v. Monteton (refer Digeon v. M.), 44
 Morawski, 142
 Morgan, 72
 Morrison, 62
 v. zur MÜHLEN, 122
 Mullan, 141
 Müller, 59
 Müllner, 49
 Mulqueen, 197
 Mumm, 102
 v. MÜNCHHAUSEN, 123
 Murphy, 3, 62
 Mycielska, 92
 Mydlak, 63
 Myszak, 39
 Náday, 49
 NÁDHERNÝ von BORUTIN, 28, 123
 Naglo, 44
 Nagy, 105
 Nagy de Erdöd, 118
 Nagy de Galántha, 213
 Nałęcz, Clan, 34, 100, 142
 NARAJEWSKI, 124
 Nash, 4
 Natter, 213
 Neable, 116
 Németh, 49
 Nesbitt, 85
 Nesvadba, 182
 Neubert, 170
 NEUBRONN von EISENBURG, 124
 Neumann, 35
 Newcombe, 3
 Niedzielska (refer Larysz-N.), 71
 v. NOLCKEN, 119, 124
 v. NOLDE, 125
 v. NORDENFLYCHT, 125
 v. NOSTITZ, 125
 v. NOTTBECK, 126
 Novakovszky, 67
 Nubel, 19
 Van Nynatten, 52
 Nyirlaky Taranyi, 207
 OBOLENSKI, 102, 107, 126
 Ochocka, 63
 v. OERTZEN, 126
 Oetken, 161
 Ogilvie, 72
 Ogończyk, Clan, 216
 Olafson, 81
 Oláh, 62
 OLSOUFIEFF, 127, 140
 Olszewska, 63
 v. OMPTEDA, 127

- Onody, 23
 v. OPPELN-BRONIKOWSKI, 128
 v. OPPEN, 128
 v. OPPERSDORFF, 128, 133
 ORLIŃSKI, 129
 ORŁOWSKI, 129
 ORSSICH de SLAVETICH, 130
 v. ORTENBURG, 130
 v. der OSTEN-SACKEN, 131
 v. OSTERHAUSEN, 131
 Ostoja, Clan, 129, 163
 Otner, 94
 Oxley, 72
 Ozarko, 32
- v. PACZENSKI, 132
 Paczewicz, 72
 Packisch (refer v. Festenberg-P.), 56
 Padoch, 211
 v. PAHLEN, 132
 de Palézieux dit Falconnet, 54
 Paliczka, 100
 PALLAVICINI, 132
 Panek, 147
 Pantel, 158
 PARISH von SENFTENBERG, 128, 133
 Passavant, 15
 PAUL, 133
 Paulig, 170
 v. PAUMANN, 133
 Pavelka, 23
 PÉCHY de PÉCHUJFALU, 134
 PELCZER, 134
 de PENCIER, 134
 Pennington, 188
 v. PENTZ, 135
 Peter, 79
 Peters, 92
 v. PETERSDORFF-CAMPEN, 61, 135
 v. PFETTEN, 135
 v. PFLUG, 136
 PFYFFER von ALTISHOFEN, 136
 Phillips, 164
 PIERER von ESCH, 136
 Piława, Clan, 142
 Piller de Mérik, 115
 Pintér, 68
 Piquette, 50
- PIRQUET von CESENATICO, 137
 v. PISTOLECORS, 137
 v. der PLANITZ, 137
 v. PLATEN, 138
 Platen-Hallermund, 48
 PLATER-ZYBERK, 11, 71, 138, 176
 Plávenszky (refer Thassy-P.), 187
 v. PLESSEN, 139
 Pobóg, Clan, 163
 Podestá, 37
 v. PODSTATZKY, 139
 Podstatzky-Lichtenstein, 112
 Pogoń, Clan, 39
 Poles, 116
 Pollenhof (refer v. Stryk-P.), 175
 Pomian, Clan, 17, 110
 PONGRÁCZ de SZENTMIKLÓS
 et ÓVÁR, 47, 139
 Poniatowski, 88
 POPIEL, 140, 141
 POPP, 140
 Poppen, 146
 Poray or Róza, Clan, 141
 PORAY-WYBRANOWSKI, 140, 141
 v. POSER und GROSS-NAEDLITZ, 141, 216
 Poszwińska, 210
 POTOCKI, 142, 145, 176
 Pöttken, 209
 POTWOROWSKI, 142
 POURTALES, 143, 197
 Powis de Tenbossche, 34
 PRAŻMOWSKI, 143
 Preisser, 156
 Prenoszil de Königsegg, 134
 Preston, 128
 Prewłocka, 176
 v. PRITTWITZ und GAFFRON, 143
 Prugger, 215
 Prus-Andrzejewska, 187
 Prus II, Clan, 63, 216
 Prus III, Clan, 163
 PRUSZYŃSKI, 144
 Pryor, 62
 Pryshliak, 177
 Przibram, 190
 Przyborowska, 129
 Przyjaciół, Clan, 208
 Przywieczerszyńska, 100
 Puley, 57
 v. PUTHON, 144

v. PUTTKAMER, 145, 216
Pyatt, 40

Quiloch, 149

Rabcewicz (refer Kos R. Zubkowski), 99, 104

v. RABENAU, 145

Radivojević, 105

Radwan, Clan, 210

RADZIWIŁŁ, 142, 145

Rakocza, 186

v. RAMM, 146

v. RANDOW, 146

RAPCEWICZ, 147

RAPPARD, 147

Raschka, 159

v. RATTONITZ, 75, 148

RAUSCH von TRAUBENBERG, 148

v. RAVENSTEIN, 149

Rawa, Clan, 42, 144, 147

Rawdowicz, 99

Raymond, 140

v. der RECKE, 149

Réday (refer v. Rhédey), 153

Redman, 58

Rehsche, 19, 29

v. REIBNITZ, 150

v. REICHENBACH, 150

Reilly, 185

Reinhardt, 152

Remińska, 129

v. REMIZ, 150

v. RENESSE, 151

v. RENNENKAMPFF, 151, 200

Rennie, 43

Repnine-Wolkonsky, 107

Resmer, 199

Reuben, 53

REUSS, 151

v. REVENTLOW-CRIMINIL, 152

v. RHADE, 152

RHÉDEI von KIS RHÉDE, 153

v. RHEDEN, 154, 172

v. RHÉDEY, 153

Riaucour (refer Schall-R.), 168

v. RICHTER, 154

v. RICHTHOFEN, 154

v. RIEBEN, 155

v. RIEDEMANN, 155, 207

Riedesel, 134

Riehle, 127

v. RIEKHOFF, 99, 155

Ringl, 134

RITSCHL von HARTENBACH, 79, 156

RITTER zu GROENESTEYN, 156

Robertson, 144

Robson, 48

Rodziewicz, 189

v. ROEDER, 156

v. ROENNE, 157

Rogala-Zawadzki, 27

ROMANOWSKI (Poland), 157

Romanowski (Russia), 107

v. ROMBERG, 158

Romer, 140

v. RÖMER, 158, 176, 189

Rompel, 98

v. der Roop, 13

RÓSA, 159

v. ROSEN, 159

v. ROSEN (Rosenhagen und Kardina), 108, 160

v. ROSENBACH, 160

v. ROSENSTIEL, 161

v. ROSENTHAL, 161

ROSSATKINE-ROSTOFFSKY, 161

Rotermann, 183

de ROTH (Hungary), 162

v. ROTH (Baltic), 162

v. ROTHKIRCH, 162

Róza (refer Poray or Róza, Clan), 141

Rózańska Sapieha, 207

RUDZIŃSKI, 163

Runcewicz, 60

Rusinek, 71

Russau, 199

Russmann, 117

RUSZKOWSKI, 163

Rutherford, 138

RYLSKI, 163

v. SAENGER, 164

Salamon de Alap, 93

Saldan, 177, 211

v. SALDERN, 164

- v. SALIS, 70, 165
 SALY de SALI, 165
 Samko, 110
 v. SAMSON-HIMMELSTJERNA, 166
 Sapieha, 207
 Sapp, 124
 Sas, Clan, 45, 211
 v. SASS, 99, 166
 Saunders, 133
 v. SAURMA, 167
 SAYN-WITTGENSTEIN, 167, 170
 v. SCHAESBERG, 168
 SCHALL-RIAUCOUR, 168
 v. SCHAUBERT, 168
 Schenk von Stauffenberg, 180
 Scherer, 66
 v. SCHLEINITZ, 169
 Schlobohm, 209
 v. SCHMELING, 169
 Schmelz, 41
 Schmettow, 213
 Schmidt, 117, 172
 Schmidt-Holzmann, 97
 Schmidt-Lorenzen, 44
 Schmitz, 59
 Schnitzler, 121
 Scholz de Méhkert (refer Milkowich-S. de M.), 68
 v. SCHÖNBERG, 167, 170
 v. SCHÖNING, 170
 v. SCHORLEMER, 171
 Schröder, 195
 v. SCHROETER, 68, 171
 Schrikker, 103
 v. SCHUBERT, 171, 202
 v. SCHUCKMANN, 172
 v. der SCHULENBURG, 154, 172
 v. SCHULMANN, 42, 172
 Schultz, 20
 v. SCHWEINITZ, 173
 v. SCHWERIN, 173
 Scobie, 78
 v. SECKENDORFF, 174
 Segnitz, 115
 v. SEILERN, 174
 Seeler (refer v. Gernet), 65
 Senftenberg (refer Parish v. S.), 133
 v. SENGBUSCH, 175
 Serran, 63
 v. Seydlitz, 215
 Sharp, 21
 Shevchenko, 203
 Shortreed, 189
 Shrive, 72
 Siegler, 118
 Siegler von Eberswald, 118
 Siekierzyńska, 88
 Siemieński (refer Sławczyn-S.-Lewicki), 176
 Simpson, 37
 Sinka, 62
 Sitkéry, 187
 Sitkey de Kis- et Nagy-Sitke, 78
 v. SIVERS, 175
 Skoczylas, 63
 Skribanowitz, 166
 SŁAWCZYN-SIEMIENSKI-LEWICKI, 176
 Ślepowron, Clan, 185
 Smith, 34, 59, 188
 Snyder, 119
 SOKOLSKY(J) de SOKOL, 177, 211
 SOZAŃSKI, 178
 Sparschuh, 109
 Späth, 44
 v. SPEE, 21, 178
 v. SPIEGEL, 178
 v. Spiegelfeld, 38
 v. SPINDLER, 179
 v. STACKELBERG, 86, 151, 179
 Stadnicka, 39
 STAEL von HOLSTEIN, 4, 180
 Stahr, 118
 v. STAUFFENBERG, 180
 Stead, 52
 Stepanec, 177
 Sternberg (refer v. Ungern-S.), 196
 STEVER, 180
 Stewart, 88
 zu Stichsenstein, 152
 Stillfried und Rattonitz, 148
 Stillmark, 81
 Stocker, 27
 v. Stockhausen, 13, 64
 Stokes, 169
 v. STOLBERG, 181
 Stolfa, 124
 van STOLK, 181
 v. STORCH, 181
 v. STRACHWITZ, 182
 Strattmann (refer Batthyány-S.), 9
 v. STRAUSS und TORNEY, 182
 v. STRITZKY, 183

- Strom, 164
 v. STRYK, 183
 v. Stryk-Pollenhof, 175
 Strzemię, Clan, 63
 Stubbs, 169
 v. STÜLPNAGEL, 184
 Suden (refer Linde-S.), 108
 Sulima, Clan, 129, 140, 141, 184, 212
 SUŁKOWSKI, 112, 184
 Sullivan, 144
 Sulzmann, 208
 Süske, 15
 ŚWIDERSKI, 185
 Święcka, 27
 Świrska, 63
 v. SYDOW, 86, 185
 Szabó, 115
 Szaława, Clan, 63
 Szalewicz, 202
 SZATHMÁRY de KÖVEND, 185
 Szczebiot-Turczynowicz, 187
 Széchényi de Sárvár-Felsővidék, 112
 Szeliga, Clan, 187
 SZEPESI de SÁROS-PATAK, 186
 Szeptycka, 142
 SZIRÁKY, 115, 186
 SZIRÁNYI de ÖTTÖMÖS, 187
 Szkira, 177
 Szpakowska, 212
 Sztucki, 66
 Szücs de Tunyog, 195
 SZYRYŃSKI, 187
- TAETS van AMERONGEN, 188
 Taranyi, 207
 Tarnowicz, 34
 TARNOWSKI, 176, 189, 212
 Taubert, 13
 Tavares, 214
 Taylor, 72, 92
 Teck, 153
 v. TEICHMAN-LOGISCHEN, 49, 189
 TELEKI de SZÉK, 190
 Terfloth, 162
 Terlinden, 140
 v. TETTENBORN, 190
 Thassy-Plávenszky, 187
 Thén, 197
- Thieme, 65
 v. THIERRY, 191
 Thomas, 150
 Thompson, 181
 Thomson, 89
 Thümmel, 22
 v. THUN und HOHENSTEIN, 191
 Thyssen-Bornemisza, 9
 v. TIEDEMANN, 191
 v. TIESENHAUSEN, 192
 Tiley, 138
 Toms, 192
 Topór, 140
 v. Torney (refer v. Strauss und T.), 182
 Toth, 23
 TÖTÖSY de ZEPETNEK, 192
 v. TRAMPE, 193
 v. TRANSEHE-ROSENECK, 166, 193
 v. Trautenberg (refer Rausch v. T.), 148
 v. TRAUTTMANSDORFF-WEINSBERG, 61, 112, 193
 v. TREUENFELS, 194
 TROUBETZKOY, 194
 Trube, 13
 Trubnikow, 126
 Tubby, 47
 TUDÓS, 8, 195
 Turcotte, 32
 Turczynowicz (refer Szczebiot-T.), 187
 Tusch, 4
 Twele, 205
 v. TWICKEL, 195
 Tyszkiewicz, 176
- Ullman, 98
 v. Unger, 41
 v. UNGERN-STERMBERG, 196
 v. UNRUH, 196
 d'Ursel, 52
- Vachali, 176
 Vandendorpe, 76
 Vanier, 26
 Varga de Dés-Akna, 112
 VÁSÁRHELYI de KÉZDIVÁSÁRHELY, 197
 Vay de Vaja, 70
 v. VEGESACK, 143, 197

- v. VELTHEIM, 89, 198
 v. VERSEN, 198
 Vido, 43
 v. VIETINGHOFF, 159, 199
 Vitek, 133
 Vollmering, 16
 VYCHESLAVTSOFF, 199
- Waas, 188
 v. WACKERBARTH, 200
 v. WAHL, 199, 200
 Waite, 181
 WALDBOTT von BASSENHEIM, 201
 v. WALDERDORFF, 21, 201
 v. Waldow, 163
 Walker, 42, 162
 Walsh, 35, 112
 v. WANGENHEIM, 79, 201
 Wańkiewicz, 140
 v. WARDENBURG, 202
 Warren, 185
 Warwick, 72
 WASILEWSKI, 202
 van Wassenaer, 184
 Wassilko von Serecki, 167
 Wawrinski, 48
 Wąz-Cichowski, 45
 v. WEDEL, 24, 156, 202
 Weinsberg (refer v. Trauttmansdorff-W.), 193
 Weiss, 44
 Welk, 14
 Wells, 58
 WELYHORSKY, 203
 Wenckheim (refer Hoyos-W.), 85
 v. Wendt, 3
 v. der WENSE, 203
 Wepryk, 203
 Werburg (refer v. Andrian-W.), 1
 v. Werdt, 54
 v. WERSEBE, 204
 v. WESTARP, 82, 204
 Westcott, 3
 v. WESTERNHAGEN, 205
 v. WEYHE, 205
 White, 156
 v. Widdern (refer Cardinal v. W.), 32
 Wiebe, 15
 Wiczerzyńska, 100
- WIEDERSPERGER von WIEDERSPERG, 205
 v. WIEDNER, 206
 Wieniawa, Clan, 98
 Wierusz, 172
 Wigly, 109
 Wilkau (refer v. Lieres und W.), 108
 Wilson, 20, 54
 v. WINDHEIM, 206
 v. WINDISCH-GRAETZ, 155, 207
 Wistanley, 116
 v. WISTINGHAUSEN, 207
 Wittgenstein (refer Sayn-W.), 167
 WODZICKI, 207
 v. WOELLWARTH-LAUTERBURG, 208
 WOLANSKY, 208
 WOLFF, 117, 208
 WOLFF von GUDENBERG, 209
 v. WOLKENSTEIN, 209
 Wolkonsky (refer Repnine-W.), 107
 Wollschläger, 128
 WOŁODKOWICZ, 210
 Wołowska, 216
 Woods, 216
 v. WRANGEL, 210
 Wrzesińska, 141
 v. WÜHLISCH, 210
 Württemberg, 153
 v. WUTHENAU, 211
 Wybranowski (refer Poray-W.), 141
 Wycheslavzoff (refer Vycheslavtsoff), 199
- YAWORSKY(J), 177, 211
 Young, 72
- v. ZABELTITZ, 115, 212
 ZADARNOWSKI, 212
 ZAMOYSKI, 176, 189, 212
 Zaremba, Clan, 113, 176
 v. ZASTROW, 213
 Zatlókal, 63
 ZAY de CSÖMÖR, 213
 Zerrath, 116
 v. ZEJSCHWITZ, 214
 ZICHY de ZICH et
 VÁSONYKEŐ, 9, 79, 112, 162, 214
 ZIEGLER, 215

- v. ZIETEN, 215
- Zimmermann, 160
- Zinnow, 155
- Zirczy, 165
- ZITZEWITZ, 141, 216
- ŻÓŁTOWSKI, 216
- Zsolnay (refer Mattyasovszky-Z.), 68
- Zubkowski (refer Kos Rabcewicz Z.), 99
- Zukowska, 147
- ŻUROWSKI, 216
- Zwickl (refer Lendvay-Z.), 105
- Zyberk (refer Plater-Z.), 138
- Zyliński, 129

